

Knowledge

connects the dots

The greatest breakthroughs happen when knowledge is shared, giving thinkers and dreamers a clear view of each other's ideas. When OCLC member libraries share their collective resources, ground-breaking ideas aren't merely possible—they're inevitable.

Because what is known must be shared.SM

Learn more at **booth #1603**
oclc.org/share
#1818



World-Class Resources for Your Library

APA PUBLICATIONS & ELECTRONIC RESOURCES

Books

Journals

Videos

Databases

As an information professional, you are continually challenged with finding trusted resources that deliver the most benefit and impact across your institution.

Fortunately, for more than a century, **the American Psychological Association (APA) has been delivering world-class research to the global community** and offering researchers, educators, students, and clinicians access to resources that advance knowledge in the behavioral and social sciences to benefit society and improve people's lives.

Whether it's providing access to a vast body of research in the behavioral and social sciences or critical insights and perspectives that inform a multitude of academic disciplines, **APA offers authoritative resources for the research and educational needs at your institution.**

Stop by booth #1153

to learn how APA resources will benefit your institution.

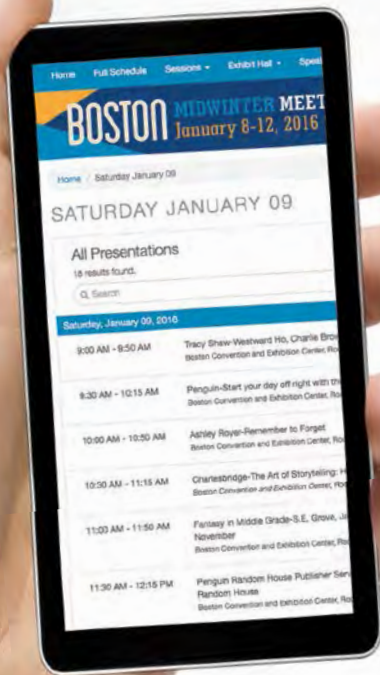


AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

www.apa.org/pubs

2016 ALA MIDWINTER MEETING SCHEDULER

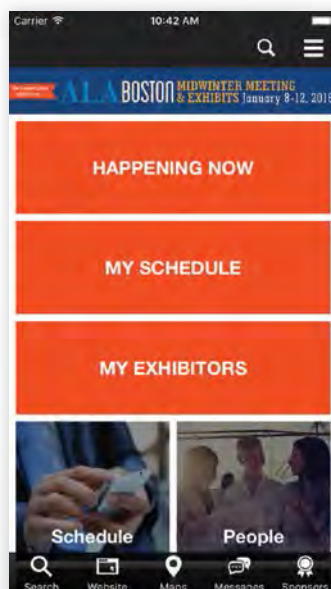
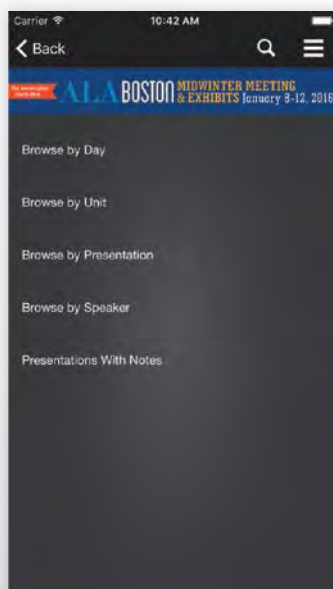
Access the powerful ALA Midwinter Scheduler online at www.alamidwinter.org/scheduler or through the Mobile App.



What you can do when you access the scheduler:

- ▶ Update, add to, and reprioritize your personal calendar—or create one if you didn't do that before coming to the conference
- ▶ Browse sessions and events
- ▶ Get word on any session cancellations
- ▶ Add personal meetings to your schedule
- ▶ Find other attendees

Don't Miss a Thing!—Get the Mobile App



Instant access to the scheduler, maps, exhibitor listings, photos, Cognotes, BluuBeam and more!

iOS Users

Download from the Apple store.

Android Users

Download from the Google Play store.



Or just scan the QR code!

iBEACON INFORMATION

BluuBeam—ALA Midwinter Meeting Official iBeacon Provider



BluuBeam is back to help provide the best conference experience. ALA Conference Services is pleased to be working with BluuBeam, the #1 iBeacon provider for libraries.

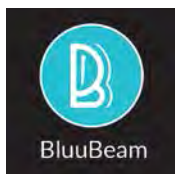
Visit
BluuBeam in
the Mobile App
Pavilion

You will find BluuBeam throughout ALA Midwinter Meeting, offering relevant information right on your smartphone. You'll get links to content like slides and handouts (to use on-site or save for later) for programs and sessions such as News You Can Use and Ignite Sessions, and information from places like the ALA Store, ALA Lounge, and the Networking Uncommons when you visit their space. You can also save the link to your favorite sessions.

How to get the BluuBeam app:

- Tap on the “What’s Beaming” icon in the ALA Midwinter Meeting App (See page 49)
- Search for BluuBeam in the iTunes App Store or Google Play Store
- Text the word “link” to 38470 to download the BluuBeam app

Once you download the app, an alert on your phone shows you information relevant to your location when you come within range of a Beam (about 40'). The messages include links, pictures and text and are clearly organized in the BluuBeam app. You can access Beams that are around you now as well as Beams that you’ve visited previously, as well as saving your favorites—which makes it easy to review later.



About BluuBeam

BluuBeam is a turnkey proximity triggered messaging service offered to libraries to inform patrons about things that may interest them based on their location within the library. BluuBeam also seeks to give libraries a way to increase awareness within their community by leveraging their own network. To learn more, visit www.bluubeam.com.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Accessibility Information

ALA works to make sure your experience will be a pleasant and accessible one. Here are the features we in place to ensure the ALA 2016 Midwinter Meeting is accessible to all:

- We caption our main sessions, e.g., President's Program, Membership Meeting, Council Meetings, and others as requested by organizers.
- We have accessible sleeping rooms in our hotel block. There are rooms for people who are deaf, blind, and attendees who use wheelchairs. Please fill out the housing form and check the appropriate box. An onPeak representative will contact you to make sure you are placed in an appropriate room.
- Leader animals of all kinds are welcome throughout the ALA Conference.
- Listening devices are available for those who are hard of hearing.
- Our shuttle bus company has accessible buses, call (310) 975-4528 to make reservations. Further instructions on how to obtain rides are available in each hotel, in the convention center on-site, and in the on-site newspaper, *Cognotes*.
- Based upon availability in each city, we maintain a limited number of wheelchairs and scooters on a first-come, first-served basis.

Conference Services coordinates interpreting services for people who are deaf or hard of hearing. To request accommodations, please contact Alee Navarro at anavarro@ala.org.

An interpreter is also on-call in the Conference Services Office located in room 210 of the Boston Convention & Exhibition Center, Thursday through Monday for last minute requests on a first-come, first-served basis. For accessibility information the Conference Services staff can be reached at (617) 954-3950.

ALA Store

Longer hours make it more convenient to shop and browse at the ALA Store on the exhibit level concourse. The ALA Store offers products that meet the widest range of your promotional and continuing education/professional development needs—as well as fun gift items. Make sure to carve out some time in your schedule to stop by and examine the many new and bestselling items available!

ALA Store hours:

Friday, January 8	12:00 pm – 5:30 pm
Saturday, January 9	8:30 am – 5:00 pm
Sunday, January 10	8:30 am – 5:00 pm
Monday, January 11	9:00 am – 2:00 pm

Child Care at the Midwinter Meeting

ALA will reimburse the charges expended on childcare in the amount of \$25 per day, per child to a maximum of \$50 per day, per family to any fully registered parent for each day of the Midwinter Meeting week, January 8 – January 12, 2016. You must provide a receipt for childcare. This covers only childcare in the parent's hotel room or other residence in the meeting city (Boston) and does not include charges for children's food and transportation or gratuities and transportation for the sitter. ALA will not reimburse childcare expenses to attendees who live within the Boston area that would be paid to the regular provider whether the parent was attending the Midwinter Meeting or not. Parents may contact their hotel childcare center/babysitting service where it is available or find one online. Reimbursement forms are

available at the ALA Conference Services Desk and must be signed by the individual performing the childcare services and presented by the parent to the Conference Services Desk by Monday, January 11, 2016. Please note that all reimbursement will be mailed out to the attendee following the Conference.

“Children In The Exhibit Hall” Policy

Strollers are permitted on the exhibit floor but only if there is a child in them at all times. Unescorted children are not permitted on the exhibit floor. Children under the age of five must be under control at all times (stroller, pack, etc.). Any child over the age of five must have an Exhibits Only badge to be admitted to the exhibit floor. These badges are available at onsite registration for \$50. An adult must accompany all children under the age of 16.

COGNOTES—The Official Daily Newspaper

COGNOTES is the daily newspaper published and staffed by a group of ALA member volunteers. The COGNOTES office is open for submissions from 10:00 am – 2:00 pm, Friday through Monday during the Midwinter Meeting in the ALA Office in Room 210. The publication includes highlights of Midwinter events, important meeting times and room changes, photographs, and news items relating to the Meeting. The paper is published Friday through Monday during the Midwinter Meeting, and a special digital Highlights issue (Issue No. 5) will be emailed to all ALA members following the Meeting. An online version will be available to all members at www.alamidwinter.org. COGNOTES is available in the registration area at the convention center, in the COGNOTES office, and at several other locations throughout the convention center. News and informational contributions will be considered for publication on a daily basis. The deadline for news items is 2:00 pm the day before publication.



Exhibits

The exhibits are located in Exhibit Halls A and B of Boston Convention & Exhibition Center. Following the special opening ceremony at 5:15 pm on Friday evening, the exhibits are open:

Friday, January 8	5:30 pm – 7:00 pm
Saturday, January 9	9:00 am – 5:00 pm
Sunday, January 10	9:00 am – 5:00 pm
Monday, January 11	9:00 am – 2:00 pm

Starting on page 106 you can find more information on the special events we are offering on the exhibition floor this year.

Gender-Neutral Bathrooms

There will be gender-neutral bathroom facilities located in Boston Convention & Exhibition Center: Level 0—SE Lobby B2, near Registration; Level 1—West Side of North Lobby, next to Outtakes Concession Stand; and, Level 2—North West Lobby near meeting rooms 207 & 208.

Hotel Reservations

Hotel accommodations were arranged by onPeak. onPeak is available onsite in the Registration area for any assistance. Additional assistance is available from 9:00 am – 5:00 pm (Central time) Monday through Friday by calling 1-800-584-9047 or ala@onpeak.com.

Internet Café

The Internet Café features a comfortable place for delegates to surf the Internet and check e-mail. Located in the North Lobby of Boston Convention & Exhibition Center (BCEC), the Cafés is open from 6:00 am – 10:00 pm, Friday through Monday, and on Tuesday 6:00 am – 1:00 pm. Wi-Fi access will also be available throughout BCEC at no charge.

Internet Rooms

Internet Rooms are open during exhibit hours and are located in the Exhibit Hall behind booth 903. The Room is managed by ALA's Internet Room Steering Committee and staffed with volunteers during regular exhibit hours.

Literature Distribution Area

Materials have been placed in compartments in the ALA Registration Area. Delegates may help themselves to items of interest. Only ALA pre-approved items may be distributed. Additional materials cannot be accepted on-site.

Lost And Found

Items may be turned in or claimed at the Conference Services counter at the ALA Office in Boston Convention & Exhibition Center, room 210. Unclaimed items will be held in Conference Services, 50 E. Huron Street, Chicago, IL 60611 for one month after the meeting. For help in locating lost items during the meeting, please call 617-954-3950. After the meeting please call 312-280-3222.

Meeting Changes On-Site

To change, add, or cancel a meeting, contact Yvonne McLean in the Conference Services Office, room 210 of the convention center immediately. The information will be published in Cognotes if the change has been requested before the 2:00 pm Cognotes deadline. All changes must be submitted directly to Yvonne McLean, and she will coordinate the publication of those changes with Cognotes directly. Note: Door signs of ALA meeting rooms list all of the sessions scheduled (up to the time of their printing) to be held in each room, each day. Please do not assume that a room will be available when a listing does not appear for a time slot. Assignments may have been made after the sign was posted, or the hotel may be using the room for an outside meeting.

The oldest public park in the country is the Boston Common established in 1634.



Meeting Point

Need to meet up with someone? Meet in front of the Meeting Point Pin located in Boston Convention & Exhibition Center near room 150 for an easy way to meet up.

Membership Services

Any questions or issues concerning your membership may be directed to ALA Membership Services personnel at the Registration desk. Bring any related paperwork or correspondence for faster service.

Mobile App for Midwinter Schedule and Exhibitor List

ALA Midwinter Meeting Scheduler—get it on the go!

Access the powerful ALA Midwinter Meeting Scheduler through the mobile app for iOS and Android phones. Look for the app under “2016 ALA Midwinter” in the Google Play Store or Apple Store.

What you can do in the online Scheduler and app . . .

- Browse sessions and events
- See what your colleagues are attending, if they've chosen to share
- Get word of any session cancellations
- Find another attendee

Visit the Mobile App Help Desk located in BCEC-Level 1, North Lobby, if you need any assistance with the Mobile App.

New Mothers' Room

The New Mothers' Room is located on Level 0 near registration, Boston Convention & Exhibition Center.

No Smoking Policy

Council action at the 1991 Atlanta Midwinter Meeting resolved that, “smoking is prohibited at Annual Conferences, Midwinter Meetings, regional/national conferences, continuing education programs, exhibits and other gatherings sponsored by the ALA.”

Office Area Services

Computers and printers are available for use by members in the ALA Office. Please bring your own software and jump drive. Paper is provided for member use.

Open Meeting Rule

By Council action it was voted that all meetings of the Association are open to all members and to recognized members of the press. Closed meetings may only be held to discuss matters affecting privacy of individuals or institutions. Unit chairs may contact their staff liaison officer when unable to determine whether an open or closed meeting is appropriate. Closed meetings are designated with an * in the Daily Schedule.

Placement Services

Provided by the ALA Office for Human Resource Development and Recruitment (HRDR), the Placement Services is open: Saturday and Sunday, 9:00 am – 5:00 pm on the Exhibit Floor accessible from the escalator located near room 106 of Boston Convention & Exhibition Center. Job seekers can register and search for jobs on the JobLIST Online site at www.joblist.ala.org. All services are free to job seekers. Registration is not required, but is recommended. Registration gives registered employers access to your resume information. It also allows for direct communication between job seekers and employers.

Employers who want to post positions should post them on the JobLIST Online site at www.joblist.ala.org. Employers who want to use the interviewing facilities must have an active ad placed on JobLIST at the time you schedule an interview. Employers who want a booth in the Placement Center should contact Beatrice Calvin at 800-545-2433, ext. 4280. Policy 54.3 state, "The American Library Association is committed to equality of opportunity for all library employees or applicants for employment, regardless of race, color, creed, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, age, disability, individual life-style, or national origin; and believes that hiring individuals with disabilities in all types of libraries is consistent with good personnel and management practices."

Program Addendum

Inserted in every program book, additional copies of the supplement are available at the registration desk. The program addendum includes critical changes to the meeting schedule.



Registration Hours

Registration is located on Level 0 of Boston Convention & Exhibition Center. Hours are:

Thursday, January 7	12:00 pm – 5:00 pm
*Exhibitor Registration Only	
Friday, January 8	7:30 am – 7:00 pm
Saturday, January 9	7:30 am – 5:00 pm
Sunday, January 10	7:30 am – 5:00 pm
Monday, January 11	7:30 am – 2:00 pm

Reprographics

A Reprographics center has been set up in the ALA Office area Room 210.

The hours are:

Friday, January 8	10:00 am – 9:00 pm
Saturday, January 9	7:30 am – 9:00 pm
Sunday, January 10	7:30 am – 9:00 pm
Monday, January 11	7:30 am – 9:00 pm
Tuesday, January 12	8:00 am – 11:00 am

The charge for copies is 10 cents per page.

Shuttle Bus—Sponsored By Gale Cengage

Free shuttle bus service between the Meeting hotels is provided for registered attendees and for delegates with special needs. Shuttle bus schedules will be available at participating hotels, in Cognotes, and at registration. Complimentary bus service is provided by Gale Cengage Learning. Don't forget to stop by their booth #1405 and say thanks for the lift.

Statement Of Appropriate Conduct at ALA Conferences

To provide all participants—members and other attendees, speakers, exhibitors, staff and volunteers—the opportunity to benefit from the event, the American Library Association is committed to providing a harassment-free environment for everyone, regardless of gender, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, disability, physical appearance, ethnicity, religion or other group identity. For more information visit 2016.alamidwinter.org/statement-appropriate-conduct.

Transportation to Airport

On Monday, January 11 the MBTA will offer direct service for the ALA attendees; from the BCEC to Logan Airport terminals with ADA accessible, luggage friendly Silver Line vehicles. The Silver Line is an express bus service that will pick up from Northeast Level 1, and run every 15 minutes between 2:00 pm and 6:00 pm. Guest can buy single ride passes onsite at the Silver Line Booth located at Northeast Level 1, at the discounted cash rate of \$2.10.

US Postal Services

Located in the Exhibit Hall at the end of the 1600 aisle.

You must be in line by the posted end time.

Saturday, January 9	9:00 am – 3:00 pm
Sunday, January 10	9:00 am – 3:00 pm
Monday, January 11	9:00 am – 12:00 pm

Attendees receive one mailing envelope or tube, compliments of ALA.

Credit and Debit card payments only.

Wireless Internet Access

Basic wireless Internet access will be available throughout Boston Convention & Exhibition Center at no charge.

ACRONYMNS

AALL	American Association of Law Libraries	CJCLS	Community and Junior College Libraries Section (ACRL)
AAM	American Alliance of Museums	CLA	Canadian Library Association
AAMES	Asian, African, and Middle Eastern Section (ACRL)	CLS	College Libraries Section (ACRL)
AAP	Association of American Publishers	CMS	Collection Management Section (ALCTS)
AASL	American Association of School Librarians	COA	Committee on Accreditation
AAUP	Association of American University Presses	COD	Council Committee on Diversity
ABOS	Association of Bookmobile and Outreach Services	CODES	Collection Development and Evaluation Section (RUSA)
ACG	Advocacy Coordinating Group	COE	Committee on Education
ACRL	Association of College and Research Libraries	COL	Committee on Legislation
AFAS	African-American Studies Librarians Section (ACRL)	COLA	Committee on Library Advocacy
AFL	Affiliate	COMM	Committee on Membership Meetings
AFL/CIO	American Federation of Labor/Congress of Industrial Organizations	CONSER	Cooperative Online Serials Program
AIA	American Institute of Architects	COO	Committee on Organization
AILA	American Indian Library Association	COPE	Committee on Professional Ethics
AJL	Association of Jewish Libraries	CORS	Committee on Research and Statistics
AL	<i>American Libraries</i>	COSLA	Chief Officers of State Library Agencies
AL21C	America's Libraries in the 21st Century Committee (OITP)	COSWL	Committee on the Status of Women in Librarianship
ALA	American Library Association	CPLA	Certified Public Library Administrators Program
ALA-APA	ALA-Allied Professional Association	CRC	Chapter Relations Committee
ALCTS	Association for Library Collections and Technical Services	CRS	Continuing Resources Section (ALCTS)
ALISE	Association for Library and Information Science Education	DCRM	Descriptive Cataloging of Rare Materials
ALSC	Association for Library Service to Children	DCWG	Digital Content Working Group
AMIA	Association of Moving Image Archivists	DLS	Distance Learning Section (ACRL)
ANSS	Anthropology and Sociology Section (ACRL)	DPLA	Digital Public Library of America
APALA	Asian Pacific American Librarians Association	DRM	Digital Rights Management
ARC	Advance Reading Copy	EBSS	Education and Behavioral Sciences Section (ACRL)
ARL	Association of Research Libraries	EL	Emerging Leaders
ARLIS/NA	Art Libraries Society of North America	EMIERT	Ethnic and Multicultural Information Exchange Round Table
ARSL	Association for Rural & Small Libraries	ERT	Exhibits Round Table
ARTS	Arts Section (ACRL)	ESLS	Educators of School Librarians Section (AASL)
AS	Acquisitions Section (ALCTS)	ETS	Emerging Technologies Section (RUSA)
ASCLA	Association of Specialized and Cooperative Library Agencies	F&A	Finance and Audit Committee (ALA)
ASIS&T	American Society for Information Science and Technology	FAFLRT	Federal and Armed Forces Libraries Round Table
ATLA	American Theological Library Association	FLAG	Federal Legislative Advocacy Group
BARC	Budget Analysis and Review Committee	FRBR	Functional Requirements for Bibliographic Records
BCALA	Black Caucus of the American Library Association	FRFDS	Fund Raising and Financial Development Section (LLAMA)
BES	Buildings and Equipment Section (LLAMA)	FTF	Feminist Task Force (SRRT)
BFYA	Best Fiction for Young Adults	FTRF	Freedom to Read Foundation
BIBCO	Monographic Bibliographic Record Program (PCC)	GAMERT	Games and Gaming Round Table
BO	Break Out	GLBTRT	Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, and Transgender Round Table
BRASS	Business Reference and Services Section (RUSA)	GODORT	Government Documents Round Table
C&RL	<i>College & Research Libraries</i>	HRDR	Office for Human Resource Development and Recruitment
CAEP	Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation	HRS	Human Resources Section (LLAMA)
CALA	Chinese American Librarians Association	HS	History Section (RUSA)
CALM	Committee on Archives, Libraries, and Museums	ICLAE	International Council of Library Association Executives
CaMMS	Cataloging and Metadata Management Section (ALCTS)	ICOLC	International Coalition of Library Consortia
CATHLA	Catholic Library Association	IFC	Intellectual Freedom Committee
CBC	Children's Book Council	IFLA	International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions
CCSS	Common Core State Standards	IFRT	Intellectual Freedom Round Table
CD	Council Document	IG	Interest Group
CIFNAL	Collaborative Initiative for French Language Collections, Center for Research Libraries	IIDA	International Interior Design Association
		IL	Information Literacy
		ILL	Inter-Library Loan

ILS	Integrated Library System	PCPAC	Public and Cultural Programs Advisory Committee
IMLS	Institute for Museum and Library Services	PELS	Planning & Evaluation of Library Services Committee
IRC	International Relations Committee	PLA	Public Library Association
IRRT	International Relations Round Table	PLIG	Programming Librarian Interest Group
IS	Instruction Section (ACRL)	PPO	Public Programs Office
ISS	Independent Schools Section (AASL)	PR	Public relations
ITAL	<i>Information Technology and Libraries</i>	PRMS	Public Relations and Marketing Section (LLAMA)
ITTS	Information Technology and Telecommunications Services	PROLIT	Proliteracy Worldwide
JCLC	Joint Conference of Librarians of Color	PTRCA	Patent and Trademark Resource Center Association
JSC	Joint Steering Committee for Development of RDA	RA	Reader's Advisory
LC	Library of Congress	RBM	<i>RBM: A Journal of Rare Books, Manuscripts, and Cultural Heritage</i>
LEARNRT	Learning Round Table	RBMS	Rare Books and Manuscripts Section (ACRL)
LES	Literatures in English Section (ACRL)	RDA	Resource Description and Access
LHRT	Library History Round Table	REFORMA	National Association to Promote Library & Information Services to Latinos and the Spanish Speaking
LIANZA	Library and Information Association of New Zealand Aotearoa	RIG	Residency Interest Group (ACRL)
LIRT	Library Instruction Round Table	RMRT	Retired Members Roundtable
LITA	Library and Information Technology Association	RNTLOAK	Rural, Native, and Tribal Libraries of All Kinds Committee
LLAMA	Library Leadership and Management Association	RSS	Reference Services Section (RUSA)
LMPI	Library Materials Price Index	RUSA	Reference and User Services Association
LOMS	Library Organization and Management Section (LLAMA)	SAA	Society of American Archivists
LPSS	Law and Political Science Section (ACRL)	SAC	Subject Analysis Committee (ALCTS)
LRRT	Library Research Round Table	SACO	Subject Authority Cooperative Program (PCC)
LRTS	<i>Library Resources & Technical Services</i>	SALALM	Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials
LSSC	Library Support Staff Certification Program	SASS	Systems and Services Section (LLAMA)
LSSIRT	Library Support Staff Interest Round Table	SBPR	La Sociedad de Bibliotecarios de Puerto Rico
LSTA	Library Services and Technology Act	SEES	Slavic and East European Section (ACRL)
LTC	Libraries Transforming Communities	SLA	Special Libraries Association
MAES	Measurement Analysis and Evaluation Section (LLAMA)	SORT	Staff Organizations Round Table
MAGIRT	Map and Geospatial Information Round Table	SPARC	Scholarly Publishing & Academic Resources Coalition (ARL)
MARC	Machine-Readable Cataloging	SPVS	Supervisors Section (AASL)
MIG	Membership Initiative Group; Metadata Interest Group (ALCTS)	SRRT	Social Responsibilities Round Table
MLA	Medical Library Association; Modern Language Association; Music Library Association	STARS	Sharing and Transforming Access to Resources Section (RUSA)
MOOC	Massive Open Online Courses	STEAM	Science, technology, engineering, arts, math (curriculum)
NACO	Name Authority Cooperative Program (PCC)	STEM	Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (curriculum)
NCES	National Center for Education Statistics	STS	Science and Technology Section (ACRL)
NEH	National Endowment for the Humanities	SUSTAINRT	Sustainability Round Table
NERL	NorthEast Research Libraries	SXSW	South by Southwest®
NISO	National Information Standards Organization	TLA	Theatre Library Association
NLM	National Library of Medicine	TOLD	Training, Orientation and Leadership Development Committee
NLW	National Library Week	TRAIL	Technical Report Archive & Image Library
NMRT	New Members Round Table	ULS	University Libraries Section (ACRL)
NPS	New Professionals Section (LLAMA)	ULC	Urban Libraries Council
NSN	National Storytelling Network	UNITED	United for Libraries (Formerly ALTAFF)
OA	Office for Accreditation; Open Access	UNO	Exhibitor and Other Organizations Events
ODLOS	Office for Diversity, Literacy and Outreach Services	USBY	United States Board on Books for Young People
OGR	Office of Government Relations	VRT	Video Round Table
OIF	Office for Intellectual Freedom	WO	Washington Office
OITP	Office for Information Technology Policy	WESS	Western European Studies Section (ACRL)
OLA	Office for Library Advocacy	WGSS	Women and Gender Studies Section (ACRL)
OLAC	Online Audiovisual Catalogers	YALSA	Young Adult Library Services Association
ORS	Office for Research and Statistics	YMA	Youth Media Awards
PAIG	Preservation Administrators Interest Group		
PAN	Print Archive Network		
PAO	Public Awareness Office		
PARS	Preservation and Reformatting Section (ALCTS)		
PBA	Planning and Budget Assembly		
PCC	Program for Cooperative Cataloging (ALCTS)		

These and other library-related acronyms may be found at:
www.ala.org/tools/library-related-acronyms-and-initialisms

SHUTTLE SCHEDULE

Hotels and Boarding Locations

All routes board on Northeast Level 0 at the Boston Convention and Exhibition Center (BCEC)

Route	Boarding Location
Route 1	Boarding Location
Renaissance Waterfront	Curbside on Congress St.
Seaport Hotel	Plaza Level Entrance on WTC Ave.
World Trade Center	At Seaport Hotel
Route 2	Boarding Location
Omni Parker House	Curbside on Tremont St.
Hyatt Regency Boston	Curbside on Chauncy St.
Route 3	Boarding Location
InterContinental Boston	Curbside on Atlantic Ave.
Hilton Boston Faneuil Hall	Curbside on Broad St.
Route 4	Boarding Location
Boston Park Plaza	Curbside on Columbus Ave.
Revere Hotel	Curbside on Stuart St.
Route 5	Boarding Location
Westin Copley	Curbside on Huntington Ave.
Sheraton Boston	Curbside on Dalton St.
Route 6 (scheduled service)	Boarding Location
Midtown Hotel *	Curbside on Huntington Ave.
* Check hotel lobby sign for shuttle service schedule	



The Westin Waterfront is adjacent to the BCEC. Shuttle service is not provided.



Shuttle Schedule

Shuttle Schedule to BCEC

Friday, January 8

7:00am – 3:00pm Service every 20-25 minutes
3:00pm – 7:30pm * Service every 10-15 minutes

Saturday, January 9

7:00am – 11:00am Service every 10-15 minutes
11:00am – 2:00pm Service every 20-25 minutes
2:00pm – 6:00pm * Service every 10-15 minutes

Sunday, January 10

7:00am – 11:00am Service every 10-15 minutes
11:00am – 2:00pm Service every 20-25 minutes
2:00pm – 6:00pm * Service every 10-15 minutes

Monday, January 11

7:00am – 11:00am Service every 10-15 minutes
11:00am – 5:30pm * Service every 20-25 minutes

* Indicates last time shuttle departs BCEC returning to hotels.
Last shuttle departs hotels coming to the BCEC approximately
45 minutes prior to this time.

Tuesday, January 12

7:30am – 10:00am Limited service from hotels to BCEC
11:00am – 1:00pm Limited service from BCEC to hotels

Limited Service provided by reservation only. Please call shuttle phone,
listed below, for details. No service provided between 10:00am-11:00am.

Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday Observation and Sunrise Celebration Shuttle Service Monday, January 11 - 6:00am - 7:00am

Shuttle service will be provided from the official ALA hotels listed to BCEC beginning at 6:00am. Regular shuttle service will resume for return service back to hotels following the event.

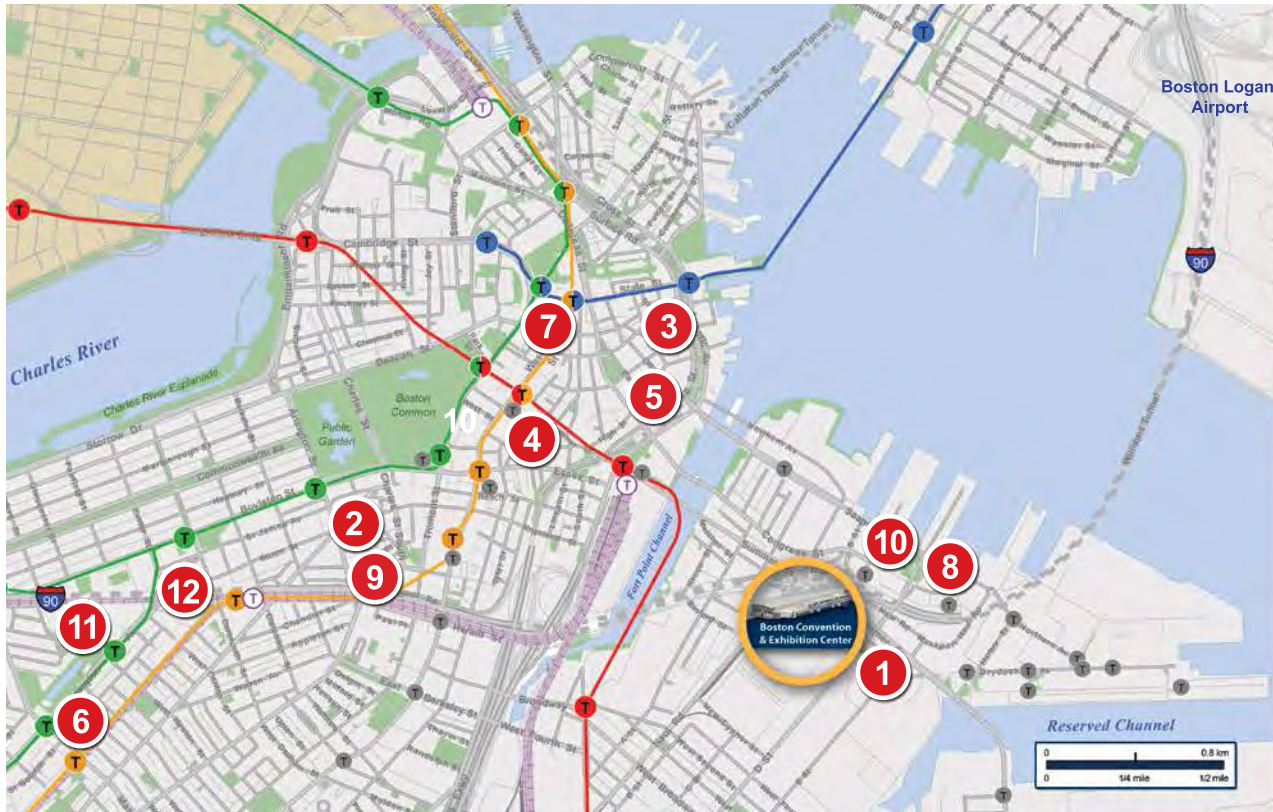


**Make sure to stop by the
Gale, Cengage Learning
booth #1405 and check out
what's new!**



Complimentary shuttle service is provided between the BCEC and the official ALA hotels listed. For the most up to date information please check the shuttle information signs posted in each hotel lobby. If you have questions about the shuttle or if you need to make a reservation for a wheelchair-accessible vehicle, please see the shuttle supervisor at the BCEC or call KUSHNER & ASSOCIATES at (310) 975-4528 during shuttle hours.

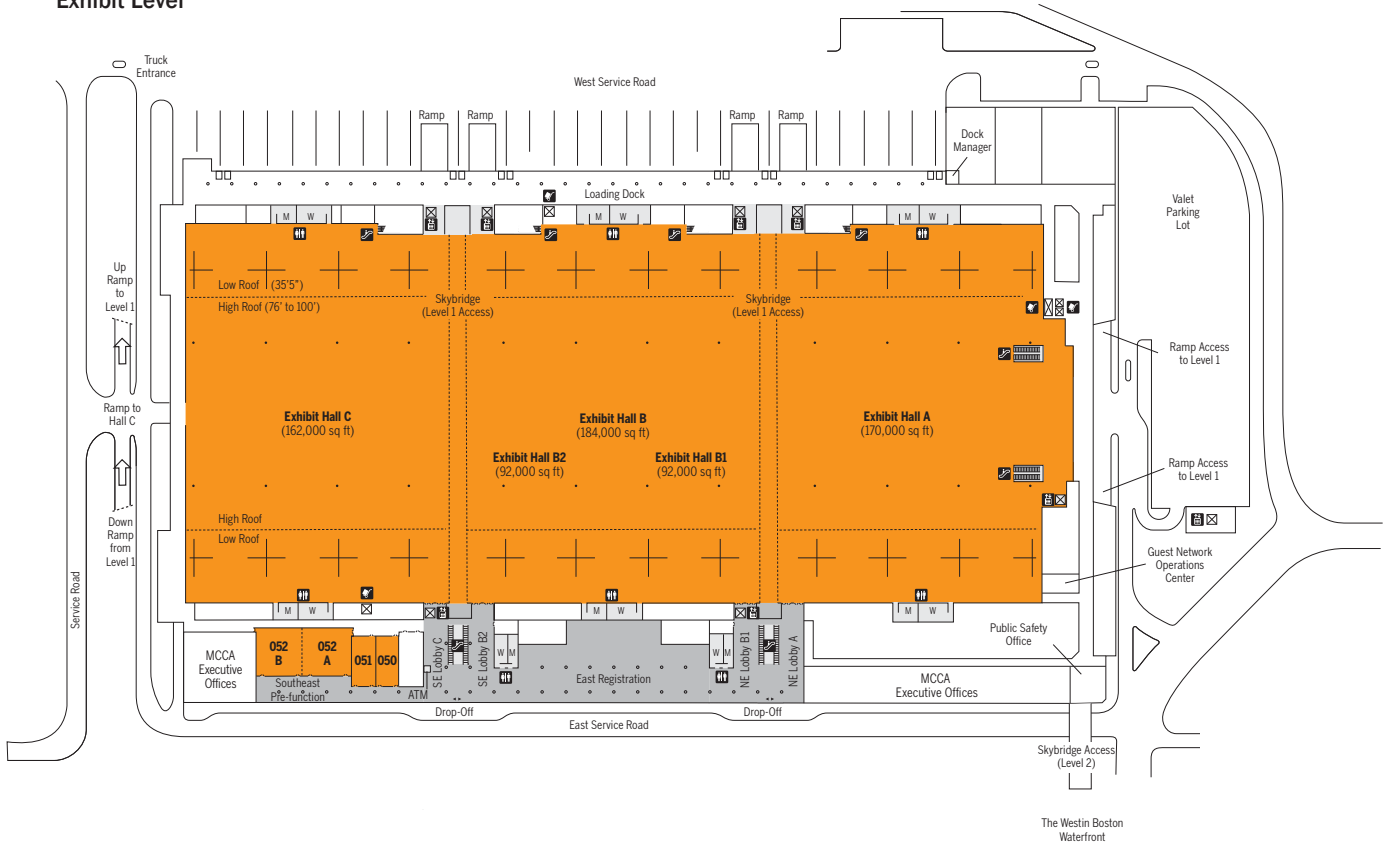
HOTEL LIST & MAP



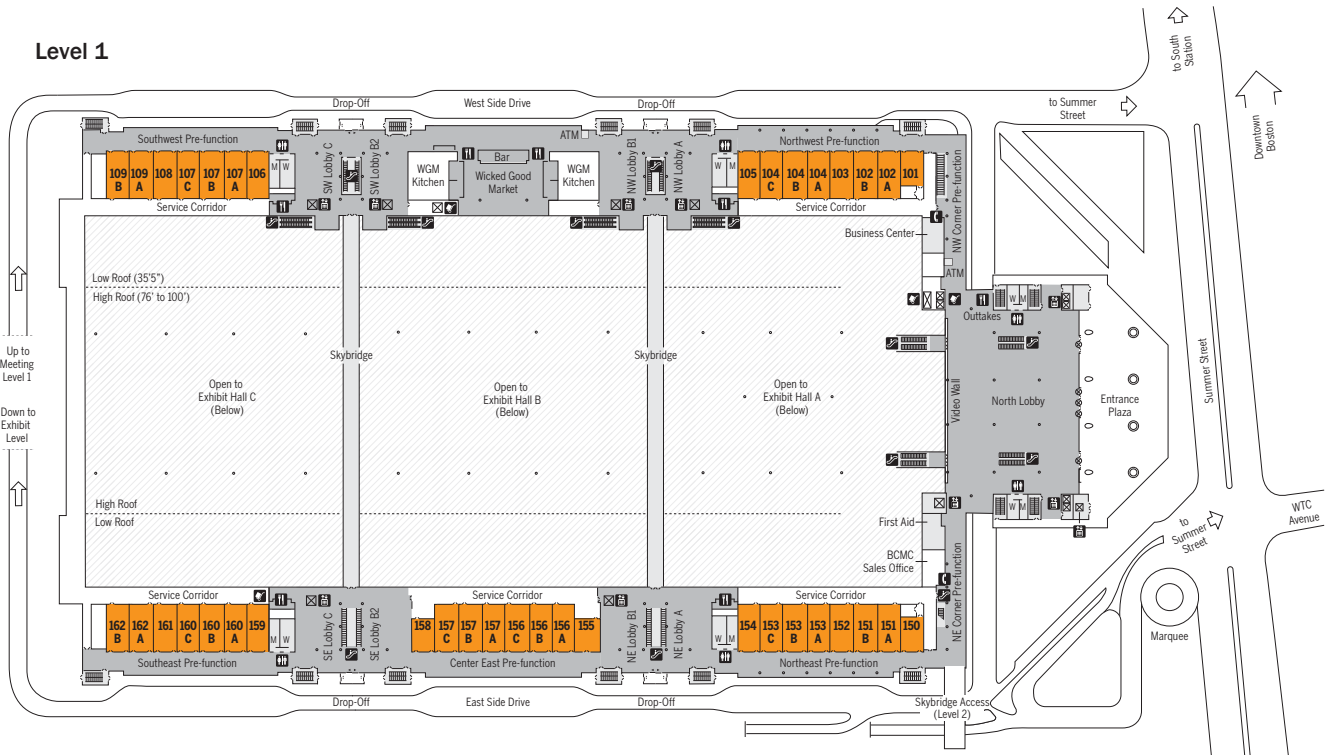
- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1 Westin Boston Waterfront
 <i>Headquarter Hotel</i>
 425 Summer Street</p> <p>2 Boston Park Plaza
 64 Arlington Street</p> <p>3 Hilton Boston Downtown/Faneuil Hall
 89 Broad Street</p> <p>4 Hyatt Regency Boston
 1 Avenue de Lafayette</p> <p>5 InterContinental Boston
 510 Atlantic Avenue</p> <p>6 Midtown Hotel
 220 Huntington Avenue</p> | <p>7 Omni Parker House
 60 School Street</p> <p>8 Renaissance Boston Waterfront
 606 Congress Street</p> <p>9 Revere Hotel Boston Common
 200 Stuart Street</p> <p>10 Seaport Boston Hotel and World Trade Center
 One Seaport Lane</p> <p>11 Sheraton Boston
 39 Dalton Street</p> <p>12 Westin Copley Place
 10 Huntington Avenue</p> |
|---|---|

BOSTON CONVENTION & EXHIBITION CENTER FLOOR PLANS

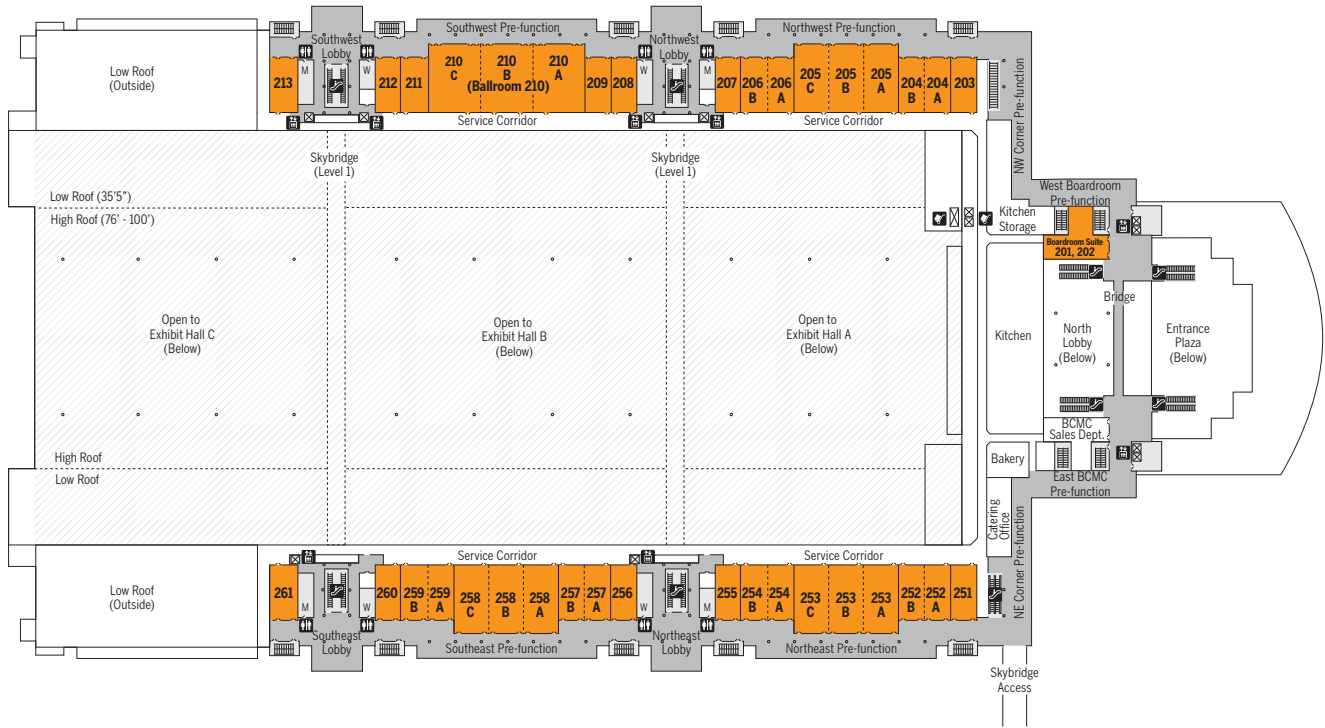
Exhibit Level



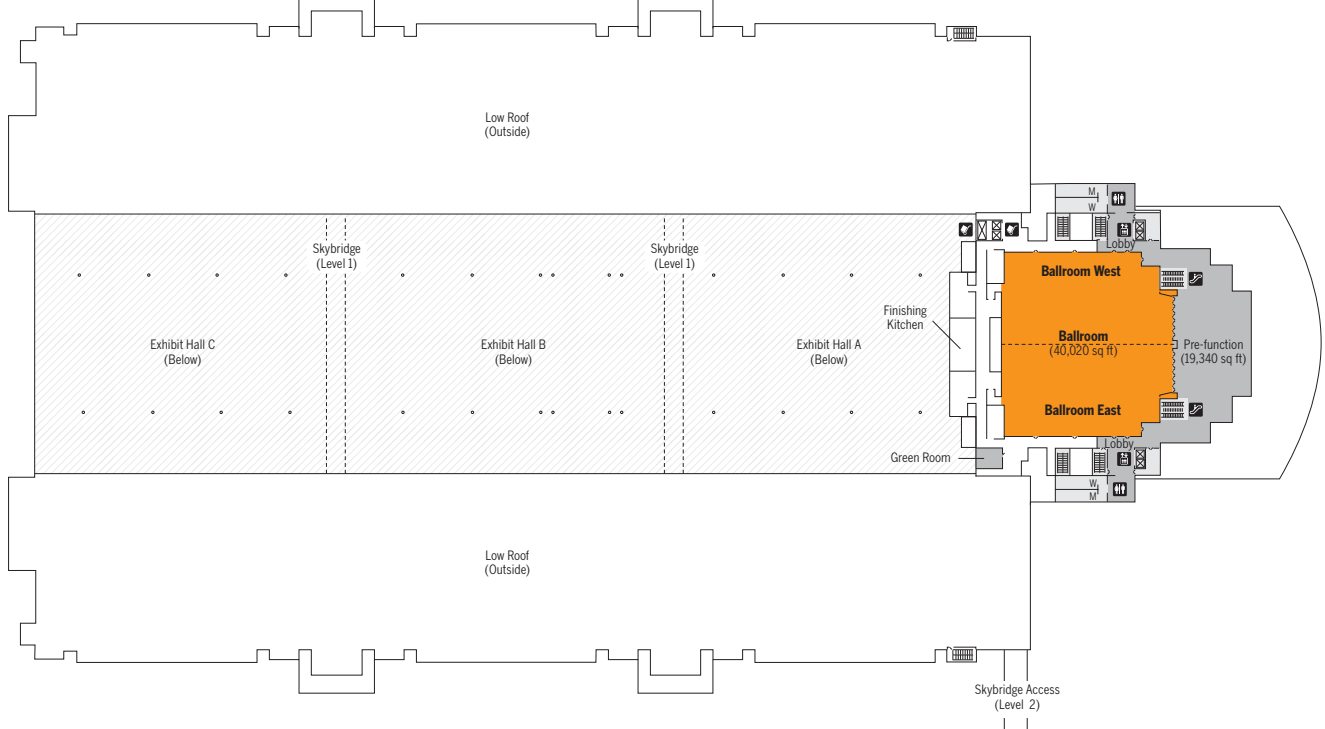
Level 1



Level 2



Level 3



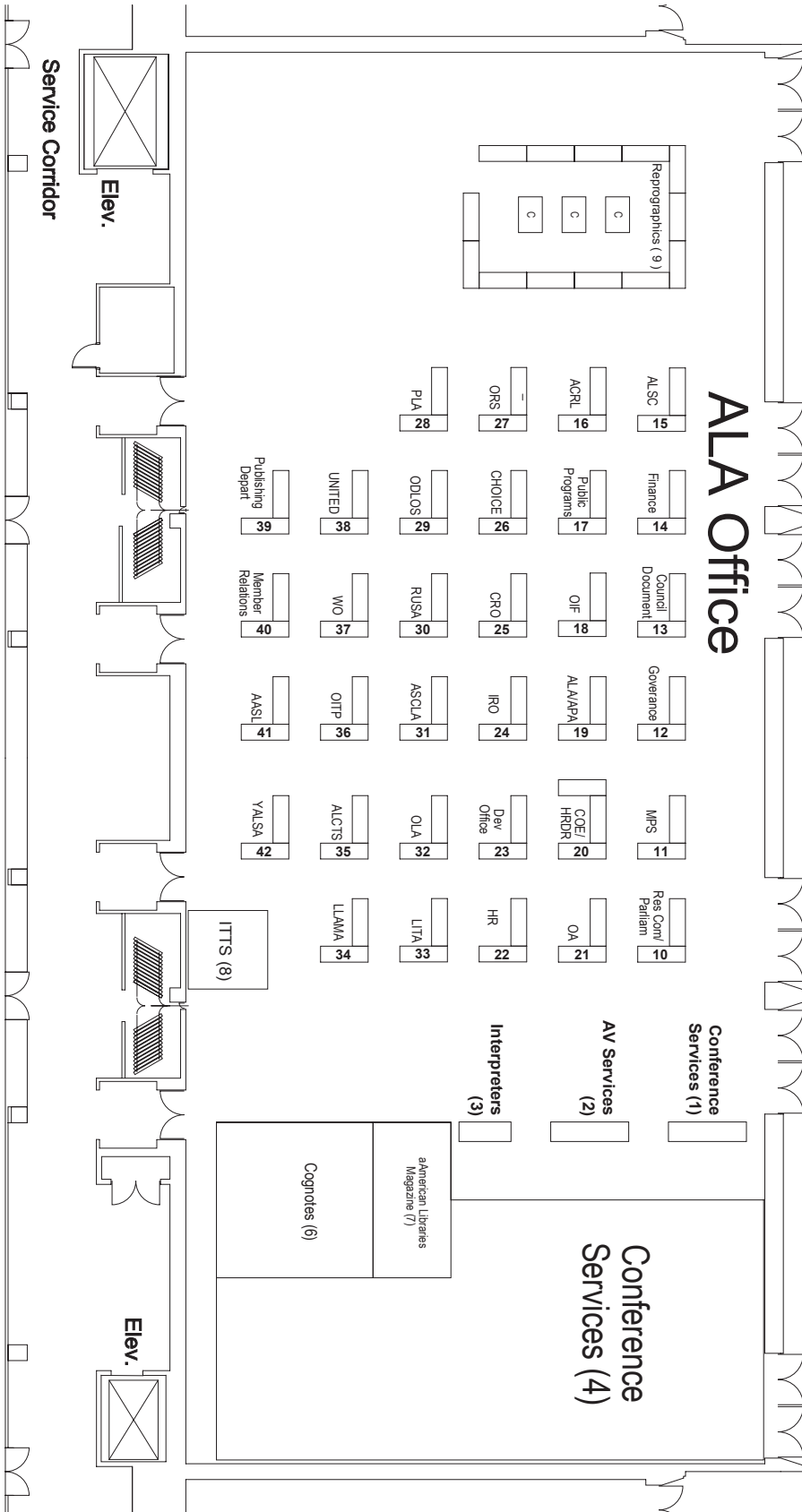
ALA OFFICE LOCATOR

AASL	41	OA	21
ACRL	16	OIF	18
ALA-APA	19	OITP	36
ALCTS	35	OLA	32
ALSC	15	Office for Diversity, Literacy, and Outreach Services	29
ASCLA	31	ORS	27
Chapter Relations	25	Parliamentarian	10
CHOICE	26	PLA	28
COE	20	Public Programs	17
COGNOTES	6	Publishing Departments	39
Conference Services	1	ALA Editions	
Council	13	ALA Graphics	
Development Office	23	ALA Online Resources	
Executive/Governance	12	<i>American Libraries</i>	
Finance	14	Booklist Publications	
HRDR	20	Marketing and Sales	
Human Resources	22	Publishing Technology	
Int'l Relations Office (IRO)	24	RUSA	30
ITTS	8	Reprographics	9
LITA	33	Resolutions Committee	10
LLAMA	34	United for Libraries	38
Member Progs & Svcs (MPS)	11	Washington Office	37
Member Relations	40	YALSA	42

The Boston Public Library was the first to establish a children's space in the library (1895) and to feature the art of formal storytelling (1902) in the space.



ALA OFFICE FLOOR PLAN





**Celebrate the
100TH Anniversary
of the
National Parks with
National Geographic**

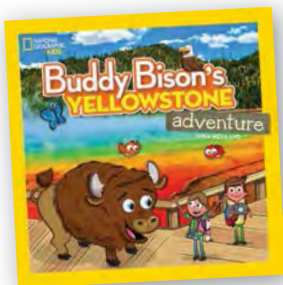
**Saturday, Jan 9
3:00 pm - 4:00 pm
Booth 1854**

- * Get **FREE** resources for your library
- * Meet National Parks mascot **BUDDY BISON**
- * Have some **CAKE** and grab a swag bag*



**Meet author
ILONA HOLLAND**

**Sunday, Jan 10
11:00 am - 12:00 pm**



Receive a **FREE** copy of
*Buddy Bison's Yellowstone
Adventure**



*WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.
© 2016 National Geographic Society

HOTEL MEETING ROOM LOCATOR

BCEC - Boston Convention & Exhibition Center

HYATT - Hyatt Regency Boston

INTER - InterContinental Boston

OMNI - Omni Parker House

PARKPLAZA - Boston Park Plaza

REN - Renaissance Boston Waterfront

SEA - Seaport Hotel

WCOPLEY - Westin Copley Place

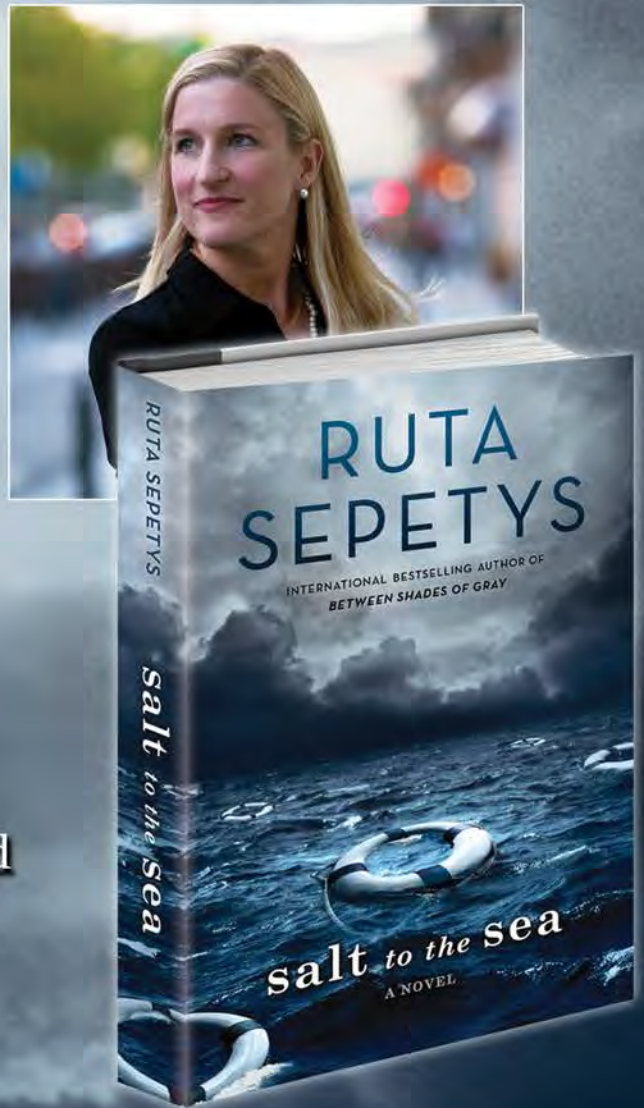
WEST - Westin Boston Waterfront

Meet
**RUTA
SEPETYS**

international
bestselling author of
Between Shades of Gray

Friday, January 8th
from 5:30pm to 7:00pm

Come to the
Penguin Young Readers
Booth# 1831 to get a free signed
copy of the highly anticipated
salt to the sea



Start your day off right with the
**PENGUIN YOUNG READERS
BOOK BUZZ!**

Be the first to hear about
upcoming titles and other
exclusive initiatives from the Penguin Young
Readers School & Library team.
Coffee and snacks will be served.

Saturday, January 9th | 9:30am to 10:15am
Book Buzz Theater Stage



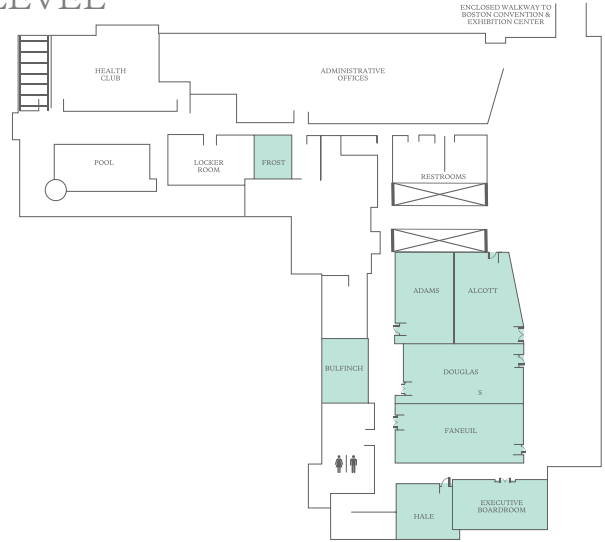
THE WESTIN BOSTON WATERFRONT HOTEL

425 Summer Street • (617) 532-4600

HARBOR LEVEL



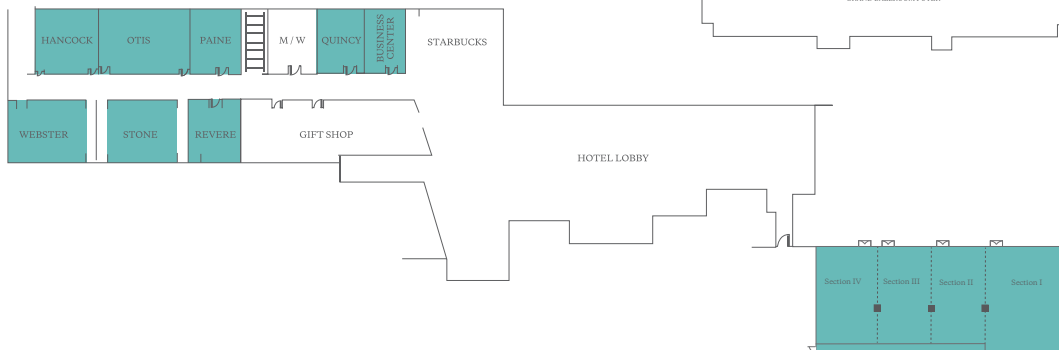
MEZZANINE LEVEL



CONCOURSE LEVEL

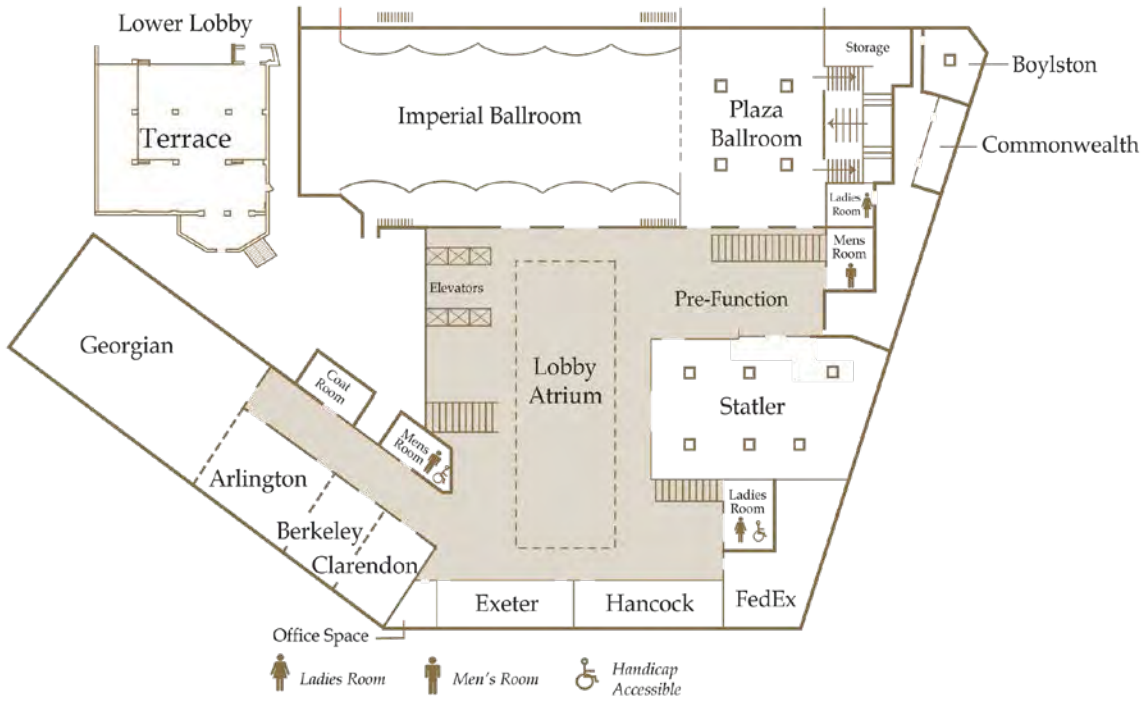


LOBBY LEVEL

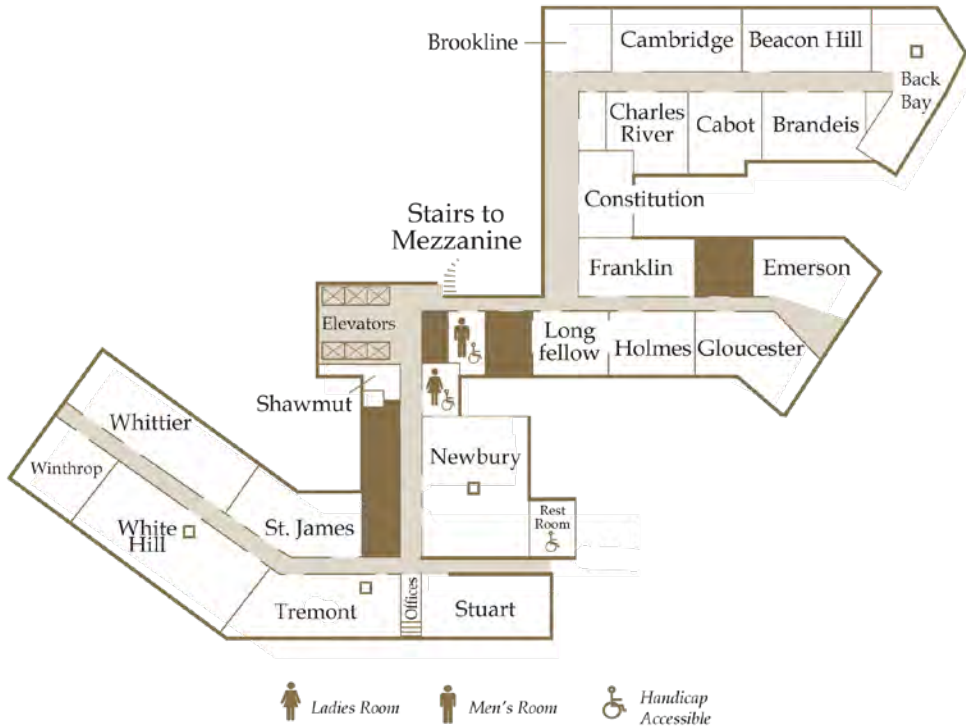


BOSTON PARK PLAZA

50 Park Plaza at Arlington Street • (617) 426-2000



Mezzanine Level (second floor)



4th Floor Conference Rooms

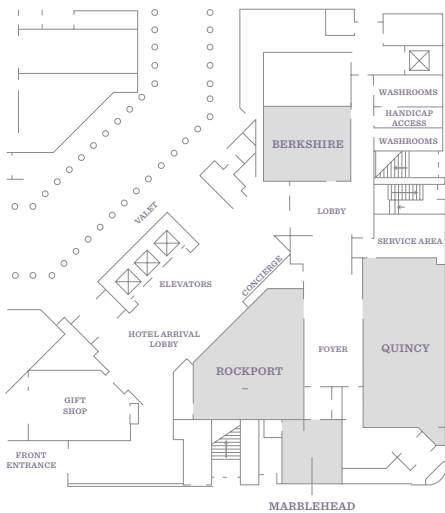
HYATT REGENCY BOSTON

1 Avenue de Lafayette • (617) 912-1234

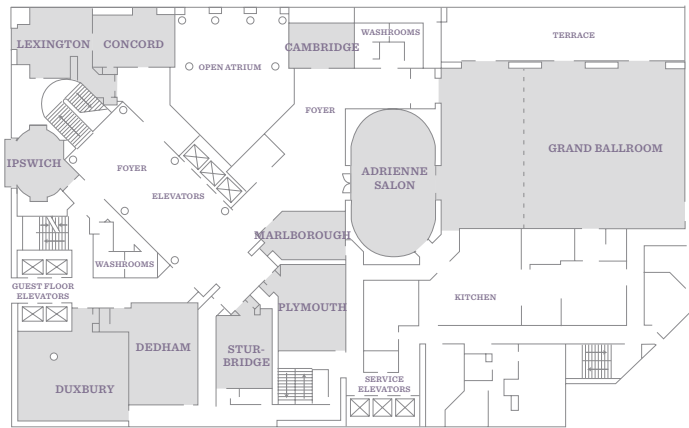
Main Lobby



Lower Lobby



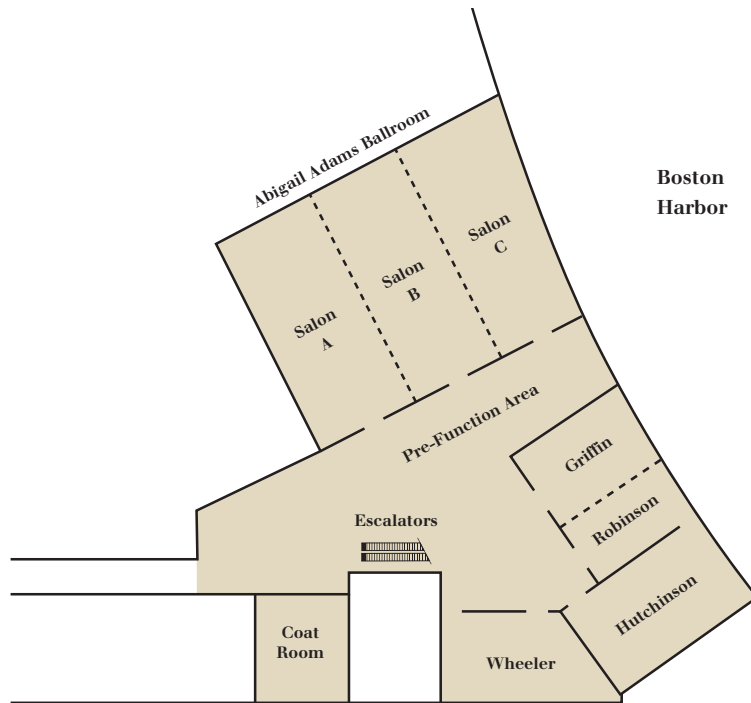
4th Floor



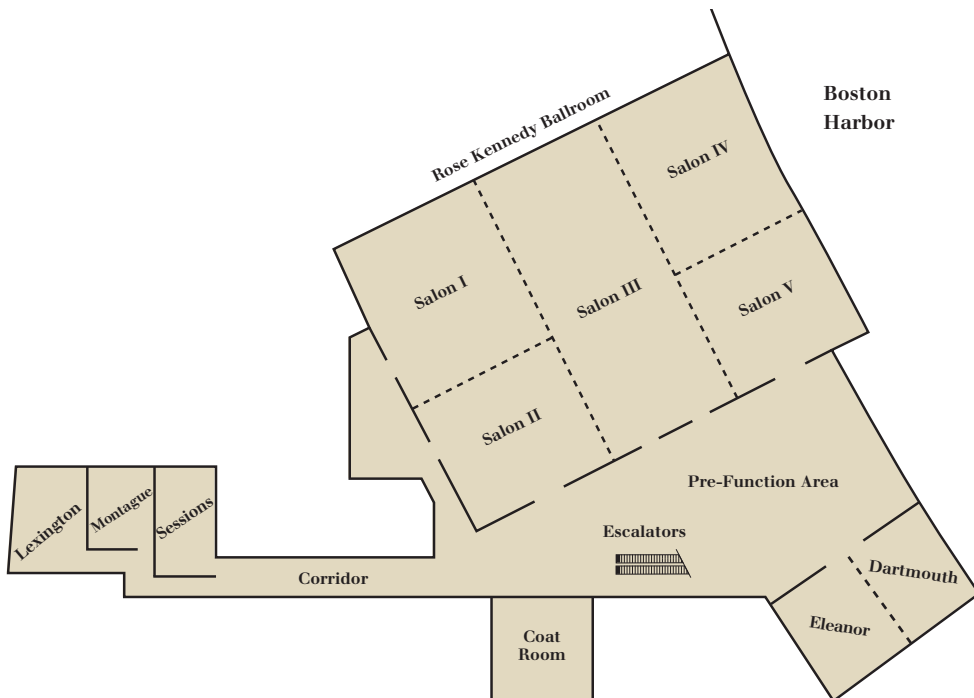
INTERCONTINENTAL BOSTON

510 Atlantic Avenue • (617) 747-1000

SECOND LEVEL



THIRD LEVEL



OMNI PARKER HOUSE

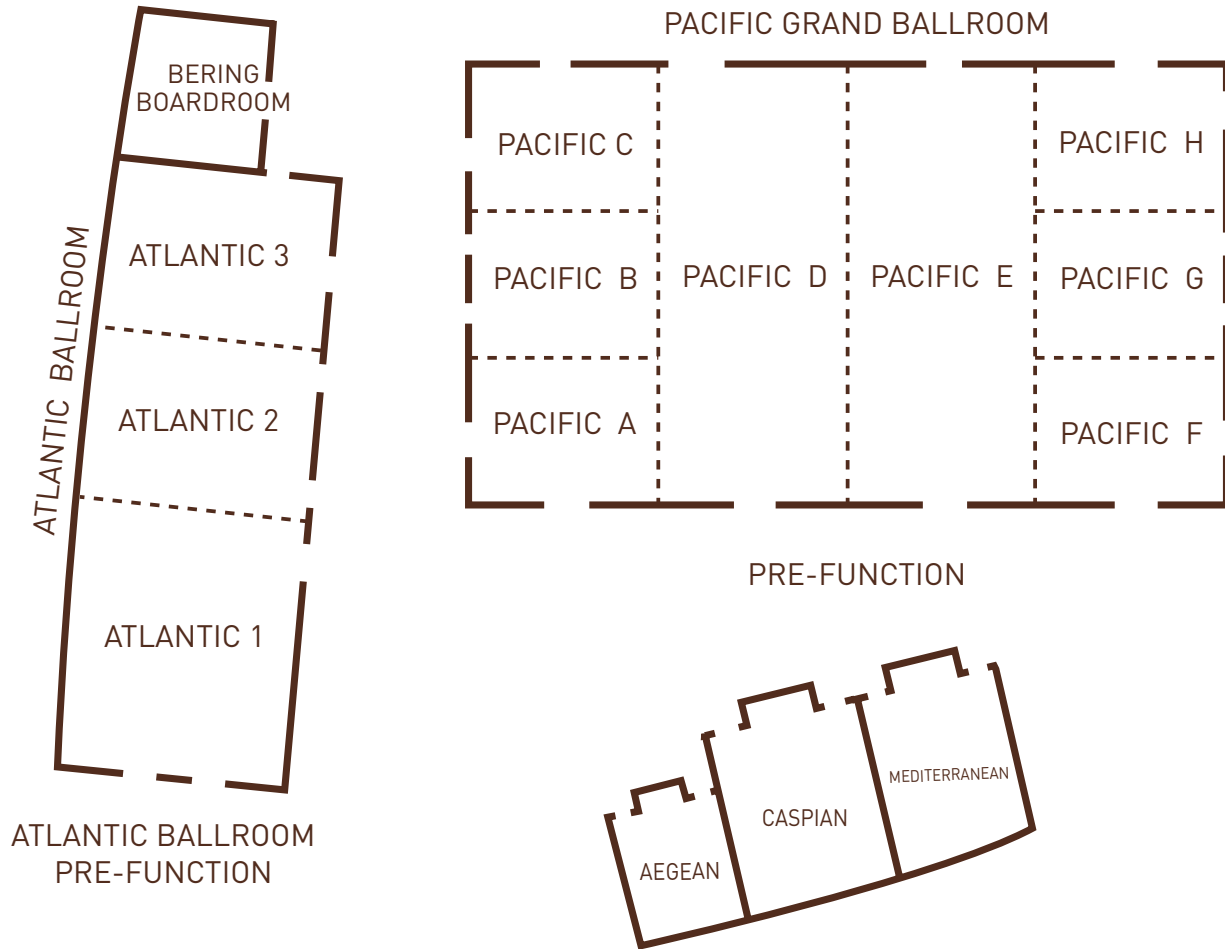
60 School Street • (617) 227-8600



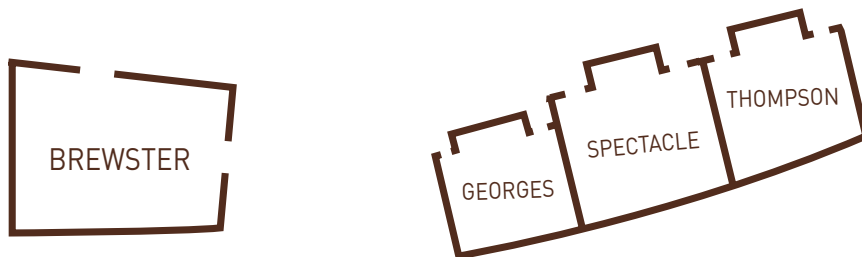
RENAISSANCE BOSTON WATERFRONT HOTEL

606 Congress Street • (617) 338-4111

THIRD FLOOR

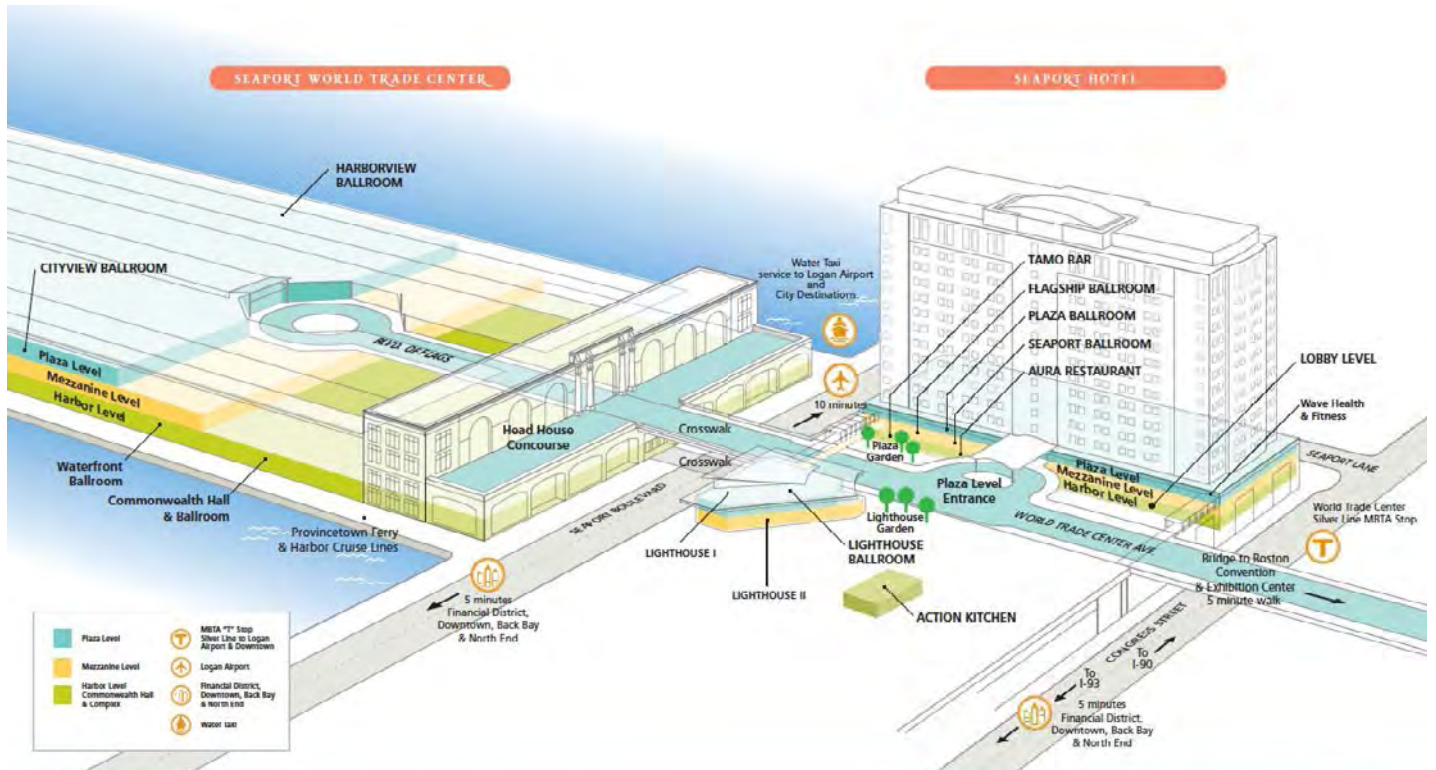


FOURTH FLOOR



SEAPORT BOSTON HOTEL AND WORLD TRADE CENTER

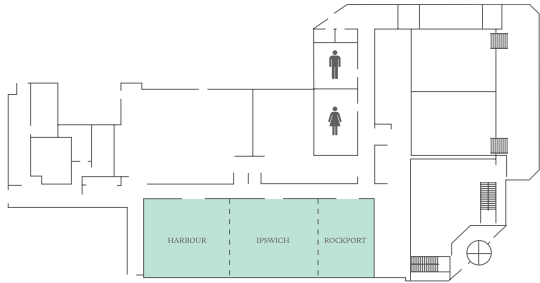
1 Seaport Lane • (617) 385-4000



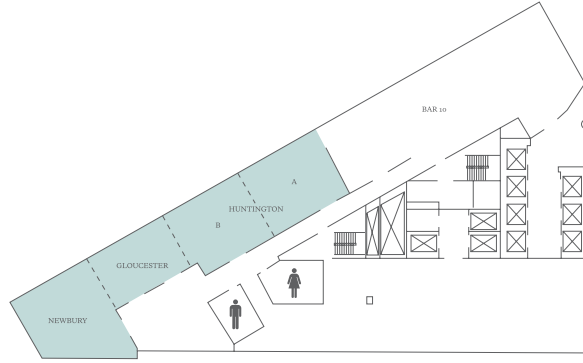
Boston was named in 1630 by Puritan colonists who some were originally from Boston, Lincolnshire, England.

WESTIN COPLEY PLACE

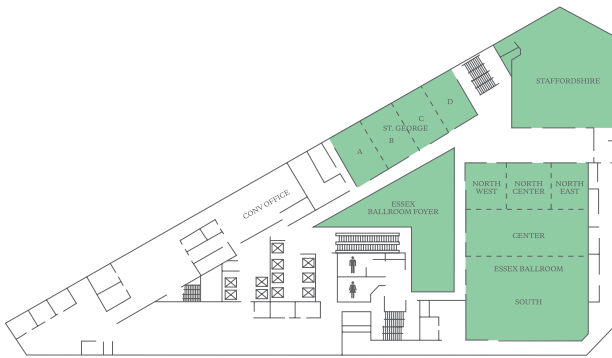
10 Huntington Ave • (617) 262-9600



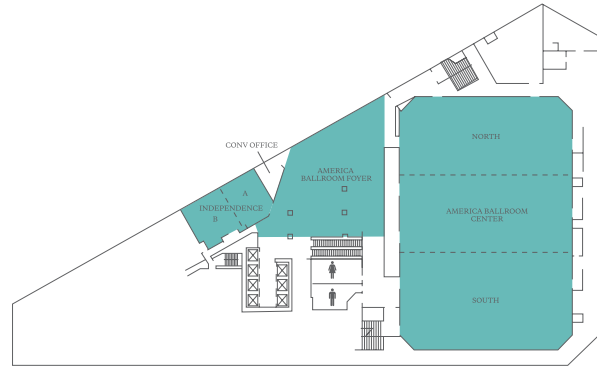
GROUND FLOOR



SECOND FLOOR



THIRD FLOOR



FOURTH FLOOR



SEVENTH FLOOR

6 TOP Reasons

Not to miss ALA Annual Conference!

ALA American Library Association

Quality and Scope of Programs, Topics, and Formats

Be inspired by 100s of peer-driven topics and formats—formal and informal—that meet your professional development needs and fit your learning style and preferences, delivered by thought-leaders, experts, and innovators.

Expert Exhibitors Help You Choose and Use Products and Services

Make personal connections with knowledgeable exhibitors who represent 900+ companies and organizations for the most effective engagement with new and current products, services, technologies, and titles. They'll help you make good decisions and improve implementation and usage.

Learning that Keeps on Going, and the Fun Stuff that Sparks Innovation

Apply your learning immediately. Contact—informal as well as formal—with 1000s of motivated colleagues makes your learning memorable. (Added benefit: session recordings are available only to attendees.)

Exposure to Leaders in the Field

Get inspired to be bold and innovative by dozens of unforgettable speakers and presenters, including thought leaders and bestselling authors from a range of disciplines.

Unparalleled Connections for Ongoing Inspiration

Enjoy unlimited opportunities to connect with the most committed and imaginative people in the field, and bring home a supportive personal network for an ongoing source of collaborators, ideas, and successful innovation.

Libraries Transform™

Find the content that will help you participate and stay connected with ALA's public awareness campaign, Libraries Transform™. Libraries transform as they integrate multiple perspectives on the future of communities, education, technology and more. Take advantage of the many opportunities and events that address transformation and change—as well as have some fun with it.



WHAT DO ATTENDEES SAY about how this quality professional development has reinvigorated and helped them be effective? Find out at <http://alaac15.ala.org/what-colleagues-say>.

ORLANDO—enjoy the new walkable conference campus, the plentiful restaurants in the adjacent Pointe Orlando, and easy getting around with clean, regulated taxis.

Registration and housing open noon (Central) January 19, 2016 at

ALAANNUAL.ORG

Bedtime Math's **Crazy 8s** club



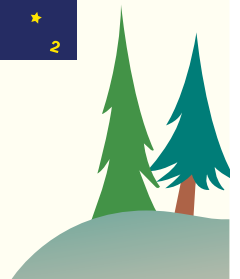
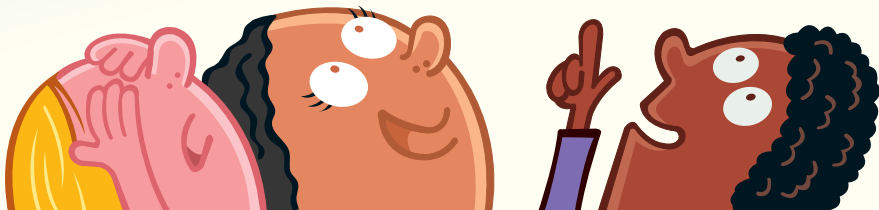
**Blast off
with a whole
new kind of
math club!**

HANDS-ON GAMES
that get kids fired up about math

**March of the
Stuffed Animals**
Free kit for preschoolers



**CHECK US OUT!
BOOTH 2209**





COMING SOON

JOIN US IN BOOTH #1153
for an exclusive screening of a
revolutionary new electronic resource for
APA Style[®]



AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

NEW!

SAGE business&management

The Definitive Suite for Every Business Researcher

THE CONTENT



businessresearcher

The First Step in Successful Business Research

No longer will your undergraduate researchers be bewildered by online searches that deliver hundreds of results they don't need or understand. **SAGE Business Researcher** sets them on the path to project success with accessible, in-depth coverage of the most important topics being discussed in business today. Modeled after *CQ Researcher*, each issue is specifically commissioned and is enriched with supplementary content, including:

- short feature articles on related topics
- expert views often formatted as pro/con debates
- graphs and charts with downloadable data

Set your researchers up for success by starting their business project journey with **SAGE Business Researcher**!

THE ANALYSIS



businessstats

Entrepreneurial Data for First-Hand Analysis

Students and researchers at all levels need to collect, analyze and interpret entrepreneurial data to complete their research. With more than 300,000,000 data points, the majority of which are proprietary, **SAGE Business Stats** puts carefully vetted, hard-to-find, and otherwise inaccessible data into the hands of students and researchers with:

- hard-to-find, harmonized, and citable data
- the ability to export for Excel for further analysis
- innovative visualization and compare functionality

SAGE Business Stats provides power and context for researchers at all levels, allowing them to learn interpret and work with statistics for themselves!

THE APPLICATION



businesscases

Real World Cases at Your Fingertips

SAGE Business Cases is the first digital collection tailored to library needs, providing core pedagogical content and hosted on the *SAGE Knowledge* platform. This growing collection of highly-curated cases is designed to help students bridge the gap between real-life situations and theoretical concepts by using examples drawn from the current business environment.

Now you can provide cases to your faculty and students so they don't need to seek out authoritative cases on their own—**SAGE Business Cases** places them right at their fingertips!

VISIT US AT BOOTH #1017!

Coming soon—SAGE Business and Management Video Collection!

Stop by the SAGE booth, or sign up for a FREE online trial at www.sagepub.com/businesstrial

sagepub.com/BusinessSuite



MEMBERSHIP & COUNCIL MEETINGS

ALA Council/Executive Board/Membership Information Session

Saturday, January 9 • 3:00 pm – 4:30 pm
WEST-Grand Ballroom

ALA Council I

Sunday, January 10 • 8:30 am – 11:00 am
WEST-Grand Ballroom

ALA Council II

Monday, January 11 • 10:00 am – 12:15 pm
WEST-Grand Ballroom

ALA Council III

Tuesday, January 12 • 9:30 am – 12:30 pm
WEST-Grand Ballroom

ALA Council/Executive Board/Membership Information Session

In accordance with Policy A.4.2.5.2, the ALA Council/Executive Board/Membership Information Session at the ALA Midwinter Meeting will be open to all members.

Saturday, January 9 • 3:00 pm – 4:30 pm
WEST-Grand Ballroom

Presiding: Sari Feldman, ALA President

Assisting: Julie B. Todaro, ALA President-Elect

Secretary of Council: Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director

Parliamentarian: Eli Mina

Order of Business

• Call to Order

- Introductions and Announcements, Sari Feldman, ALA President

• Reports

- ALA President's Report, Sari Feldman, ALA President, ALA CD#21
- ALA President-Elect Report, Julie B. Todaro, ALA President-Elect, ALA CD#29
- ALA Executive Director Report, Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director and Secretary to the ALA Council, ALA CD#23
- Budget Analysis and Review Committee (BARC), Ann M. Martin, Chair, ALA CD#33
- ALA Treasurer's Report, Mario M. Gonzalez, ALA CD#13
- ALA Endowment Trustees Report, Rodney Hersberger, Chair, Endowment Trustees, ALA CD#16
- 2016 ALA Nominating Committee Report, Larry P. Neal, chair, ALA CD#26-26.1

• Announcements

- Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director and ALA Secretary of Council

• Adjournment

- Sari Feldman, ALA President

ALA Council I

Sunday, January 10 • 8:30 am – 11:00 am
WEST-Grand Ballroom

Presiding: Sari Feldman, ALA President

Assisting: Julie B. Todaro, ALA President-Elect

Secretary of Council: Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director

Parliamentarian: Eli Mina

Order of Business

• Call to Order

10 Mins

- Introductions and Announcements
Sari Feldman, ALA President
- Establishing the Quorum (75 Councilors constitute a quorum)
Sari Feldman, ALA President
- Adoption of the Rules
Sari Feldman, ALA President, ALA CD#5
- Agenda Review
Sari Feldman, ALA President, ALA CD#8.1
(New Items May be Introduced Here)

• Minutes

- Approval of the 2015 ALA Annual Conference Council Minutes, Sari Feldman, ALA President, ALA CD#2 **1 Min**

• Reports of ALA/Council Committees

- Nominations for the Council Executive Board Election, Julie B. Todaro, ALA President-Elect and Chair, Committee on Committees, ALA CD#11 **5 Mins**
- Appointment of the Tellers Committee for the ALA Executive Board Election, Sari Feldman, ALA President, ALA CD#11.1 **1 Mins**

• Reports of Officers

- Review of Executive Board Actions since the 2015 Annual Conference, Keith Michael Fiels, Executive Director, ALA CD#15 **5 Mins**
- Implementation of the 2015 ALA Annual Conference Council Actions, Keith Michael Fiels, Secretary of Council, ALA CD#9 **5 Mins**

• New Business

- New Business and/or Continuance of the Agenda

• Announcements

- Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director and ALA Secretary of Council

• Adjournment

- Sari Feldman, ALA President

ALA Council II

Monday, January 11 • 10:00 am – 12:15 pm

WEST-Grand Ballroom

Presiding: Sari Feldman, ALA President

Assisting: Julie B. Todaro, ALA President-Elect

Secretary of Council: Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director

Parliamentarian: Eli Mina

Order of Business

- **Call to Order** 10 Mins
 - Introductions and Announcements
Sari Feldman, ALA President
 - Establishing the Quorum, (75 Councilors constitute a quorum)
Sari Feldman, ALA President
 - Agenda Review
Sari Feldman, ALA President, ALA CD#8.2
(New Items May be Introduced Here)
- **Reports of ALA/Council Committees**
 - Policy Monitoring Committee Report 10 Mins
ALA Councilor Vicky Crone, Chair, ALA CD#17
 - Constitution and Bylaws Committee Report 10 Mins
James Rettig, Chair, ALA CD#25
 - Committee on Organization 10 Mins
Susan Considine, Chair, ALA CD#27
- **Reports of Special Committees/Groups**
 - Freedom to Read Foundation Report 10 Mins
Julius C. Jefferson, Jr., FTRF President, ALA CD#22
- **Reports of Officers**
 - FY2017 Programmatic Priorities 10 Mins
Mario M. Gonzalez, ALA Treasurer, ALA CD#13.1
- **New Business:**
 - New Business and/or Continuance of the Agenda
- **Announcements**
 - Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director and ALA Secretary of Council
- **Adjournment**
 - Sari Feldman, ALA President

ALA Council III

Tuesday, January 12 • 9:30 am – 12:30 pm

WEST-Grand Ballroom

Presiding: Sari Feldman, ALA President

Assisting: Julie B. Todaro, ALA President-Elect

Secretary of Council: Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director

Parliamentarian: Eli Mina

Order of Business

- **Call to Order** 10 Mins
 - Introductions and Announcements, Sari Feldman, ALA President
 - Establishing the Quorum, (75 Councilors constitute a quorum)
Sari Feldman, ALA President
 - Agenda Review, Sari Feldman, ALA President, ALA CD#8.3
(New Items May be Introduced Here)
 - Memorials, Tributes and Testimonials, 5 Mins
Sari Feldman, ALA President
Memorials:
Tributes:
- **Reports of ALA/Council Committees** 5 Mins
 - Report of the Tellers, Kent Slade, Chair ALA CD#11.2
 - International Relations Committee 10 Mins
Leslie B. Burger, Chair, ALA CD#18
 - Intellectual Freedom Committee 10 Mins
Pamela R. Klipsch, Chair, ALA CD#19
 - Committee on Legislation 10 Mins
Ann Dutton Ewbank, Chair, ALA CD#20
- **New Business:**
 - New Business and/or Continuance of the Agenda
- **Announcements**
 - Keith Michael Fiels, ALA Executive Director and ALA Secretary of Council
- **Adjournment**
 - Sari Feldman, ALA President

ALA Midwinter Meetings
have been held since 1908
and have previously met in
Boston in 2005 and 2010.



CAPTIONED MEETINGS

An interpreter is on-call in the Conference Services Office located in room 210 of the Boston Convention & Exhibition Center, Thursday through Monday for last minute requests on a first-come, first-served basis. For accessibility information the Conference Services staff can be reached at (617) 954-3950.

Friday, January 8

ERT/Booklist Author Forum

4:00 pm – 5:15 pm
BCEC-Ballroom West

Saturday, January 9

ALA Council/Executive Board/Membership Information Session

3:00 pm – 4:30 pm
WEST-Grand Ballroom

ALA Presidential and Treasurer Candidates Forum

4:30 pm – 5:30 pm
WEST-Grand Ballroom

Sunday, January 10

ALA Council I

8:30 am – 11:00 am
WEST-Grand Ballroom

ALA-APA Council Session

11:00 am – 11:30 am
WEST-Grand Ballroom

ALA President's Program

3:30 pm – 5:30 pm
BCEC-Ballroom West

Monday, January 11

Youth Media Awards

8:00 am – 9:00 am
BCEC-Ballroom

ALA Council II

10:00 am – 12:15 pm
WEST-Grand Ballroom

ALA Executive Board Candidates Forum

12:30 pm – 1:30 pm
WEST-Grand Ballroom

Tuesday, January 12

ALA Council III

9:30 am – 12:30 pm
WEST-Grand Ballroom

The Boston Athenæum was founded in 1807 as a library and cultural institution modeled after the Athenæum and Lyceum of Liverpool in Great Britain.





APA JOURNALS®

Give Your Users the Psychological Research They Need

NEW ADDITIONS TO THE APA JOURNALS PROGRAM

NEW IN 2016!



Practice Innovations

Official Journal of APA Division 42 (Psychologists in Independent Practice)
Quarterly • ISSN: 2377-889X • www.apa.org/pubs/journals/pri

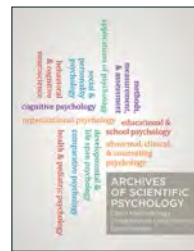
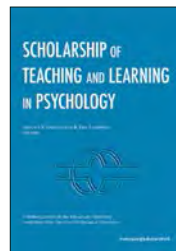
Stigma and Health

Quarterly • ISSN: 2376-6972 • www.apa.org/pubs/journals/sah

The Humanistic Psychologist

Official Journal of APA Division 32 (Society for Humanistic Psychology)
Quarterly • ISSN: 0887-3267 • www.apa.org/pubs/journals/hum

NEW ADDITIONS IN 2015!



ONLINE ONLY

Behavior Analysis: Research and Practice

Quarterly • eISSN: 2372-9414 • www.apa.org/pubs/journals/bar

ONLINE ONLY

Behavioral Development Bulletin

Biannually • eISSN: 19420-0722 • www.apap.org/pubs/journals/bdb

Motivation Science

An Official Journal of the Society for the Study of Motivation
Quarterly • ISSN: 2333-8113 • www.apa.org/pubs/journals/mot

ONLINE ONLY

Psychology & Neuroscience

The Official Journal of the Instituto Brasileiro de Neuropsicologia e Comportamento (INBeC)
Quarterly • eISSN: 1983-3288 • www.apa.org/pubs/journals/pne

Scholarship of Teaching and Learning in Psychology

Quarterly • ISSN: 2332-2101 • www.apa.org/pubs/journals/stl

Translational Issues in Psychological Science

Co-sponsored by the American Psychological Association of Graduate Students (APAGS)
Quarterly • ISSN: 2332-2136 • www.apa.org/pubs/journals/tps

ALSO OF INTEREST:

Archives of Scientific Psychology®

OPEN ACCESS JOURNAL ALL FEES WAIVED THROUGH 2016
eISSN: 2169-3269 www.apa.org/pubs/journals/arc

Visit the APA Booth to receive free sample issues of APA journals on display.

Enhance your psychology serials collection by adding these journals to your library.

Visit www.apa.org/pubs/journals or call 800-374-2721 to learn more and to order, or contact your preferred subscription agent.

All articles published in all APA journals are available electronically as part of APA's full-text article database, PsycARTICLES®. For more information about PsycARTICLES, visit www.apa.org/pubs/databases/psycarticles.

DAILY SCHEDULE

Events that are listed elsewhere in this program book are not all included in the following Daily Schedule. News You Can Use programs are listed on pages 19–22; Deep Dives, page 23; Ignite Sessions, pages 25–27; ALA Masters, page 31; Discussion Groups, pages 96–104; and Exhibit Hall events (including the Opening Reception, Book Buzz Theater, and Stages), pages 106–117.



Access the Online Scheduler

To access the scheduler online, scan the QR code or visit: www.alamidwinter.org/scheduler. For mobile apps visit: www.alamidwinter.org/mobile-app. Visit the Mobile App Help Desk located in BCEC-Level 1, North Lobby, if you need any assistance with the Mobile App.

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
Thursday, January 7			
8:00 am Start Time			
ACRL	Immersion Faculty Meeting	5:00 pm	WEST-Adams
10:00 am Start Time			
ACRL	Assessment in Action, Part I, Breakout 1	6:00 pm	WEST-Lewis
[†] ALA	Thing-athon: strings and things in RDA and linked data	4:00 pm	OS-Off Site
12:00 pm Start Time			
LLAMA	LLAMA Executive Committee	5:00 pm	WEST-Bulfinch
1:00 pm Start Time			
*ACRL	Assessment in Action, Part I	5:00 pm	WEST-Harbor Ballroom I & II
*ACRL	Assessment in Action, Part I, Breakout 2	5:00 pm	WEST-Burroughs
*ACRL	Assessment in Action, Part I, Breakout 3	5:00 pm	WEST-Griffin
*ACRL	Assessment in Action, Part I, Breakout 4	5:00 pm	WEST-Carlton
*ACRL	Assessment in Action, Part I, Breakout 5	5:00 pm	WEST-Independence Boardroom
3:00 pm Start Time			
*AFL-BCALA	BCALA Executive Board Retreat	8:00 pm	WEST-Otis
*RUSA CODES	Reading List Council Meeting I	8:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-Back Bay Room
RUSA CODES	Notable Books Council Meeting I	8:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-Franklin Room
4:00 pm Start Time			
ALA, ALA EC	Executive Board Executive Committee	5:00 pm	WEST-Sari Feldman Suite
5:00 pm Start Time			
YALSA	Joint Executive Committee (AASL, ALSC, YALSA)	6:00 pm	WEST-Faneuil
Friday, January 8			
7:30 am Start Time			
AFL-REFORMA	Executive Committee Meeting I	9:30 am	REN-Caspian

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
8:00 am Start Time			
AASL	AASL-CAEP Program Review Training	11:00 am	HYATT-Quincy
ACRL	Board Update & Effectiveness Seminar	12:00 pm	WCOPLEY-Parliament
ACRL	Assessment in Action, Part II, Breakout 3	12:30 pm	BCEC-259A
*ACRL	Curriculum design retreat: Data Management	4:00 pm	HYATT-Cambridge
*ACRL	Curriculum design retreat: Intersections SC/IL	4:00 pm	HYATT-Concord
*ALA	Emerging Leaders Workshop	4:00 pm	BCEC-157AB
[†] ALCTS	Strategize Me!: Personal Career Planning	12:00 pm	BCEC-104A
*ALSC	2016 Batchelder Award Committee Meeting I	12:00 pm	INTER-Robinson Room
*ALSC	2016 Wilder Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	OMNI-Brandeis Room
*ALSC	2016 Caldecott Award Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	SEA-Federal Complex
*ALSC	2016 Odyssey Award Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	HYATT-Lexington
*ALSC	2016 Belpre Award Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	INTER-Lexington Room
*ALSC	2016 Geisel Award Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	OMNI-Lowell Room
*ALSC	2016 Sibert Award Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	HYATT-Plymouth Meeting I
*ALSC	2016 Newbery Award Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-St. James Room
[†] ASCLA	Assembling a Consulting Toolkit: What You Need to Know to be a Successful Library Consultant—ASCLA Institute	4:00 pm	BCEC-155
*RUSA CODES	Notable Books Council Meeting II	4:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-Franklin Room
*RUSA CODES	Sophie Brody Medal Committee Meeting	4:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-Winthrop Room
UNO	IUG Meeting	4:00 pm	BCEC-106
8:30 am Start Time			
*ACRL	Assessment in Action, Part II	12:30 pm	BCEC-257AB
*ACRL	Assessment in Action, Part II, Breakout 1	12:30 pm	BCEC-255

BCEC: Boston Convention & Exhibition Center
HYATT: Hyatt Regency Boston
INTER: InterContinental Boston

OMNI: Omni Parker House
PARKPLAZA: Boston Park Plaza
REN: Renaissance Boston Waterfront

SEA: Seaport Hotel
WCOPLEY: Westin Copley Place
WEST: Westin Boston Waterfront

Detailed hotel information on page 62.

*Closed Meeting [†]Ticketed Event

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
*ACRL	Assessment in Action, Part II, Breakout 2	12:30 pm	BCEC-256
*ACRL	Assessment in Action, Part II, Breakout 3	12:30 pm	BCEC-259A
*ACRL	Assessment in Action, Part II, Breakout 4	12:30 pm	BCEC-259B
*ACRL	Assessment in Action, Part II, Breakout 5	12:30 pm	BCEC-260
ACRL RBMS	Bibliographic Standards committee--Descriptive Cataloging for Rare Materials Task Force Meeting	4:00 pm	BCEC-208
AFL-BCALA	BCALA Executive Board Meeting	1:00 pm	INTER-Hutchinson Room
ALA	Training, Orientation & Leadership Development Committee (TOLD)	10:00 am	WEST-Lewis
ALA, ALA EC	Executive Board Meeting I	11:00 am	WEST-Webster
ALCTS	Technical Services Directors of Large Research Libraries Interest Group	11:30 am	SEA-Seaport Ballroom
^T ALCTS	Re-envisioning "Technical Services" to Transform Libraries: Identifying Leadership and Talent Management Best Practices	4:00 pm	BCEC-104BC
ALSC	2016 Notable Children's Recordings Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	REN-Georges
FTRF	Freedom to Read Foundation Board of Trustees Orientation	9:00 am	BCEC-205A
GODORT	GODORT Government Information for Children (GIC) Committee	10:00 am	PARKPLAZA-Gloucester Room
^T UNITED	Director's Institute: Creating and Working with High Functioning Trustee and Friends' Boards	4:00 pm	BCEC-102B
UNITED	Nuts & Bolts for Trustees, Friends and Foundations	4:00 pm	BCEC-156AB
*YALSA	2016 Michael L. Printz Committee	4:00 pm	HYATT-Sturbridge
9:00 am Start Time			
ALA	Midwinter Unconference	12:00 pm	BCEC-252AB
^T ALA	Creative Aging in America's Libraries: Improving Older Adult Services through Arts Education	4:00 pm	BCEC-160AB
^T ASCLA	Sustainable Staff Development: 5 Steps to Create a Culture of Learning--ASCLA Institute	1:00 pm	BCEC-156C
FTRF	Freedom to Read Foundation Board of Trustees	12:00 pm	BCEC-205A
^T RUSA, RUSA HS	RUSA History Genealogy Workshop	4:00 pm	BCEC-151B
RUSA, RUSA RSS	RUSA Institute: The Reference Interview	4:00 pm	BCEC-101
*RUSA CODES	Reading List Council Meeting II	4:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-Back Bay Room
*RUSA CODES	Outstanding Reference Sources Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-Brookline Room
UNO	Print Archive Network (PAN) Meeting	11:30 am	HYATT-Martha's Vineyard

COME MEET OUR AUTHORS!

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9
11:00 a.m.

**ALA
MIDWINTER
BOOTH
1930**

KATE HOSFORD
Feeding the Flying Fanellis
And Other Poems
from a Circus Chef



TERRY FARISH
Luis Paints the World



SUNDAY, JANUARY 10
11:00 a.m.

ELIZABETH ATKINSON
The Island of Beyond



KARA STORTI
Tripping Back Blue



Limit one free copy of each book per person
Additional books available for purchase

www.lernerbooks.com
@LernerBooks



Lerner



I'M A LERNER.

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
9:30 am Start Time			
ALA	OITP—Advisory Committee Meeting I	12:00 pm	BCEC-205B
^T ALA	Chapter Leaders Forum	4:00 pm	WEST-Alcott
10:00 am Start Time			
ALA	Diversity, Literacy, and Outreach Services All Committee Meeting	12:00 pm	WEST-Galleria Room
YALSA	Executive I	12:00 pm	BCEC-158
10:30 am Start Time			
*AASL	CLASS II Research Team Meeting	1:30 pm	PARKPLAZA-Cabot Room
ALA	Round Table Coordinating Assembly	12:00 pm	WEST-Burroughs
ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS	FRBR Interest Group	11:30 am	BCEC-103
ALSC	Executive Committee Meeting	12:30 pm	WEST-Adams
LITA	LITA Executive Committee	11:30 am	WEST-Bulfinch
^T LLAMA, LLAMA HRS	LLAMA Career Institute: What Matters, A Workshop for Developing and Articulating Our Values	4:00 pm	BCEC-102A
UNO	OCLC Enhance and Expert Community Sharing Session	12:00 pm	BCEC-105
11:00 am Start Time			
AASL	AASL CAEP Coordinating Committee meeting	12:00 pm	HYATT-Quincy
ALA-APA	ALA-APA Board of Directors	12:00 pm	WEST-Webster
12:00 pm Start Time			
ALA	ALA Literacy Assembly	1:00 pm	WEST-Galleria
*EMIERT	Coretta Scott King Book Awards Jury I	4:00 pm	OMNI-Hawthorne Room
*EMIERT	Coretta Scott King Book Awards—Virginia Hamilton Award for Lifetime Achievement Jury I	5:00 pm	OMNI-Hutchinson Room
SRRT	Amelia Bloomer Project Committee Meeting 1	4:00 pm	REN-Brewster
*UNO	LYRASIS Leadership Forum	2:00 pm	WEST-Carlton
12:30 pm Start Time			
ALA	ALA Committee on Membership Meetings	2:00 pm	WEST-Grand Ballroom
ALA	BARC	2:00 pm	WEST-Webster
1:00 pm Start Time			
ACRL	Leadership Council	3:00 pm	WCOPLEY-Essex Center
AFL-BCALA	BCALA Joint Committee Meeting (Membership, Professional Development/Recruitment and Affiliates Committees)	2:00 pm	INTER-Griffin Room
ALA	COL Business Meeting I	4:00 pm	BCEC-107C
ALA	External Review Panel (ERP) Chair training	4:00 pm	SEA-Back Bay Complex

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ALCTS	ALCTS Board of Directors Meeting I	4:00 pm	BCEC-159
ALCTS CMMS	Competencies and Education for a Career in Cataloging Interest Group	4:00 pm	BCEC-103
GODORT	GODORT Steering Committee I	2:30 pm	PARKPLAZA-Arlington Room
PLA	Leadership Development Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	HYATT-Dedham
PLA	Public Libraries Advisory Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	HYATT-Duxbury
RUSA	Executive Committee Meeting	4:00 pm	BCEC-203
*UNO	NorthEast Research Libraries (NERL) Consortium Program Council Meeting	4:00 pm	BCEC-108
YALSA	The Future of Teen Services in LIS Education	4:00 pm	BCEC-107AB
YALSA	Summer Learning	4:00 pm	BCEC-109A
YALSA	Board Planning	4:00 pm	BCEC-158
YALSA	2016 Quick Picks for Reluctant Young Adult Readers Committee	4:00 pm	REN-Aegean
*YALSA	2016 Alex Awards Committee	4:00 pm	REN-Bering Boardroom
YALSA	Amazing Audiobooks for Young Adults	4:00 pm	HYATT-Chatham
1:30 pm Start Time			
ALSC	2016 Notable Children's Books Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	BCEC-162AB
ALSC	2016 Carnegie/ Notable Children's Video's Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	OMNI-Harriet Beecher Stowe
2:00 pm Start Time			
*AASL	AASL Standards & Guidelines Editorial Board I	4:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-Cabot Room
AASL	Executive Committee I Meeting	4:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-Constitution Room
ACRL	Choice Tablet App Focus Group	4:00 pm	WCOPLEY-Courier
*ACRL	Scholarly Communication Road Show Presenters	4:00 pm	WCOPLEY-Gloucester
*ACRL	Choice OER Review Service Task Force	4:00 pm	WCOPLEY-Newbury
*AFL-BCALA	BCALA Dr. E. J. Josey Scholarship Committee	3:00 pm	INTER-Eleanor Room
ALA	International Relations Committee I (IRC)	4:00 pm	SEA-Congress Boardroom
FTRF	Freedom to Read Foundation Board of Trustees	4:00 pm	BCEC-205A
*UNO	Educopia 'Mapping the Landscapes' Focus Group	4:00 pm	BCEC-151A
2:30 pm Start Time			
ASCLA	Consortial eBooks Interest Group Meeting	4:00 pm	BCEC-152
UNO	Program for Cooperative Cataloging Program Training	4:00 pm	BCEC-105

BCEC: Boston Convention & Exhibition Center
 HYATT: Hyatt Regency Boston
 INTER: InterContinental Boston

OMNI: Omni Parker House
 PARKPLAZA: Boston Park Plaza
 REN: Renaissance Boston Waterfront

SEA: Seaport Hotel
 WCOPLEY: Westin Copley Place
 WEST: Westin Boston Waterfront

Detailed hotel information on page 62.

*Closed Meeting ^TTicketed Event

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
3:00 pm Start Time			
ACRL	Leadership Council Welcome Reception	4:00 pm	WCOPLEY-Essex North
*AFL-AILA	American Indian Library Association Executive Board Meeting	4:00 pm	HYATT-Berkshire
ALA	OITP-AL21C	4:00 pm	BCEC-154
ALA	OITP-Copyright Education Subcommittee Meeting I	4:00 pm	BCEC-161
ALA	OITP-3D Task Force	4:00 pm	WEST-Adams
*ALA-APA	APA CPLA Certification Review Committee	4:00 pm	WEST-Griffin
ALA-COUNCIL	ALA Council Orientation Committee	4:00 pm	WEST-Grand Ballroom
GODORT	GODORT Bylaws and Organization Committee	4:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-Brandeis Room
GODORT	Membership Committee	4:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-Gloucester Room
*GODORT	GODORT Nominating Committee	4:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-Longfellow Room
IRRT	IRRT Welcome session	4:00 pm	WEST-Otis
LLAMA	LLAMA Board of Directors Meeting I	4:00 pm	BCEC-153C
LLAMA	LLAMA Program Committee	4:00 pm	BCEC-251

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
4:00 pm Start Time			
ALA, ERT	ALA/ERT Booklist Author Forum	5:15 pm	BCEC-Ballroom West
7:00 pm Start Time			
ACRL ANSS	ANSS Social	9:00 pm	OS-Off Site1
ACRL STS	Council I Meeting	9:00 pm	WCOPLEY-Essex South
ALSC	2017 Award/Notable Chair Orientation	9:00 pm	WEST-Lewis
ASCLA	ASCLA Networking and Social Event	8:00 am	WEST-Birch Lobby Bar
*LSSIRT	Leadership Strategic Visioning Planning Session	8:30 pm	WEST-Adams
PLA	PLA Happy Hour	8:30 pm	OS-Off Site
7:30 pm Start Time			
AFL-APALA	APALA Executive Board Meeting	9:00 pm	HYATT-Dedham
AFL-OLAC	OLAC Cataloging Policy Committee Meeting	9:30 pm	WEST-Faneuil
SRRT	International Responsibilities Task Force	9:00 pm	WEST-Galleria Room
SRRT	Martin Luther King Jr. Holiday Task Force Meeting	9:00 pm	WEST-Galleria Room
SRRT	All Task Force Meeting	9:00 pm	WEST-Galleria Room

indus[®]

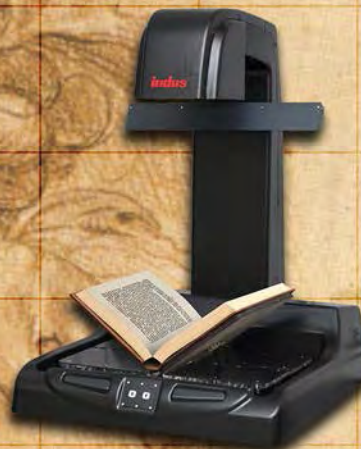
BOOTH 2003

Bookscanners & Micrographics



BookScanner 9000

- Scan books up to 18" x 28" when open
- Fast: scan time just 2.7 seconds
- Superior Image Quality
- Ideal for Special Collections and Preservation Scanning



BookScanner RS

- The most affordable Overhead Scanner
- Priced at \$12,500
- Scan in V mode or flat
- Scan books up to 18" x 22" when open
- Ideal for ILL and as a Scan Kiosk

WWW.INDUSUSA.COM | 1-800-843-9377 | 340 S. Oak Street, West Salem, WI 54669

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
SRRT	Feminist Task Force Meeting	9:00 pm	WEST-Galleria Room
SRRT	Hunger, Homelessness and Poverty Task Force	9:00 pm	WEST-Galleria Room
8:00 pm Start Time			
*AFL-BCALA	BCALA Literary Awards Committee Meeting	10:00 pm	INTER-Griffin Room
YALSA	Outstanding International Books Presentation and Author Talk (USBBY)	9:30 pm	BCEC-106

Saturday, January 9

7:00 am Start Time

*ALSC	Priority Group Consultant Meeting	8:30 am	BCEC-158
*ALSC	Past President's Breakfast	9:00 am	BCEC-101

8:00 am Start Time

AASL	Board of Directors I Meeting	12:00 pm	SEA-Cityview 2
ACRL	Budget & Finance Committee I	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-Great Republic
ALA	Intellectual Freedom Committee I	10:00 am	BCEC-205B
*ALA	Committee on Accreditation (COA) meeting	5:30 pm	SEA-Liberty B
ALA	ALA Task Force on Equity, Diversity and Inclusion Meeting	10:00 am	BCEC-152
ALA-COUNCIL	ALA Council Orientation Session	10:30 am	WEST-Grand Ballroom
*ALSC	2016 Wilder Committee Meeting II	12:00 pm	OMNI-Brandeis Room
*ALSC	2016 Caldecott Award Committee Meeting II	10:00 pm	SEA-Federal Complex
ALSC	2016 Carnegie/ Notable Children's Video's Committee Meeting II	10:00 pm	OMNI-Harriet Beecher Stowe
*ALSC/YALSA	2016 Odyssey Award Committee Meeting II	10:00 pm	HYATT-Lexington
*ALSC	2016 Belpre Award Committee Meeting II	10:00 pm	INTER-Lexington Room
*ALSC	2016 Geisel Award Committee Meeting II	10:00 pm	OMNI-Lowell Room
*ALSC	2016 Sibert Award Committee Meeting II	10:00 pm	HYATT-Plymouth
*ALSC	2016 Batchelder Award Committee Meeting II	10:00 pm	INTER-Robinson Room
*ALSC	2016 Newbery Award Committee Meeting II	10:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-St. James Room
ASCLA	ASCLA Board I	10:00 am	BCEC-205A
*RUSA CODES	Dartmouth Medal Committee Meeting (RUSA CODES)	5:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-Winthrop Room
*RUSA CODES	Notable Books Council Meeting III	6:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-Franklin Room

8:30 am Start Time

AASL, ALSC, YALSA	AASL/ALSC/YALSA Joint Intellectual Freedom Committee Meeting	10:00 am	BCEC-203
-------------------	--	----------	----------

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
AASL, ALSC, YALSA	AASL/ALSC/YALSA Joint Legislation Committee Meeting	10:00 am	BCEC-208
AASL SPVS	How Can We Make a Difference?	10:00 am	BCEC-254A
ACRL	Professional Development Committee Meeting	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Essex South
ACRL	Value of Academic Libraries Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-Parliament
ACRL CLS	Executive Committee Meeting	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Courier
ACRL LPSS	All-Committees Meeting	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Adams
ACRL RBMS	Exhibition Awards Committee Meeting	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Defender
ACRL RBMS	Membership and Professional Development Committee Meeting	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Empire
ACRL RBMS	Bibliographic Standards Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-Staffordshire
ACRL STS	Professional Development Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Essex Center
ACRL STS	Awards Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Essex Center
ACRL STS	Government Information Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Essex Center
ACRL STS	Information Literacy Committee Meeting [part of STS All-Committee Meeting]	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Essex Center
ACRL STS	Hot Topics Discussion Group Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Essex Center
ACRL STS	Liaisons Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Essex Center
ACRL STS	Membership & Recruitment Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Essex Center
ACRL STS	Organization & Planning Committee (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Essex Center
ACRL STS	Publicatons Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Essex Center
ACRL STS	Research Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Essex Center
ACRL STS	Scholarly Communication Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Essex Center
ACRL STS	Science Resources: Discovery & Access Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Essex Center
ACRL STS	Assessment Committee Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Essex Center

BCEC: Boston Convention & Exhibition Center
 HYATT: Hyatt Regency Boston
 INTER: InterContinental Boston

OMNI: Omni Parker House
 PARKPLAZA: Boston Park Plaza
 REN: Renaissance Boston Waterfront

SEA: Seaport Hotel
 WCOPLEY: Westin Copley Place
 WEST: Westin Boston Waterfront

Detailed hotel information on page 62.

*Closed Meeting † Ticketed Event

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ACRL STS	All-Committees Meeting	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Essex Center
ALA	Placement Center Orientation	9:00 am	BCEC-Placement Center
*ALA	Book Links Editorial Advisory Board Meeting	9:30 am	BCEC-260
*ALA	OverDrive Roadmap Breakfast	10:00 am	BCEC-107C
ALA	ALA Award Committee	10:00 am	BCEC-150
ALA	Conference Committee	10:00 am	BCEC-259A
ALA	Committee on Education	10:00 am	WEST-Carlton
ALA	OITP—Youth & Technology Forum Meeting	10:00 am	WEST-Stone
ALA	Emerging Leaders Lab	11:30 am	WEST-Burroughs
ALA, IRRT	IRC/IRRT All Subcommittee Meeting	11:30 am	SEA-Cityview 1
ALA, RUSA	AFL-CIO/ALA Labor Committee Meeting	10:00 am	WEST-Hale
ALCTS	Technical Services Managers in Academic Libraries Interest Group	10:00 am	BCEC-252AB
ALCTS	ALCTS Program Committee I	11:30 am	BCEC-209
ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS, LITA	Linked Library Data Interest Group	10:00 am	BCEC-151B
ALCTS CMMS	Copy Cataloging Interest Group	10:00 am	BCEC-102B
ALCTS CMMS	SAC Working Group on LCGFT Literature Terms	10:00 am	BCEC-154
ALCTS CMS	Chief Collection Development Officers of Large Research Libraries Interest Group	11:30 am	BCEC-251
ALCTS CRS	All Committee Meeting and Executive Committee (CRS)	11:30 am	BCEC-157AB
ALCTS PARS	Preservation Administrators Interest Group (PAIG)	11:30 am	BCEC-160AB
ALSC	Leadership & ALSC	11:30 am	BCEC-153AB
ALSC	2016 Notable Children's Recordings Committee Meeting II	5:30 pm	REN-Georges
EMIERT	Coretta Scott King Book Awards Committee—Executive Board Meeting	10:00 am	BCEC-151A
GLBTRT	GLBTRT Executive Board Meeting	11:00 am	BCEC-153C
GLBTRT	Stonewall Book Awards Committee Meeting I—Youth	4:30 pm	OMNI-Holmes Room
GLBTRT	Stonewall Book Awards Committee Meeting I—Adult	5:30 pm	OMNI-Dickens Boardroom
GODORT	GODORT Reorganization Breakout Meeting	10:00 am	HYATT-Duxbury
LIRT	Steering Committee I (LIRT)	10:00 am	BCEC-102A
LITA	LITA Joint Chairs Meeting	10:00 am	BCEC-104BC
LLAMA	LLAMA All Sections/All Committees Meeting (LLAMA BES, LLAMA FRFDS, LLAMA HRS, LLAMA LOMS, LLAMA MAES, LLAMA NPS, LLAMA PRMS, LLAMA SASS)	10:00 am	WEST-Galleria Room
LSSIRT	Steering Committee Business Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Faneuil

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
MAGIRT	Education Committee Meeting	10:00 am	BCEC-157C
NMRT	Conference Orientation	10:00 am	WEST-Dougllass
PLA	Intellectual Freedom Committee Meeting	9:30 am	HYATT-Martha's Vineyard
PLA	Membership Advisory Group Meeting	9:30 am	HYATT-Martha's Vineyard
PLA	All Committees Meeting	11:30 am	HYATT-Martha's Vineyard
RMRT	Retired Members Round Table (RMRT) Board Meeting	10:00 am	BCEC-205C
RUSA	Access to Information Committee Meeting	10:00 am	WEST-Hancock
RUSA, RUSA ETS	Planning Committee Meeting	10:00 am	BCEC-155
*RUSA CODES	Reading List Council Meeting III	6:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-Back Bay Room
RUSA CODES	Outstanding Reference Sources Committee Meeting II	6:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-Brookline Room
RUSA RSS	Marketing, Public Relations for Reference Services Committee Meeting	10:00 am	WEST-Bulfinch
RUSA STARS	All Committee Meeting	10:00 am	BCEC-156AB
SRRT	Action Council I Meeting	11:00 am	BCEC-108
SRRT	Amelia Bloomer Project Committee Meeting 2	6:30 pm	REN-Brewster
UNO	OCLC Discovery is Great, But What about Usage?	10:00 am	BCEC-103
UNO	OCLC WorldShare Management Services: Streamlined Management of Electronic and Print Resources	10:00 am	BCEC-105
UNO	HarperCollins Publishers Adult Book Buzz	10:00 am	BCEC-107AB
UNO	CIFNAL—Collaborative Initiative for French Language Collections	11:30 am	INTER-Abigail Adams BR Salon A
YALSA	2016 Quick Picks for Reluctant Young Adult Readers Committee	5:30 pm	REN-Aegean

9:00 am Start Time

ALA	Finance & Audit	11:00 am	WEST-Webster
ALA	Mentoring-on-the-Fly	12:00 pm	BCEC-Placement Center
ALA	Career Counseling I	5:00 pm	BCEC-Placement Center
ALA	Photography Service	5:00 pm	BCEC-Placement Center

The Paul Revere house was built around 1680 and is the oldest structure in downtown Boston. Revere owned the home from 1770–1800.



Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ALA	Resume Review Service	5:00 pm	BCEC-Placement Center
ALSC, PLA	Every Child Ready to Read Oversight Committee Meeting (ALSC & PLA)	10:30 am	HYATT-Martha's Vineyard
PLA	Technology Committee Meeting	10:30 am	HYATT-Martha's Vineyard
YALSA	Board I	5:00 pm	BCEC-158
9:30 am Start Time			
*ALA	Booklist Editorial Advisory Board Meeting	12:30 pm	BCEC-260
PLA	Budget and Finance Committee Meeting	10:30 am	HYATT-Martha's Vineyard
PLA	Legislation and Advocacy Committee Meeting	10:30 am	HYATT-Martha's Vineyard
PLA	Annual Conference 2016 Program Subcommittee	10:30 am	HYATT-Martha's Vineyard
10:00 am Start Time			
AFL-BCALA	BCALA Membership Task Force Committee Meeting	12:00 pm	INTER-Eleanor Room
AFL-REFORMA	All Committees Meeting	12:00 pm	REN-Atlantic Salon 2
ALA	Auditorium Speaker Series: Isaac Mizrahi	11:00 am	BCEC-Ballroom West
ASCLA	ASCLA Leadership Session	11:30 am	BCEC-205B
RUSA CODES	All Committee Meeting	11:30 am	PARKPLAZA-Arlington Room
10:30 am Start Time			
AASL	Learning 4 Life Coordinators Meeting	12:30 pm	BCEC-157C
ACRL	ACRL Metrics User Group Meeting	11:30 am	BCEC-105
ACRL	Digital Scholarship Centers Interest Group	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-Essex Center
ACRL	Student Learning and Information Literacy Committee Forum	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-Essex North
ACRL	Academic/Research Librarian of the Year Award	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-North Star
ACRL	Personnel Administrators and Staff Development Officers Discussion Group	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-St. George CD
ACRL LPSS	General Membership Meeting	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-Adams
*ACRL RBMS	Exhibition Awards Committee Meeting Ib	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-Defender
ACRL RBMS	Public Services Discussion Group Meeting	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-Empire
ACRL RBMS	Diversity Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-Newbury
ACRL ULS	Committee on the Future of University Libraries	11:30 am	SEA-Plaza A
ACRL WESS	Joint Committees Meeting	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-Courier
ALA	Graphic Novels & Comics MIG Business Meeting	11:30 am	BCEC-101

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ALA	Committee on Organization Meeting I	11:30 am	BCEC-154
ALA	Emerging Leaders Interest Group Steering Committee	11:30 am	BCEC-159
ALA	Education Assembly	11:30 am	WEST-Carlton
ALA	IFLA 2016 Update-Columbus	11:30 am	SEA-Cityview 1
ALA, ACRL, ALCTS, LITA, RUSA	RDA Forum	11:30 am	BCEC-102B
ALCTS	Role of the Professional in Technical Services Interest Group	11:30 am	BCEC-103
ALCTS	ALCTS New Members Interest Group	11:30 am	BCEC-151B
ALCTS CMMS	Cataloging Norms Interest Group	11:30 am	BCEC-107AB
EMIERT	Coretta Scott King Book Awards Committee—General Membership Meeting	11:30 am	BCEC-151A
GODORT	GODORT State and Local Documents Task Force	11:30 am	HYATT-Dedham
LIRT	All Committee Meeting	11:30 am	BCEC-102A
LITA	LITA Bylaws and Organization Committee	11:30 am	BCEC-104BC
LITA	LITA Communications and Marketing Committee	11:30 am	BCEC-104BC
LITA	LITA 50th Anniversary Task Force	11:30 am	BCEC-104BC
LITA	LITA Assessment and Research Committee	11:30 am	BCEC-104BC
LITA	LITA Financial Advisory Committee	11:30 am	BCEC-104BC
LITA	LITA Forum Planning 2016 Committee	11:30 am	BCEC-104BC
LITA	LITA Forum Planning 2017 Committee	11:30 am	BCEC-104BC
LITA	LITA/ALCTS Metadata Standards Committee	11:30 am	BCEC-104BC
LITA	LITA Education Committee	11:30 am	BCEC-104BC
LITA	LITA Membership Development Committee	11:30 am	BCEC-104BC
LITA	LITA Nominating Committee	11:30 am	BCEC-104BC
LITA	LITA Program Planning Committee	11:30 am	BCEC-104BC
LITA	LITA Publications Committee	11:30 am	BCEC-104BC
LITA	LITA ITAL Editorial Board	11:30 am	BCEC-104BC
LITA	LITA Top Technology Trends Committee	11:30 am	BCEC-104BC
LITA	LITA Web Coordinating Committee	11:30 am	BCEC-104BC
LITA	LITA All Committees Meeting	11:30 am	BCEC-104BC
LLAMA	LLAMA All Division-level Committees	11:30 am	WEST-Galleria Room
MAGIRT	Online Presence Oversight Committee (OPOC) Meeting	11:30 am	BCEC-160C
NMRT	Executive Board Meeting	12:30 pm	WEST-Lewis

BCEC: Boston Convention & Exhibition Center
 HYATT: Hyatt Regency Boston
 INTER: InterContinental Boston

OMNI: Omni Parker House
 PARKPLAZA: Boston Park Plaza
 REN: Renaissance Boston Waterfront

SEA: Seaport Hotel
 WCOPLEY: Westin Copley Place
 WEST: Westin Boston Waterfront

Detailed hotel information on page 62.

*Closed Meeting †Ticketed Event

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
PLA	Continuing Education Advisory Group Meeting	11:30 am	HYATT-Martha's Vineyard
RMRT	Retired Members Round Table Book Discussion	11:30 am	BCEC-205C
RUSA	Membership Committee Meeting	11:30 am	BCEC-150
RUSA	Professional Development Committee Meeting	11:30 am	BCEC-152
RUSA ETS	Executive Committee Meeting I	11:30 am	BCEC-155
RUSA RSS	Management of Reference Services Committee Meeting	11:30 am	BCEC-208
RUSA RSS	Research and Statistics Committee Meeting	11:30 am	BCEC-254B
RUSA STARS	Discussion Forum I	11:30 am	BCEC-205A
UNITED	Leaders Orientation Committee	11:30 am	BCEC-203
*UNITED	Nominating Committee	11:30 am	BCEC-256
UNO	TRAIL (Technical Report Archive & Image Library) Information and Updates	11:30 am	BCEC-107C
UNO	Visualizing Your Library Value and Data: How to Use an Analytics for more than Reporting	11:30 am	BCEC-156C
UNO	OCLC Linked Data Roundtable: Stories from the Front	11:30 am	BCEC-204AB
YALSA	YALSA Trends Impacting YA Services: Competencies Needed to Provide Teen Library Services of the Future: Survey of Professionals in Learning Labs and Makerspaces.	11:30 am	BCEC-106
*YALSA	2016 Michael L. Printz Committee	9:30 pm	HYATT-Sturbridge

11:00 am Start Time

ALA	Career Development Workshop: Preparing for Today's Job Market: the Search, the Application, and the Interview	12:00 pm	BCEC-Placement Center
-----	---	----------	-----------------------

11:30 am Start Time

ALA	ALA Affiliates Luncheon	1:00 pm	WEST-Alcott
-----	-------------------------	---------	-------------

12:00 pm Start Time

ALA	BARC/Finance & Audit	1:30 pm	WEST-Webster
AASL	Affiliate Assembly Coordinating Team	1:00 pm	SEA-North End
AASL ESLS	Educators of School Librarians Section Meeting	2:30 pm	BCEC-108
^T ASCLA	ASCLA Consultants Networking Luncheon	2:00 pm	HYATT-Adrienne Salon
GLBTRT	Over the Rainbow Book List Committee Meeting I	6:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-Tremont Room

1:00 pm Start Time

AASL	Affiliate Assembly I	3:00 pm	SEA-Cityview 1
ACRL	Information Commons Discussion Group	2:30 pm	BCEC-151B
ACRL	Liaisons Assembly Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Adams
ACRL	Diversity Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Gloucester
ACRL	ACRL 2017 Scholarships Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Great Republic

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ACRL, ASCLA, LITA	Universal Accessibility Interest Group Meeting	2:30 pm	BCEC-153C
ACRL CLS	Medium-Sized Academic Libraries Discussion Group	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Essex North
ACRL RBMS	Bibliographic Standards Committee Controlled Vocabularies Editorial Group Meeting I	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Empire
ACRL RBMS	Collection Development Discussion Group Meeting	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Newbury
ACRL RBMS	Publications and Communications Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-North Star
ACRL RBMS	Budget and Development Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Parliament
ACRL STS	Hot Topics Discussion Forum	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Essex Center
*ACRL WESS	Conference Program Planning—Orlando, 2016 Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Courier
ACRL WESS	Scandinavian Discussion Group	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Defender
*AFL	Beta Phi Mu Executive Board Meeting	3:00 pm	WEST-Hancock
AFL-APALA	APALA Committee & Task Force Meetings	2:30 pm	BCEC-160C
AFL-BCALA	NCAAL X Planning Meeting	2:30 pm	INTER-Abigail Adams BR Salon B
ALA	Libraries Transform—Understanding Change	4:00 pm	BCEC-103
ALA	Chapter Relations Committee I	2:30 pm	BCEC-150
ALA	ALA Membership Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	BCEC-151A
ALA	OITP—Policy Revolution Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	BCEC-152
ALA	COL Telecom Subcommittee	2:30 pm	BCEC-154
ALA	COL Government Information Subcommittee I (Joint meeting with GODORT)	2:30 pm	BCEC-205A
ALA	COL Grassroots Subcommittee I	2:30 pm	BCEC-209
ALA	Committee on Professional Ethics I	2:30 pm	BCEC-251
ALA	ALA Constitution & Bylaws Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WEST-Carlton
ALA-APA	APA Certification Program Committee	2:30 pm	BCEC-158
ALCTS	ALCTS Scholarly Communications Interest Group	2:30 pm	BCEC-106

The Connolly Branch of the Boston Public Library is housed in a limestone building opened in 1932. The ceilings, decorated with plaster moldings, are reputedly inspired by the Rufford Abbey Library in England.



Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS, LITA	Library Code Year Interest Group	2:30 pm	BCEC-252AB
ALCTS, ALCTS CRS	Electronic Resources Interest Group	2:30 pm	BCEC-102B
ALCTS AS	All Committee Meeting and Executive Committee (AS)	5:30 pm	SEA-Harborview 2
ALCTS CMMS	Catalog Management Interest Group	2:30 pm	BCEC-204AB
ALCTS CMMS	Committee on Cataloging: Description and Access I	5:30 pm	BCEC-109AB
ALCTS CMMS	SAC Subcommittee on Genre/Form Implementation	5:30 pm	BCEC-155
ALCTS CMS	Collection Development Issues for the Practitioner Interest Group	2:30 pm	BCEC-107C
ALSC	2017 Batchelder Award Committee Meeting	4:00 pm	WEST-Griffin
ALSC	2017 Newbery Award Committee Meeting	4:00 pm	WEST-Lewis
ALSC	Board of Directors I	5:30 pm	BCEC-101
*EMIERT	Coretta Scott King Book Awards 2017 Jury Orientation	2:30 pm	OMNI-Hawthorne Room
*EMIERT	Coretta Scott King Book Awards—Virginia Hamilton Award for Lifetime Achievement Jury II	5:00 pm	OMNI-Hutchinson Room
GLBTRT	Rainbow Booklist Committee I	5:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-White Hill Room
IFRT	Intellectual Freedom Round Table I	2:30 pm	BCEC-259A
LITA	Drupal4Lib Interest Group	2:30 pm	WEST-Hale
LLAMA	LLAMA Leadership Development Seminar: "Initiating and Sustaining Organizational Change"	2:30 pm	BCEC-156C
LLAMA	Women Administrators Discussion Group	2:30 pm	SEA-Cityview 2
LLAMA HRS	Emerging Trends Discussion Group	2:30 pm	BCEC-157C
LLAMA MAES	LLAMA-MAES Education Committee Discussion Forum (by invitation only)	2:30 pm	SEA-Harborview 1
MAGIRT	GeoTech and GIS Meeting	2:30 pm	BCEC-208
PLA	Board of Directors Meeting	5:30 pm	HYATT-Rockport
RUSA ETS	Optimizing the web for reference: Best practices for usability, accessibility, and responsiveness	2:30 pm	BCEC-258B
RUSA RSS	Assisting Low-skill Workers and Non-Internet Users With Job Searches	2:30 pm	BCEC-205C
SUSTAIN RT	Sustainability Round Table (SustainRT) Meeting	2:30 pm	WEST-Quincy
UNITED	Library Friends Discussion Group	2:30 pm	BCEC-258A

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
UNITED	Public Library Trustees Discussion Group	2:30 pm	REN-Pacific Salon D
UNO	The Do's and Don'ts of Migration	2:30 pm	BCEC-257A
VRT	Digital Media Discussion Group	2:30 pm	BCEC-159
YALSA	2016 Best Fiction for Young Adults Committee Teen Feedback Session	3:00 pm	BCEC-107AB
*YALSA	2016 Alex Awards Committee	5:30 pm	REN-Bering Boardroom
YALSA	Amazing Audiobooks for Young Adults	5:30 pm	HYATT-Chatham
*YALSA	2016 Excellence in Nonfiction for Young Adults Committee	5:30 pm	HYATT-Ipswich
*YALSA	2016 William C. Morris Award Committee	5:30 pm	WEST-Revere
YALSA	Great Graphic Novels for Teens	5:30 pm	REN-Spectacle

1:30 pm Start Time

ACRL	Board of Directors I	5:30 pm	WCOPLEY-St. George AB
ALA	Career Development Workshop: How to Get Your Bounce Back!	2:30 pm	BCEC-Placement Center
ALA-COUNCIL	ALA Resolutions Committee	2:30 pm	WEST-Grand Ballroom
ALSC	2016 Notable Children's Books Committee Meeting II	4:30 pm	BCEC-162AB
LITA	LITA Board of Directors	4:30 pm	BCEC-203
RUSA	Board of Directors Meeting I	3:30 pm	BCEC-205B

2:00 pm Start Time

AFL-BCALA	BCALA Affiliates Committee Meeting	4:00 pm	INTER-Dartmouth Room
AFL-BCALA	BCALA International Relations Committee	4:00 pm	INTER-Eleanor Room
*AFL-BCALA	BCALA Literacy Awards Committee Meeting	5:00 pm	INTER-Abigail Adams BR Salon C
AFL-CALA	Chinese American Librarians Association (CALA) Board Orientation and Leadership Development Training	4:00 pm	HYATT-Dedham
AFL-REFORMA	Board Meeting	4:00 pm	REN-Atlantic Salon 1
ALA	Check Out a Librarian	3:00 pm	BCEC-Placement Center
ASCLA	Library Services for the Incarcerated and Detained Interest Group Meeting	3:00 pm	BCEC-254B

2:30 pm Start Time

ACRL ULS	Current Topics Discussion Group	4:00 pm	WCOPLEY-North Star
*RUSA	John Sessions Memorial Award Committee Meeting	3:30 pm	WEST-Quincy

3:00 pm Start Time

AASL	Knowledge Quest Editorial Board Meeting	5:00 pm	BCEC-160C
------	---	---------	-----------

BCEC: Boston Convention & Exhibition Center
 HYATT: Hyatt Regency Boston
 INTER: InterContinental Boston

OMNI: Omni Parker House
 PARKPLAZA: Boston Park Plaza
 REN: Renaissance Boston Waterfront

SEA: Seaport Hotel
 WCOPLEY: Westin Copley Place
 WEST: Westin Boston Waterfront

Detailed hotel information on page 62.

*Closed Meeting † Ticketed Event

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
AASL	All Committee Meeting	5:30 pm	BCEC-104BC
AASL ISS	Independent Schools Section Meeting	5:30 pm	BCEC-108
AASL SPVS	Supervisors Section Meeting	5:30 pm	BCEC-208
ACRL	Academic Library Services to International Students Interest Group	4:00 pm	BCEC-153C
ACRL	Residency Interest Group Meeting	4:00 pm	BCEC-161
ACRL	Assessment Discussion Group	4:00 pm	WCOPLEY-Essex Center
ACRL	Library Support for Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs) Discussion Group	4:00 pm	SEA-Plaza A
ACRL RBMS	Security Committee Meeting I	4:00 pm	WCOPLEY-Defender
ACRL RBMS	Bibliographic Standards Committee Controlled Vocabularies Editorial Group Meeting II	4:00 pm	WCOPLEY-Empire
ACRL RBMS	Conference Program Planning Committee Meeting I—Coral Gables 2016	4:00 pm	WCOPLEY-Essex South
ACRL RBMS	Manuscripts and Other Formats Discussion Group	4:00 pm	WCOPLEY-Great Republic
ACRL RBMS	Conference Program Planning Committee Meeting I—Iowa City 2017	4:00 pm	WCOPLEY-Staffordshire
ACRL ULS	Campus Administration and Leadership Discussion Group	4:00 pm	WCOPLEY-St. George CD
ACRL WEISS	Classical, Medieval, and Renaissance Discussion Group	4:00 pm	WCOPLEY-Courier
ALA	Programming Librarian Interest Group (PLIG)	4:00 pm	BCEC-102A
ALA	Diversity Research Grants Update	4:00 pm	BCEC-253A
ALA	ALA Membership Promotion Task Force Meeting	4:00 pm	BCEC-150
ALA	COL E-Government Subcommittee	4:00 pm	BCEC-152
ALA	COL FLAG Subcommittee	4:00 pm	BCEC-154
ALA	Programming Librarian Interest Group (PLIG)	4:00 pm	BCEC-156AB
*ALA	Scholarships & Study Grants Committee	4:00 pm	BCEC-159
ALA	OITP—ConnectHome Meeting	4:00 pm	BCEC-205C
ALA, LRRT	Mentorship Program Forum—Library Research Round Table (LRRT) Initiative	4:00 pm	WEST-Douglass
ALA-COUNCIL	ALA Council/Executive Board/ Membership Information Session	4:30 pm	WEST-Grand Ballroom
ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS, LITA	MARC Formats Transition Interest Group	4:00 pm	BCEC-105
ALCTS CMS	Collection Development Librarians of Academic Libraries Interest Group	4:00 pm	BCEC-258B
ALCTS CRS	Holdings Information Forum	4:00 pm	BCEC-156C

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ASCLA	ASCLA All Committee Meeting & Finance and Planning Meeting	5:30 pm	BCEC-254A
*EMIERT	Coretta Scott King Book Awards Jury II	10:00 pm	OMNI-Hawthorne Room
GODORT	GODORT Federal Documents Task Force	4:00 pm	HYATT-Nantucket
LITA	LITA 3D Printing Interest Group Meeting	4:00 pm	WEST-Stone
MAGIRT	Map Collection Management Discussion Group Meeting	4:00 pm	BCEC-107C
NMRT	Membership, Networking & Committee Interest Meeting	4:00 pm	BCEC-151B
*RUSA HS	Genealogy / History Achievement Award Committee Meeting	4:00 pm	BCEC-256
UNITED	Newsletter & Website Advisory Committee	4:00 pm	BCEC-157C
UNITED	PLA Program Committee	4:00 pm	BCEC-255
UNO	AAP LibraryReads Debut Authors Panel	4:00 pm	BCEC-102B
UNO	All In: Including Digital in Unified Resource Management	4:00 pm	BCEC-106
UNO	OCLC Cataloging and Metadata User Community Meeting	4:30 pm	SEA-Constitution
UNO	OCLC QuestionPoint User Community Meeting	4:30 pm	SEA-Flagship A
UNO	OCLC CONTENTdm User Community Meeting	4:30 pm	SEA-Plaza C
UNO	OCLC WorldCat Discovery User Community Meeting	4:30 pm	SEA-Seaport Ballroom A
UNO	OCLC WorldShare ILL and ILLiad User Community Meeting	4:30 pm	SEA-Seaport Ballroom B
UNO	OCLC WorldShare Management Services User Community Meeting	4:30 pm	SEA-Seaport Ballroom C
VRT	Northeastern University Libraries Digital Media Commons tour	4:00 pm	OS-Off Site

3:30 pm Start Time

RUSA	Speed Mentoring Session (RUSA BRASS, RUSA CODES, RUSA ETS, RUSA HS, RUSA RSS, RUSA STARS)	5:30 pm	PARKPLAZA-Arlington, Berkeley
YALSA	2016 Best Fiction for Young Adults Committee	5:00 pm	BCEC-107AB

4:00 pm Start Time

*AASL	AASL Standards & Guidelines Editorial Board II	6:00 pm	BCEC-209
ALA	Arthur Curley Memorial Lecture: Lizzie Velasquez	5:00 pm	BCEC-Ballroom West
UNO	GSLIS at URI Alumni/Student Party	6:00 pm	WEST-Carlton

Fenway Park, built in 1901 making it the oldest MLB ballpark, is home to the Boston Red Sox who have won 8 World Series and 13 AL Pennants.



Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
4:30 pm Start Time			
ACRL	Heads of Public Services Discussion Group	5:30 pm	BCEC-107C
ACRL	Dr. E. J. Josey Spectrum Scholar Mentor Committee Meeting	5:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Newbury
ACRL	Technical Services Interest Group Meeting	5:30 pm	SEA-Plaza A
ACRL RBMS	Security Committee Meeting II	5:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Defender
ACRL RBMS	Bibliographic Standards Committee Controlled Vocabularies Editorial Group Meeting III	5:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Empire
ACRL RBMS	Conference Program Planning Committee Meeting II—Coral Gables 2016	5:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Essex South
ACRL RBMS	Curators & Conservators Discussion Group	5:30 pm	WCOPLEY-St. George CD
ACRL RBMS	Conference Program Planning Committee Meeting II—Iowa City 2017	5:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Staffordshire
ACRL STS	STS Conference Program Planning Committee Meeting—Orlando 2016	5:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Helicon
AFL-OLAC	OLAC Membership Meeting	5:30 pm	BCEC-258A
ALA	COL Copyright Subcommittee	5:30 pm	BCEC-150
ALA	OITP—DCWG Business Models Subgroup Meeting	5:30 pm	BCEC-157C
ALA	Committee on the Status of Women in Librarianship (COSWL)	5:30 pm	BCEC-203
ALA	ALA Presidential and Treasurer Candidates' Forum	5:30 pm	WEST-Grand Ballroom
ALCTS	Publisher/Vendor/Library Relations Interest Group	5:30 pm	BCEC-154
ALCTS	ALCTS Monograph Board	5:30 pm	BCEC-159
ALCTS CMMS	Faceted Subject Access Interest Group	5:30 pm	BCEC-106
ALCTS PARS	PARS Forum	5:30 pm	BCEC-102B
ALSC	2017 Caldecott Award Committee Meeting	6:30 pm	WEST-Lewis
GODORT	GODORT Cataloging Committee	5:30 pm	HYATT-Dedham
LLAMA HRS	Human Resources Management Committee (LLAMA-HRS)	5:30 pm	BCEC-161
RUSA CODES	Reference Publishing Advisory Discussion Forum (RUSA CODES)	5:30 pm	BCEC-205B
RUSA HS	Genealogy and Local History Discussion Group (RUSA HS)	5:30 pm	BCEC-205C
RUSA STARS	Discussion Forum II (RUSA STARS)	5:30 pm	BCEC-205A
5:00 pm Start Time			
UNO	Downs Intellectual Freedom Award—Univ. of Illinois (GSLIS) & Libraries Unlimited	7:00 pm	SEA-Flagship A

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
5:30 pm Start Time			
ACRL ULS	ULS Social	7:00 pm	OS-Off Site1
ALA	OITP—DCWG Meeting	7:30 pm	BCEC-157C
RUSA	Membership Social (RUSA BRASS, RUSA CODES, RUSA ETS, RUSA HS, RUSA RSS, RUSA STARS)	7:30 pm	HYATT-Grand Ballroom B
6:00 pm Start Time			
ACRL RBMS	Task Force to Review Competencies for Special Collections Professionals Meeting	7:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Essex South
AFL-REFORMA, ALSC	Joint Executive Committee Meeting	7:00 pm	BCEC-101
ALA	ALA Candidates Reception	7:30 pm	WEST-Commonwealth Ballroom
ALCTS	ALCTSFest (ALCTS AS, ALCTS CMMS, ALCTS CMS, ALCTS CRS, ALCTS PARS)	8:00 pm	REN-Atlantic Junior Ballroom
LLAMA	LLAMA and Spectrum Scholars Happy Hour	7:30 pm	OS-Off Site
7:00 pm Start Time			
AFL-CALA	Chinese American Librarians Association (CALA) Board Meeting (II) 2015/16	9:00 pm	HYATT-Dedham
ALA-COUNCIL	ALA Council Reception	8:00 pm	WEST-Otis
8:30 pm Start Time			
ALA-COUNCIL	ALA Council Forum I	10:00 pm	WEST-Commonwealth A & B
Sunday, January 10			
7:00 am Start Time			
ALA	Divisions' Leadership Breakfast	8:30 am	WEST-Burroughs
7:30 am Start Time			
*UNO	ICOLC Consortia Breakfast	9:00 am	WEST-Faneuil
8:00 am Start Time			
AASL	Candidates Forum	9:00 am	BCEC-156AB
ALA	If I Hadn't Believed It, I Wouldn't Have Seen It: Exploring Systemic Racism and Its Implications for Our Lives and Work	12:00 pm	SEA-Constitution
*ALA	Committee on Accreditation (COA) meeting	5:30 pm	SEA-Liberty B
*ALSC	2016 Wilder Committee Meeting III	10:00 am	OMNI-Brandeis Room
*ALSC	2016 Caldecott Award Committee Meeting III	10:00 am	SEA-Federal Complex
*ALSC	2016 Carnegie/ Notable Children's Video's Committee Meeting III	10:00 am	OMNI-Harriet Beecher Stowe
*ALSC/ YALSA	2016 Odyssey Award Committee Meeting III	10:00 am	HYATT-Lexington

BCEC: Boston Convention & Exhibition Center
 HYATT: Hyatt Regency Boston
 INTER: InterContinental Boston

OMNI: Omni Parker House
 PARKPLAZA: Boston Park Plaza
 REN: Renaissance Boston Waterfront

SEA: Seaport Hotel
 WCOPLEY: Westin Copley Place
 WEST: Westin Boston Waterfront

Detailed hotel information on page 62.

*Closed Meeting † Ticketed Event

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location	Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
*ALSC	2016 Belpre Award Committee Meeting III	10:00 am	INTER-Lexington Room	ALCTS CMMS	Subject Analysis Committee I (CaMMS)	11:30 am	SEA-Seaport Ballroom A & B
*ALSC	2016 Geisel Award Committee Meeting III	10:00 am	OMNI-Lowell Room	ALCTS CMMS	All Committee Meeting and Executive Committee (CaMMS)	11:30 am	WEST-Galleria Room
*ALSC	2016 Sibert Award Committee Meeting III	10:00 am	HYATT-Plymouth	ALCTS CMS	All Committee Meeting and Executive Committee	11:30 am	BCEC-151B
*ALSC	2016 Batchelder Award Committee Meeting III	10:00 am	INTER-Robinson Room	ALCTS PARS	All Committee Meeting and Executive Committee	11:30 am	BCEC-157AB
*ALSC	2016 Newbery Award Committee Meeting III	10:00 am	PARKPLAZA-St. James Room	*ALSC	2016 Library Service to Special Populations Committee Meeting	11:30 am	BCEC-101
*EMIERT	Coretta Scott King Book Awards Jury III	5:00 pm	OMNI-Hawthorne Room	ALSC	All Committee Meeting	11:30 am	BCEC-104BC
*VRT	Notable Videos For Adults Committee Meeting	5:00 pm	SEA-Beacon Hill 3	ALSC	2016 Special Collections and Bechtel Fellowship Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Executive Boardroom
8:30 am Start Time				*GLBTRT	Stonewall Book Awards Committee II—Adult	5:30 pm	OMNI-Dickens Boardroom
ACRL	Academic Library Trends and Statistics Survey Editorial Board	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Adams	*GLBTRT	Stonewall Book Awards Committee II—Youth	5:30 pm	OMNI-Holmes Room
ACRL	CHOICE Editorial Board	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Adams	GLBTRT	Over the Rainbow Book List Committee Meeting II	5:30 pm	PARKPLAZA-Tremont Room
ACRL	New Publications Advisory Board	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Adams	IRRT	IRRT Executive Committee Meeting	11:00 am	BCEC-151A
ACRL	RBM Editorial Board Meeting	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Adams	LEARNRT	Executive Board Meeting (LearnRT)	10:00 am	BCEC-150
ACRL	CLS CLIPP Committee Meeting	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Adams	LLAMA	Diversity Officers Discussion Group	10:00 am	BCEC-108
ACRL	Chapters Council Meeting	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Essex Center	LLAMA LOMS	LLAMA-LOMS-PELS Discussion Group	10:00 am	BCEC-258C
ACRL	Research Planning and Review Committee	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Helicon	LLAMA SASS, RUSA STARS	Consortial Borrowing Joint Committee Meeting	11:00 am	WEST-Lewis
ACRL	Library and Information Science Collections Discussion Group	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Newbury	MAGIRT, ALCTS CMMS	Cartographic Resources Cataloging Interest Group Meeting	10:00 am	BCEC-153C
ACRL	Research and Scholarly Environment Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-Staffordshire	RUSA, RUSA BRASS	Discussion and All Committees Meeting	10:00 am	WEST-Douglass
ACRL CLS	All-Committees Meeting	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Gloucester	RUSA RSS	Teens' Social Media Attitudes and Behaviors: What the Research Means for Library Services	10:00 am	BCEC-258A
ACRL RBMS	Exhibition Awards Committee Meeting IIa	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-Defender	RUSA RSS	Young Adult Reference Services Committee Meeting	10:00 am	WEST-Bulfinch
ACRL RBMS	Conference Development Committee Meeting	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-St. George AB	RUSA RSS, RUSA STARS	Policies Committee Meeting	11:00 am	BCEC-158
ACRL STS	Publisher Vendor Discussion Group	10:00 am	BCEC-156C	SRRT	Amelia Bloomer Project Committee Meeting 3	6:30 pm	REN-Brewster
ACRL ULS	Evidence-Based Practice Discussion Group	10:00 am	BCEC-258B	UNO	OCLC Helps Libraries Overcome E-resource Management Challenges	10:00 am	BCEC-105
ALA	Libraries Transform—Civic Innovation	11:30 am	BCEC-103	*UNO	Reveal Digital Executive Committee Meeting	10:00 am	SEA-Back Bay Complex
ALA	OITP—From Glass Half Empty to Glass Half Full?: Evaluating the current ebook environment	10:00 am	BCEC-106				
ALA	COL/IFC Joint Meeting	10:00 am	BCEC-107C				
ALA	OITP—E Rate Task Force	10:00 am	BCEC-155				
ALA	Libraries Foster Community Engagement Member Interest Group	10:00 am	BCEC-157C				
ALA- COUNCIL	ALA Council I	11:00 am	WEST-Grand Ballroom				
ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS, ALCTS CRS	Metadata Interest Group	10:00 am	BCEC-107AB				

The African Meeting House, built in 1806, is the nation's oldest existing black church.



Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
UNO	Books On Tape Preview and Buzz	10:00 am	WEST-Commonwealth A & B
UNO	German-North American Resources Partnership	11:30 am	BCEC-152
*UNO	Ithaka S+R Meetings	5:30 pm	SEA-Seaport C
*YALSA	2016 Excellence in Nonfiction for Young Adults Committee	10:00 am	HYATT-Ipswich
YALSA	2016 Best Fiction for Young Adults Committee	5:30 pm	BCEC-109AB
YALSA	2016 Quick Picks for Reluctant Young Adult Readers Committee	5:30 pm	REN-Aegean
YALSA	Amazing Audiobooks for Young Adults	5:30 pm	HYATT-Chatham

9:00 am Start Time

AASL	Affiliate Assembly II	1:00 pm	BCEC-156AB
ALA	Career Development Workshop: HR Confidential: Insider Tips from HR Directors	10:30 am	BCEC-Placement Center
ALA	Career Counseling II	5:00 pm	BCEC-Placement Center
ALA	Photography Service	5:00 pm	BCEC-Placement Center
ALA	Resume Review Service	5:00 pm	BCEC-Placement Center
*RUSA CODES	Reading List Council Meeting IV	1:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-Back Bay Room
*RUSA CODES	Notable Books Council Meeting IV	1:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-Franklin Room

9:30 am Start Time

ACRL	Budget & Finance Committee Meeting II	12:00 pm	WCOPLEY-Parliament
------	---------------------------------------	----------	--------------------

10:00 am Start Time

ALA	Auditorium Speaker Series: Jo Ann Jenkins	11:00 am	BCEC-Ballroom West
ASCLA	State Library Agencies—Library Development Interest Group—Hot Topics Discussion Group	11:30 am	SEA-Congress Boardroom

10:30 am Start Time

AASL	Alliance Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Bulfinch
ACRL	Using the ACRL Framework for Information Literacy: Examples and Ideas	11:30 am	BCEC-153AB
ACRL	Chapters Council Working Group	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-Courier
ACRL	Undergraduate Librarians Discussion Group	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-Essex Center
ACRL	Library Marketing and Outreach Interest Group	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-Helicon
ACRL	Personnel Administrators and Staff Development Officers Discussion Group	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-St. George AB
ACRL RBMS	Exhibition Awards Committee Meeting IIb	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-Defender

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ACRL RBMS	Technical Services Discussion Group	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-St. George CD
ACRL RBMS	SAA-RBMS Joint Task Force on the Development of Guidelines for Primary Source Literacy Meeting	12:00 pm	BCEC-259A
ACRL RBMS	Task Force to Review Guidelines on the Selection and Transfer of Materials from General Collections to Special Collections Meeting	12:00 pm	WCOPLEY-Essex South
ACRL RBMS, ALCTS, ALCTS PARS	ALA Annual Program Planning Committee Meeting—Orlando 2016	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-Great Republic
AFL-BCALA	BCALA Professional Development/Recruitment Committee Meeting	11:30 am	INTER-Dartmouth Room
AFL-REFORMA	General Membership Meeting	12:30 pm	REN-Mediterranean
ALA	OITP—Digital Inclusion Now: Policy and Practice	11:30 am	BCEC-107AB
ALA	CALM Committee Meeting	11:30 am	BCEC-160C
ALA	COL Government Information Subcommittee—II	11:30 am	BCEC-161
ALA	COL Grassroots Subcommittee—II	11:30 am	BCEC-203
ALA	Advocacy Coordinating Group (ACG) + Committee on Library Advocacy Visioning Meeting	11:30 am	BCEC-205A
ALA	OITP—Copyright Education Subcommittee Meeting II	11:30 am	BCEC-254B
ALA	IFC Privacy Subcommittee	11:30 am	BCEC-260
ALA	International Council of Library Association Executives (ICLAE)	12:00 pm	BCEC-154
ALA	Emerging Leaders Subcommittee	12:00 pm	BCEC-255
ALA	JobLIST Placement & Career Development Center Open House/Job Fair	12:00 pm	BCEC-Placement Center
ALCTS	ALCTS Division Committee Chairs	11:30 am	BCEC-157C
*ALCTS	LRTS Editorial Board	11:30 am	BCEC-256
ALCTS CMMS	Cataloging and Classification Research Interest Group	11:30 am	BCEC-204AB
ALCTS CRS	Continuing Resources Standards Forum	11:30 am	BCEC-106
ALSC	Budget Committee I	12:00 pm	BCEC-108
ALSC	2017 Wilder Award Committee Meeting	12:00 pm	HYATT-Berkshire Meeting
ASCLA	ASCLA Physical Delivery Interest Group Meeting	11:30 am	SEA-Harborview 2
GODORT	GODORT Legislation Committee II	11:30 am	BCEC-150
LITA	LITA Imagineering Interest Group Meeting	11:30 am	BCEC-155

BCEC: Boston Convention & Exhibition Center
 HYATT: Hyatt Regency Boston
 INTER: InterContinental Boston

OMNI: Omni Parker House
 PARKPLAZA: Boston Park Plaza
 REN: Renaissance Boston Waterfront

SEA: Seaport Hotel
 WCOPLEY: Westin Copley Place
 WEST: Westin Boston Waterfront

Detailed hotel information on page 62.

*Closed Meeting † Ticketed Event

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
LITA	LITA Library Consortia Automated Systems Interest Group	11:30 am	BCEC-209
LITA	LITA Public Library Technology Interest Group	11:30 am	BCEC-251
LITA	LITA Patron Privacy Technologies Interest Group	11:30 am	SEA-Beacon Hill 1
LITA, LLAMA, PLA, YALSA	Registering, Engaging and Managing—Reading Club Management	11:30 am	BCEC-257A
LLAMA, NMRT	LLAMA/NMRT Discussion Group	11:30 am	BCEC-205B
MAGIRT	Cataloging and Classification Committee (CCC) Meeting (MAGIRT)	11:30 am	BCEC-107C
RUSA	Standards and Guidelines Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Carlton
UNITED	Legislation, Advocacy & Intellectual Freedom Committee	11:30 am	BCEC-208
UNO	OCLC Evolution of Shared Print Monograph Strategies	11:30 am	BCEC-105
UNO	PCC (BIBCO/CONSER/NACO/SACO)-At-Large	11:30 am	BCEC-156C
UNO	3M Cloud Library User Group	11:30 am	BCEC-160AB
UNO	Random House Adult Library Marketing Book Buzz	11:30 am	WEST-Commonwealth A & B
UNO	Libraries Impact on the Three R's: Recruitment, Retention and Reputation	11:30 am	SEA-Plaza Ballroom B
*UNO	JSTOR Participants' Meeting	11:30 am	SEA-Plaza Ballroom C
UNO	OCLC Update Brunch	12:00 pm	BCEC-Ballroom East
YALSA	Coffee with the Candidates	11:30 am	BCEC-102A
*YALSA	2016 Alex Awards Committee	12:00 pm	REN-Bering Boardroom
11:00 am Start Time			
*AASL	AASL Standards & Guidelines Implementation Task Force	2:00 pm	SEA-Beacon Hill 2
ALA-APA	ALA-APA Council	11:30 am	WEST-Grand Ballroom
11:30 am Start Time			
AASL, ALSC, YALSA	Youth Council Caucus	12:45 pm	WEST-Grand Ballroom
RUSA	Budget & Finance Committee Meeting	1:00 pm	WEST-Faneuil
12:00 pm Start Time			
GLBTRT	Rainbow Booklist Committee II	5:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-White Hill Room
12:30 pm Start Time			
ALA-COUNCIL	ALA Policy Monitoring Committee	1:30 pm	WEST-Grand Ballroom
1:00 pm Start Time			
*ALA	Meeting of the Nominating Committee for the 2017 ALA Election	2:30 pm	WEST-Webster
AASL	American University Presses Book Selection (AAUP) Meeting	2:30 pm	BCEC-150

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
AASL	Board of Directors II Meeting	3:30 pm	BCEC-154
ACRL	Professional Values Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Defender
ACRL	Standards Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Great Republic
ACRL	Government Relations Committee	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Helicon
ACRL	Immersion Program Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Newbury
ACRL	ACRL 2017 Coordinating Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-St. George AB
ACRL, LLAMA	ACRL/LLAMA Interdivisional Committee on Building Resources Meeting	2:30 pm	WEST-Douglass
ACRL CLS	Leadership and Management Issues in College Libraries Discussion Group	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Essex Center
ACRL RBMS	ACRL/RBMS SAA Task Force on the Development of Standardized Holdings Counts and Measures for Archival Repositories and Special Collections Libraries Meeting	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Adams
ACRL RBMS	ACRL/RBMS SAA Task Force on the Development of Standardized Measures for the Public Services of Archival Repositories and Special Collections Libraries Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Parliament
ACRL RBMS	Seminars Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-St. George CD
ACRL STS	Federal Science Agencies Update (STS Government Information Committee)	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Essex North
ACRL ULS	Mid-Level Managers Discussion Group	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-North Star
ACRL WESS	Romance Languages/Germanists Discussion Groups	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Courier
AFL-AILA	American Indian Library Association General Membership Meeting	2:30 pm	HYATT-Nantucket
ALA	<i>American Libraries</i> and Gale: Bridging the Gap through Digital Humanities	2:30 pm	BCEC-105
ALA	Committee on Research and Statistics Meeting	2:30 pm	BCEC-152
ALA	Creativity, Innovation and Change: Libraries Transform in the Digital Age!	2:30 pm	BCEC-153AB
ALA	ALA Planning & Budget Assembly	2:30 pm	BCEC-157AB

One of the first books published by an African American is on display at the Old South Meeting House. Member Phillis Wheatley's *Poems on Various Subjects Religious and Moral*.



Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ALA	Money Smart Week: Help Consumers of All Ages Improve Their Financial Literacy	2:30 pm	BCEC-204AB
[†] ALA	Professional Etiquette 101	2:30 pm	BCEC-254A
ALA	OITP -Library E-rate Assessment and Planning (LEAP) State Meeting	4:00 pm	BCEC-155
ALA	COL Business Meeting—II	4:00 pm	BCEC-251
ALA	Mentoring-on-the-Fly	4:00 pm	BCEC-Placement Center
ALA, ACRL, ALCTS, LITA, RUSA	RDA Tech Forum	2:30 pm	BCEC-107C
*ALA-APA	APA LSSC Certification Review Committee	2:30 pm	WEST-Alcott
ALCTS	ALCTS Continuing Education Committee	2:30 pm	BCEC-108
ALCTS	ALCTS Division All Committee Meeting	5:30 pm	BCEC-104BC
ALCTS	Metadata Standards Committee (ALCTS CMMS, ALCTS CRS, ALCTS PARS, LITA)	2:30 pm	BCEC-259A
ALCTS, ALCTS CMS	Collection Evaluation and Assessment Interest Group	2:30 pm	BCEC-102A
ALCTS, LITA	Electronic Resources Management Interest Group	2:30 pm	BCEC-156C
ALCTS AS	Acquisitions Managers & Vendors Interest Group	2:30 pm	BCEC-106
ALCTS CMMS	CaMMS Forum	2:30 pm	BCEC-107AB
*ALSC	2017 Nominating Committee	2:30 pm	WEST-Bulfinch
ALSC	2017 Geisel Award Committee Meeting	4:00 pm	HYATT-Concord
GODORT	Program Committee	2:30 pm	BCEC-101
LIRT	Configure, Create, Conquer: Strategies for Using Learning Management Systems to Engage Staff and Users Across Libraries	2:30 pm	BCEC-151B
LITA	LITA Heads of Library Technology (HoLT) Interest Group Meeting	2:30 pm	BCEC-151A
MAGIRT	Executive Board & Membership Meeting I	2:30 pm	BCEC-157C
PLA	Managing With Data: PLAmetrics	2:30 pm	BCEC-258C
PLA	PLA 2016 Conference Program Subcommittee Meeting	5:30 pm	HYATT-Duxbury
RUSA ETS	Pay No Attention to the Librarian Behind the Curtain: Virtual Reference and Privacy in Libraries	2:30 pm	SEA-Plaza Ballroom C
RUSA HS	History Librarians Discussion Group	2:30 pm	BCEC-205B
UNITED	Academic Friends and Development Officers Discussion Group	2:30 pm	BCEC-258A

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
UNITED	Library Foundation Discussion Group	2:30 pm	BCEC-258B
UNO	Western Regional Storage Trust (WEST) Member Meeting	2:30 pm	BCEC-205A
UNO	NISO Annual & Standards Update Meeting	2:30 pm	BCEC-257A
UNO	Searching, exploring, discovering—A new user experience	2:30 pm	SEA-Plaza Ballroom B
YALSA	Great Graphic Novels for Teens	5:30 pm	REN-Spectacle
1:30 pm Start Time			
ALSC	2016 Notable Children's Books Committee Meeting III	4:30 pm	BCEC-162AB
ALSC	2016 Notable Children's Recordings Committee Meeting III	9:00 pm	REN-Georges
2:30 pm Start Time			
ACRL	ACRL 2017 Component Committees Meeting	4:00 pm	WCOPLEY-Essex Center
ALA	BARC/Division Leadership Meeting	3:30 pm	BCEC-157AB
3:00 pm Start Time			
ACRL	Scholarly Communication Discussion Group	4:00 pm	BCEC-151B
ACRL	Information Literacy Frameworks and Standards Committee	4:00 pm	WCOPLEY-Gloucester
ACRL	Librarianship in For-Profit Educational Institutions Interest Group	4:00 pm	WCOPLEY-Mastiff
ACRL	Student Learning and Information Literacy Committee Meeting	5:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Defender
ACRL	Liaisons Training and Development Committee Meeting	5:30 pm	SEA-Plaza A
ACRL	Liaisons Coordinating Committee Meeting	5:30 pm	SEA-Plaza A
ACRL WESS	Social Sciences and History/College and Medium-Sized Libraries Discussion Groups	4:00 pm	WCOPLEY-Courier
ALA	Committee on Organization Meeting II	4:00 pm	BCEC-158
ALA	Website Advisory Committee Meeting	5:00 pm	BCEC-152
ALA	Intellectual Freedom Committee II	5:00 pm	BCEC-205C
ALA	Career Counseling III	5:00 pm	BCEC-Placement Center
ALA-APA	Salaries & Status of Library Workers Committee	4:00 pm	WEST-Alcott
ALCTS	Creative Ideas in Technical Services Interest Group	4:00 pm	BCEC-102A
ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS, LITA	Authority Control Interest Group	5:30 pm	BCEC-103

BCEC: Boston Convention & Exhibition Center
 HYATT: Hyatt Regency Boston
 INTER: InterContinental Boston

OMNI: Omni Parker House
 PARKPLAZA: Boston Park Plaza
 REN: Renaissance Boston Waterfront

SEA: Seaport Hotel
 WCOPLEY: Westin Copley Place
 WEST: Westin Boston Waterfront

Detailed hotel information on page 62.

*Closed Meeting [†]Ticketed Event

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ALCTS CMS	Collection Management and Electronic Resources Interest Group	4:00 pm	BCEC-106
ALCTS CRS	Continuing Resources Acquisitions Forum	4:00 pm	BCEC-156C
ASCLA	Youth Services Consultants Interest Group meeting	4:00 pm	SEA-Congress Boardroom
GODORT	International Documents Task Force Meeting	4:00 pm	BCEC-107C
LITA	LITA Financial Advisory Committee	4:00 pm	WEST-Bulfinch
LITA	LITA Open Source Systems Interest Group Meeting	4:00 pm	WEST-Carlton
LLAMA NPS	New Professionals Section Planning Meeting	4:00 pm	BCEC-205A
MAGIRT	Executive Board & Membership Meeting II	4:00 pm	BCEC-153C
PLA	PLDS Statistical Report Advisory Group Meeting	4:30 pm	HYATT-Dedham
RUSA ETS	Transitions from traditional OPACs to discovery systems: how has this had impact on use and instruction	4:00 pm	BCEC-205B
RUSA RSS	Health and Medical Reference Committee Meeting	4:00 pm	SEA-Beacon Hill 2
SRRT	Action Council II Meeting	4:00 pm	BCEC-259A
SUSTAIN RT	Sustainability Round Table (SustainRT) Social	4:00 pm	SEA-Harborview 1
UNO	How (and will) faculty play along?	4:00 pm	BCEC-105
UNO	AAP Library Family Feud	4:00 pm	WEST-Commonwealth A & B
3:30 pm Start Time			
AASL	Executive Committee II Meeting	5:30 pm	BCEC-101
ALA	ALA President's Program	5:30 pm	BCEC-Ballroom West
UNITED	Board Meeting	5:00 pm	WEST-Faneuil
4:30 pm Start Time			
ACRL	Balancing Baby and Book Discussion Group	5:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Courier
ACRL	Philosophical, Religious, & Theological Discussion Group	5:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Empire
ACRL	Digital Humanities Interest Group	5:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Essex Center
ACRL	Liaisons Grants Committee Meeting	5:30 pm	SEA-Plaza A
ACRL RBMS	Information Exchange Meeting	5:30 pm	BCEC-156C
ACRL STS	STS Scholarly Communications Program	5:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Essex North
ALA	COL LSTA Subcommittee	5:30 pm	BCEC-107C
ALA	COL/OITP Joint Meeting on Telecommunications	5:30 pm	BCEC-203
ALCTS	LMPI Board	5:30 pm	BCEC-108
ALCTS CMS	CMS Forum	5:30 pm	BCEC-106
ALSC	All Discussion Meeting	5:30 pm	BCEC-102A

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ALSC	Collection Management Discussion Group	5:30 pm	BCEC-150
ALSC	2017 Belpre Award Committee Meeting	6:30 pm	HYATT-Concord
ALSC	2017 Sibert Award Committee Meeting	6:30 pm	HYATT-Rockport
LITA	LITA User Experience Interest Group	5:30 pm	BCEC-258B
LITA	LITA Open House	5:30 pm	SEA-Harborview 2
LLAMA MAES	'Hot Topics in Assessment' Discussion Group (LLAMA-MAES)	5:30 pm	BCEC-105
MAGIRT	Program Planning Committee Meeting	5:30 pm	WEST-Douglass
SRRT	Progressive Librarians Guild	5:30 pm	BCEC-259A
UNO	PCC Participants Meeting	5:30 pm	BCEC-107AB
YALSA	Board II	5:30 pm	BCEC-158

5:00 pm Start Time

ACRL	ACRL/Harvard LIAL Alumni Information Session	5:45 pm	WEST-Otis
ALA, RUSA	Book and Media Awards	7:00 pm	PARKPLAZA-Grand Ballroom A

5:45 pm Start Time

ACRL	ACRL/Harvard LIAL Alumni Reunion	6:30 pm	WEST-Commonwealth C
------	----------------------------------	---------	---------------------

6:00 pm Start Time

GLBTRT	GLBTRT Social	8:00 pm	OS-Off Site
LITA	LITA Happy Hour	8:00 pm	OS-Off Site1
NMRT	Midwinter Social with Team Trivia!	8:00 pm	SEA-Lighthouse I
UNO	University of Pittsburgh Reception	8:00 pm	SEA-Flagship A

8:00 pm Start Time

AFL-BCALA	BCALA Membership Meeting	10:00 pm	INTER-Rose Kennedy BR Salon I
-----------	--------------------------	----------	-------------------------------

8:30 pm Start Time

ALA-COUNCIL	ALA Council Forum II	10:00 pm	WEST-Commonwealth A & B
-------------	----------------------	----------	-------------------------

The Sargent Gallery on the third floor of the Boston Public Library's Central Library features paintings by Jonathan Singer Sargent, an American painter.



Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
Monday, January 11			
6:30 am Start Time			
ALA, SRRT	Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday Observance and Sunrise Celebration	7:30 am	BCEC-205BC
8:00 am Start Time			
ACRL	Budget & Finance Committee Meeting III	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-St. George CD
ACRL	Board of Directors/Budget & Finance Joint Meeting	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-St. George CD
ALA	If I Hadn't Believed It, I Wouldn't Have Seen It: Exploring Systemic Racism and Its Implications for Our Lives and Work	12:00 pm	SEA-Constitution
ALA, ALSC, YALSA	ALA Youth Media Awards	9:00 am	BCEC-Ballroom
ERT	ERT Membership Meeting	9:00 am	BCEC-Exhibit Hall - Book Buzz Theater
8:30 am Start Time			
ACRL RBMS	Executive Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-Essex South
ACRL WESS	General Membership Meeting	10:00 am	WCOPLEY-St. George AB
AFL-REFORMA	Executive Committee Meeting II (REFORMA)	10:00 am	REN-Caspian
ALA	Libraries Transform—Social Innovation	11:30 am	BCEC-103
ALA	Committee on Professional Ethics II	10:00 am	BCEC-107C
ALA	Legislation Assembly	10:00 am	BCEC-157C
ALA	OITP—Advisory Committee II	10:00 am	BCEC-203
ALA	COL/IFC Joint Meeting	10:00 am	BCEC-258B
ALA	Public and Cultural Programs Advisory Committee Meeting (ALA PPO PCPAC)	11:30 am	WEST-Douglass
ALCTS	Publisher/Vendor/Library Relations Interest Group	10:00 am	BCEC-105
ALCTS CMMS	Heads of Cataloging Interest Group	10:00 am	BCEC-107AB
ALCTS CMMS	Committee on Cataloging: Description and Access II	11:30 am	BCEC-162AB
IFRT	Intellectual Freedom Round Table II	10:00 am	BCEC-208
LIRT	Steering Committee II	10:00 am	BCEC-151B
LITA	LITA Town Meeting	10:00 am	BCEC-104BC
LLAMA	Dialog with Directors Discussion Group	10:00 am	BCEC-101
PLA	Past Presidents' Breakfast	10:00 am	HYATT-Duxbury
RUSA ETS	Executive Committee Meeting II	11:30 am	BCEC-258A
RUSA HS	Executive Committee Meeting (RUSA HISTORY)	10:00 am	WEST-Griffin
RUSA STARS	Executive Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Independence Boardroom

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
SRRT	Amelia Bloomer Project Committee Meeting 4	6:30 pm	REN-Brewster
UNITED	Annual Conference Program Committee	10:00 am	WEST-Hancock
VRT	Executive Board and Membership Meeting	12:30 pm	BCEC-150
YALSA	2016 Best Fiction for Young Adults Committee	5:30 pm	BCEC-109AB
10:00 am Start Time			
ALA-COUNCIL	ALA Council II	12:15 pm	WEST-Grand Ballroom
PLA	PLA 2016 Conference Committee Meeting	12:00 pm	HYATT-Berkshire
PLA	Performance Measurement Task Force Meeting	4:00 pm	HYATT-Quincy
10:30 am Start Time			
ACRL WESS	Executive Committee Meeting	11:30 am	WCOPLEY-Essex North West
ALA	Recruitment Assembly Meeting	11:30 am	BCEC-208
ALCTS	ALCTS Forum	11:30 am	BCEC-204AB
ALSC	Pura Belpré 20th Anniversary Task Force	11:30 am	REN-Caspian
ALSC	Budget Committee II	12:00 pm	BCEC-159
GODORT	GODORT General Membership Meeting	11:30 am	BCEC-106
LIRT	Executive Board Meeting	11:30 am	BCEC-151B
LLAMA	LLAMA Kitchen Table Conversation	11:30 am	BCEC-205A
PLA	Family Engagement Task Force Meeting	11:30 am	HYATT-Dedham
RUSA CODES	Board of Directors Meeting	11:30 am	WEST-Lewis
YALSA	Morris & Nonfiction Award Program & Presentation	12:00 pm	BCEC-205BC
YALSA	Great Graphic Novels for Teens	5:30 pm	REN-Spectacle
12:00 pm Start Time			
ASCLA	ASCLA Board II	1:30 pm	BCEC-203
12:30 pm Start Time			
ALA	ALA Executive Board Candidates' Forum	1:30 pm	WEST-Grand Ballroom
1:00 pm Start Time			
ACRL RBMS	Bibliographic Standards Committee—DCRM MSS Meeting I	2:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Courier
ALA	International Relations Committee II (IRC)	2:30 pm	BCEC-107C
ALA	Chapter Relations Committee II	2:30 pm	BCEC-108
ALA	ALA Award Committee	2:30 pm	BCEC-150
ALA	HRDR Advisory Committee	2:30 pm	BCEC-208
ALA	COL Business Meeting III	4:00 pm	BCEC-152
ALA	Intellectual Freedom Committee III	4:00 pm	BCEC-258B
ALA, LRRT	Library Research Round Table (LRRT) Executive Committee Meeting	2:30 pm	WEST-Lewis

BCEC: Boston Convention & Exhibition Center
 HYATT: Hyatt Regency Boston
 INTER: InterContinental Boston

OMNI: Omni Parker House
 PARKPLAZA: Boston Park Plaza
 REN: Renaissance Boston Waterfront

SEA: Seaport Hotel
 WCOPLEY: Westin Copley Place
 WEST: Westin Boston Waterfront

Detailed hotel information on page 62.

*Closed Meeting †Ticketed Event

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
ALCTS	Technical Services Workflow Efficiency Interest Group	2:30 pm	BCEC-103
ALCTS	ALCTS Program Committee II	5:00 pm	BCEC-155
ALCTS	ALCTS Board of Directors Meeting II	5:30 pm	BCEC-161
ALCTS, ALCTS CMS	Collection Management in Public Libraries Interest Group	2:30 pm	BCEC-258A
ALCTS CMMS	Subject Analysis Committee II (CaMMS)	5:30 pm	SEA-Seaport Ballroom A & B
ALCTS CRS	Continuing Resources Cataloging Forum	2:30 pm	BCEC-107AB
GODORT	GODORT Steering Committee II	2:30 pm	BCEC-154
LLAMA	LLAMA Board of Directors Meeting II	3:00 pm	BCEC-101
UNO	American Psychological Association Lunch & Learn	2:30 pm	BCEC-102A
UNO	Cooperative Patent Classification Searching	2:30 pm	WEST-Alcott
YALSA	Board III	2:30 pm	BCEC-158
1:30 pm Start Time			
ACRL	Board of Directors II	4:30 pm	WCOPLEY-St. George AB
ALSC	2016 Notable Children's Books Committee Meeting IV	4:30 pm	BCEC-162AB
ALSC	Board of Directors II	5:30 pm	BCEC-159
LITA	LITA Board of Directors	4:30 pm	BCEC-157C
2:00 pm Start Time			
ALA	Closing Session: Chelsea Clinton	3:00 pm	BCEC-Ballroom
ALA, ALA EC	Executive Board Meeting II	4:30 pm	WEST-Webster
RUSA	Board of Directors Meeting II (RUSA BRASS, RUSA CODES, RUSA ETS, RUSA HS, RUSA RSS, RUSA STARS)	4:00 pm	BCEC-153C
^T UNITED	Gala Author Tea, sponsored by ReferenceUSA	4:00 pm	SEA-Plaza Ballroom
3:00 pm Start Time			
ACRL RBMS	Bibliographic Standards Committee—DCRM MSS Meeting II	4:00 pm	WCOPLEY-Courier
ALA	Midwinter Library Camp	4:00 pm	BCEC-151B
YALSA	Executive II	4:00 pm	BCEC-158
4:30 pm Start Time			
ACRL RBMS	Bibliographic Standards Committee—DCRM MSS Meeting III	5:30 pm	WCOPLEY-Courier
ALA	Chapter Councilors Forum	5:30 pm	WEST-Harbor Ballroom III
6:00 pm Start Time			
ALSC	Joint Member Reception	7:30 pm	WEST-Harbor Ballroom I
7:30 pm Start Time			
ALA	Finance & Audit	9:30 pm	WEST-Webster
8:30 pm Start Time			
ALA-COUNCIL	ALA Council Forum III	10:00 pm	WEST-Commonwealth A & B

Hosted By	Event Name	End Time	Location
Tuesday, January 12			
8:00 am Start Time			
ALSC	2016 Notable Children's Books Committee Meeting V	12:00 pm	BCEC-162AB
9:30 am Start Time			
ALA-COUNCIL	ALA Council III	12:30 pm	WEST-Grand Ballroom
1:30 pm Start Time			
ALA EC	Executive Board Meeting III	4:30 pm	WEST-Webster

Harvard University is the first college in the United States. Established in 1636 by vote of the Great and General Court of the Massachusetts Bay Colony, it was named after the College's first benefactor, minister John Harvard, who left his library and half his estate to the institution.



DISCUSSION GROUPS

Friday, January 8 • 8:00 am – 11:00 am

AASL AASL-CAEP Program Review Training

HYATT-Quincy

New and experienced reviewers and program report compilers are encouraged to attend this session to learn about the CAEP program review process, the 2010 AASL Standards for Initial Preparation of School Librarians, report preparation and reviews, and appropriate assessments. All programs submitting an initial report must use the 2010 standards. Reviewers who have not attended training on the 2010 standards must attend this session in order to be assigned to a program review team.

Friday, January 8 • 8:30 am – 4:00 pm

UNITED Nuts & Bolts for Trustees, Friends and Foundations

BCEC-156AB

Library Trustees, Friends groups, Foundations, and staff are invited to join a day of information and resource sharing, roundtable discussions, and learning opportunities. Agenda and speakers to be posted at www.ala.org/united.

ALCTS Technical Services Directors of Large Research Libraries Interest Group

SEA-Seaport Ballroom

Meeting of the Big Heads.

Friday, January 8 • 10:30 am – 11:30 am

ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS FRBR Interest Group

BCEC-103

Meeting of the interest group.

Friday, January 8 • 1:00 pm – 4:00 pm

ALCTS CMMS Competencies and Education for a Career in Cataloging Interest Group

BCEC-103

Meeting of the interest group.

Friday, January 8 • 2:30 pm – 4:00 pm

ASCLA Consortial eBooks Interest Group Meeting

BCEC-152

Consortial eBooks Interest Group Meeting will discuss trends and relevant topics that pertain to Consortial eBooks.

Saturday, January 9 • 8:30 am – 10:00 am

ACRL STS Hot Topics Discussion Group Meeting (part of STS All-Committees Meeting)

WCOPLEY-Essex Center

Meeting of the STS Hot Topics Discussion Group.

ALCTS CMMS Copy Cataloging Interest Group

BCEC-102B

Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS, LITA Linked Library Data Interest Group

BCEC-151B

Meeting of the joint ALCTS/LITA interest group.

LLAMA LOMS Middle Managers Discussion Group

BCEC-159

Meeting of the discussion group.

ALCTS PARS Preservation Administrators Interest Group (PAIG)

BCEC-160AB

Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS CMS Chief Collection Development Officers of Large Research Libraries Interest Group

BCEC-251

Meeting of the interest group.

Saturday, January 9 • 8:30 am – 11:30 am

ALCTS Technical Services Managers in Academic Libraries Interest Group

BCEC-252AB

Meeting of the interest group.

AASL SPVS How Can We Make a Difference?

BCEC-254A

Attendees will participate in a Harwood-style discussion about how the AASL Supervisors Section can make a difference in supporting school library supervisors across the nation. Through focused discussion, attendees will identify their aspirations for the section, surface perceived challenges, and envision conditions that will enable the section to transform its services to its members.

Saturday, January 9 • 10:30 am – 11:30 am

RMRT Retired Members Round Table Book Discussion

BCEC-205C

The initial meeting of the RMRT Book Discussion Group.

ALA IFLA 2016 Update-Columbus

SEA-Cityview 1

Update of the IFLA 2016 Congress in Columbus, Ohio.

ALA Graphic Novels & Comics MIG Business Meeting

BCEC-101

Business meeting of the Graphic Novels & Comics Member Interest Group. We will discuss the activities of the MIG over the last year, the status of open or ongoing projects, and ideas for future projects.

ALCTS Role of the Professional in Technical Services Interest Group

BCEC-103

Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS CMMS Cataloging Norms Interest Group

BCEC-107AB

Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS New Members Interest Group

BCEC-151B

Please join the ALCTS New Member Interest Group in a casual and fun filled event to learn more about what ALCTS has to offer you!

RUSA STARS Discussion Forum I

BCEC-205A

A thoughtful discussion of the emerging trends of resource sharing and interlibrary loan.

ACRL RBMS Public Services Discussion Group Meeting

WCOPLEY-Empire

Purpose: To serve as a forum for the exchange of ideas on promoting the visibility and use of original research materials. Discussion will focus on a range of public service issues, including but not limited to, reference services and reading room operations, public outreach through instruction, exhibitions, and other programs, the integration of special collections programs and agenda into wider library or institutional goals, and the use of electronic technologies for reaching constituencies.

ACRL Digital Scholarship Centers Interest Group

WCOPLEY-Essex Center

Meeting of the interest group.

Saturday, January 9 • 12:00 pm – 2:30 pm

AASL ESLS Educators of School Librarians Section Meeting

BCEC-108

Educators of School Librarians Section (AASL ESLS) meeting.

Saturday, January 9 • 1:00 pm – 2:30 pm

ALCTS, ALCTS CRS Electronic Resources Interest Group

BCEC-102B

Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS Scholarly Communications Interest Group

BCEC-106

Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS CMS Collection Development Issues for the Practitioner Interest Group

BCEC-107C

Meeting of the interest group.

ACRL, ASCLA, LITA Universal Accessibility Interest Group Meeting

BCEC-153C

Joint ACRL / ASCLA / LITA working group where members work together on projects related to making all kinds of libraries and library services, including electronic resources, accessible for users with disabilities.

LLAMA HRS Emerging Trends Discussion Group

BCEC-157C

Meeting of the discussion group.

VRT Digital Media Discussion Group

BCEC-159

The Digital Media Discussion Group serves as a forum for the exchange of ideas about initiatives and projects concerning digital media in libraries. Examples of issues discussed in the past meetings include digital licensing concerns; new market technologies (such as high definition DVD formats), video gaming and collections; and multimedia production in libraries.

The Battle of Bunker Hill (actually fought mainly on Breed's Hill) was the first major battle of the Revolutionary War. It was said that the colonists were told, "don't fire until you see the whites of their eyes!"



ALCTS CMMS Catalog Management Interest Group

BCEC-204AB

Meeting of the interest group.

RUSA RSS Assisting Low-skill Workers and Non-Internet Users With Job Searches

BCEC-205C

Many low-skill workers use word-of-mouth, not the Internet, for job searching. The purpose of this forum is to discuss the information-seeking behaviors of this group and how to best help them find the information they need to successfully find work. Sponsored by RUSA RSS Discussion Forums Coordinating Committee.

ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS, LITA Library Code Year Interest Group

BCEC-252AB

Meeting of the interest group.

ASCLA Library Services for the Incarcerated and Detained Interest Group Meeting

BCEC-254B

Meeting of the members of the ASCLA Interest Group Library Services to the Incarcerated and Detained and of those who are curious.

UNITED Library Friends Discussion Group

BCEC-258A

Friends of the Library members and library staff and invited to join this informal discussion with counterparts from across the country. Bring your best practices to share and questions to ask of your fellow Friends.

RUSA ETS Optimizing the Web for Reference: Best Practices for Usability, Accessibility, and Responsiveness

BCEC-258B

User-friendliness of library services is an important consideration in the development of a library's web presence. As the format and delivery of reference continuously change to accommodate user expectations and behavior, the library's home page has become an extension of the institution's in-person public services. Additionally, an increase in distance education sessions has contributed to the fact that a large number of users experience the library almost exclusively online. This discussion will feature panelists from institutions which have innovated their approach to web reference and/or conducted usability studies on how their users get answers through their library's web portal.

AASL Affiliate Assembly I

SEA-Cityview 1

Meeting of AASL's Affiliate Assembly I.

LLAMA Women Administrators Discussion Group

SEA-Cityview 2

Meeting of the discussion group.

ACRL WESS Scandinavian Discussion Group

WCOPLEY-Defender

Discussion on issues related to Scandinavian studies librarianship.

ACRL STS Hot Topics Discussion Forum

WCOPLEY-Essex Center

Engaging discussion of a topic of current interest to Science & Technology Section members and others—all welcome!

LITA Drupal4Lib Interest Group

WEST-Hale

Join us as we explore Drupal web content administration, maintenance, support, and best practices. We will discuss the progress on the Drupal4Lib Survey and Project Clearinghouse and other possible projects for the IG.

Saturday, January 9 • 1:00 pm – 3:00 pm

ACRL RBMS Collection Development Discussion Group Meeting

WCOPLEY-Newbury

Provides an open forum for the discussion of collection development issues of relevance to rare book and special collections libraries; encourages the presentation of seminars and the preparation of publications about collection development.

Saturday, January 9 • 2:30 pm – 4:00 pm

ACRL ULS Current Topics Discussion Group

WCOPLEY-North Star

Informal discussions and presentations on issues and problems of current interest to university libraries and librarians.

Saturday, January 9 • 3:00 pm – 4:00 pm

ALA Programming Librarian Interest Group (PLIG)

BCEC-102A

Group charge: To bring together all types of librarians interested in public programming for their patrons. Programming is an intrinsically essential library service. The Programming Librarian Interest Group will help librarians advocate for programming at their own institutions, share program ideas and successful strategies, and provide a space for professional development by librarians who do programming officially and unofficially as part of their job duties. The group will also be a vehicle for ALA members to connect more dynamically with ALA's Public Programs Office.

ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS, LITA MARC Formats Transition Interest Group

BCEC-105

Meeting of the joint ALCTS/LITA interest group.

MAGIRT Map Collection Management Discussion Group Meeting

BCEC-107C

Please join us for a good discussion of the issues, new developments, and problems in the selection, acquisition, and management of map collections.

AASL ISS Independent Schools Section Meeting

BCEC-108

Independent Schools Section Meeting.

ACRL Academic Library Services to International Students Interest Group

BCEC-153C

Meeting of the interest group.

ACRL Library Support for Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs) Discussion Group

SEA-Waterfront 1.

Meeting of the discussion group.

ACRL Residency Interest Group Meeting

BCEC-161

The Residency Interest Group will meet to discuss ongoing initiatives and successes of residents and fellows, as well as to provide updates on current and upcoming residencies and fellowships throughout the country. Current and past residents, residency coordinators, and anyone interested in residencies, are encouraged to attend. This is an incredible opportunity to network with a diverse group of early career librarians, to learn about upcoming opportunities and positions, and to get connected and involved with RIG itself through our active working teams!

AASL SPVS Supervisors Section Meeting

BCEC-208

Supervisors Section Meeting.

ALCTS CMS Collection Development Librarians of Academic Libraries Interest Group

BCEC-258B

Business meeting of the interest group.

ACRL WESS Classical, Medieval, and Renaissance Discussion Group

WCOPLEY-Courier

Discussion on topics related to Medieval and Renaissance studies librarianship.

ACRL Assessment Discussion Group

WCOPLEY-Essex Center

Open session to discuss assessment activities among colleagues. Participants are invited to bring topics as well as engage in lively discussion.

ACRL RBMS Manuscripts and Other Formats Discussion Group

WCOPLEY-Great Republic

To serve as an open forum for discussion about topics relating to the curatorial management of manuscripts, archival records, and other primary research materials, usually in non-printed formats, including but not limited to photographic material, artwork, electronic records, and ephemera.

ACRL ULS Campus Administration and Leadership Discussion Group

WCOPLEY-St. George CD

Meeting of the discussion group.

Saturday, January 9 • 3:00 pm – 5:30 pm

LITA 3D Printing Interest Group Meeting

WEST-Stone

Are you interested in 3D printers? Do you have questions on how to get started or how to get help or just big ideas about the future of 3D printers in libraries? Then we're the group for you! Join us at our Midwinter meeting. We will discuss tasks for the Interest Group, but also spend time talking about how 3D printers are received by our communities. Bring your questions, funny stories, and contribute to the LITA 3D Printing Interest Group.

ALA, LRRT Mentorship Program Forum—Library Research Round Table (LRRT) Initiative

WEST-Douglass

This session will be an opportunity to follow-up on the mentor-protégée relationships established during the LRRT Mentorship Program ALA Annual in 2014, and to discuss plans for a new mentorship initiative scheduled for the 2016 ALA Annual Conference.

Saturday, January 9 • 4:30 pm – 5:30 pm

ACRL Technical Services Interest Group Meeting

SEA-Waterfront 1

Program/business meeting for the interest group.

ALCTS CMMS Faceted Subject Access Interest Group

BCEC-106

Meeting of the interest group.

Saturday, January 9 • 4:30 pm – 5:30 pm

ACRL Heads of Public Services Discussion Group

BCEC-107C

Discussion of public services topics of interest to participants. These will be identified in advance, via email to frequent attendees.

LLAMA LOMS Organizational Development Discussion Group

BCEC-152

Meeting of the discussion group.

LLAMA FRFDS Development Issues Discussion Group

BCEC-153C

Meeting of the discussion group.

ALCTS Publisher/Vendor/Library Relations Interest Group

BCEC-154

Business meeting of the interest group.

RUSA STARS Discussion Forum II

BCEC-205A

A thoughtful discussion about the emerging trends in resource sharing and interlibrary loan.

RUSA CODES Reference Publishing Advisory Discussion Forum

BCEC-205B

A thoughtful discussion about the emerging trends in reference publishing by the Collection Development and Evaluation Section (CODES) of RUSA.

RUSA HS Genealogy and Local History Discussion Group

BCEC-205C

Local history rarely occupies a central place in a public library's services. Are there creative or innovative ways that local history can be used to fulfill a library's mission? How can we ensure our communities know about our genealogical and historical resources? How can we use our knowledge (and our community's) about the past to enrich the present? These questions will be answered through a discussion of programs, services, or strategies people have experience with. This year's discussion group will also be a place to explore our broader vision for local history in libraries.

ACRL RBMS Curators & Conservators Discussion Group

WCOPLEY-St. George CD

To add to the body of information on curator/ conservator relations and to encourage the education of curators and conservators about their respective professions; to provide a forum for discussion about topics

The *USS Constitution*, nicknamed "Old Ironside" from her time in the War of 1812, is the oldest commissioned warship afloat.



of mutual interest; to identify, recommend, and facilitate creation of continuing education seminars through the Seminars Committee; to publicize issues concerning curators and conservators by encouraging the publication of relevant articles in appropriate journals.

Saturday, January 9 • 6:00 pm – 7:30 pm

ACRL RBMS Task Force to Review Competencies for Special Collections Professionals Meeting

WCOPLEY-Essex South

ACRL policy requires each of its standards and guidelines be reviewed every five years. This task force is charged to review Competencies for Special Collections Professionals (2008) and determine whether the standard should be (1) continued in force without change, (2) revised to address current needs, or (3) rescinded. At the June, 2014, meeting task force determined a revision was necessary, and at the June 2015, meeting requested that the task force be recharged. This meeting will include a public hearing the draft document previously distributed.

Sunday, January 10 • 8:30 am – 10:00 am

RUSA, RUSA BRASS Discussion and All Committees Meeting

WEST-Douglass

All-Committees meeting and discussion opportunity for those interested in business reference in all types of libraries.

ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS, ALCTS CRS Metadata Interest Group

BCEC-107AB

Meeting of the interest group.

LLAMA Diversity Officers Discussion Group

BCEC-108

Meeting of the discussion group.

MAGIRT Cartographic Resources Cataloging Interest Group Meeting (MAGIRT/CaMMS)

BCEC-153C

Please join us for an open discussion on topics of concern to the cartographic and geospatial resources cataloging community. A call for topics will be sent out in advance.

ALA Libraries Foster Community Engagement Member Interest Group

BCEC-157C

Meeting of the interest group.

LLAMA BES Safety and Security Discussion Group

BCEC-205A

Meeting of the discussion group.

ACRL ULS Evidence-Based Practice Discussion Group

BCEC-258B

The Discussion Group offers a forum for librarians and other information professionals to discuss as a community: research-based decision-making in professional practice, practical decisions based on research studies, and how to establish evidence-based practices based on a thorough search of the literature and a thorough selection and analysis of the retrieved literature.

LLAMA LOMS LLAMA-LOMS-PELS Discussion Group

BCEC-258C

Using Output Measures in Planning Library Services.

LLAMA, LLAMA HRS Union Relations for Managers Discussion Group

WEST-Carlton

Meeting of the discussion group.

ACRL Library and Information Science Collections Discussion Group

WCOPLEY-Newbury

Discussion of current issues and problems related to collections in LIS fields.

ACRL STS Publisher Vendor Discussion Group

BCEC-156C

Presentation by a panel of publishers & vendors, addressing topics of current interest to members of the Science & Technology Section and others—all welcome!

Sunday, January 10 • 10:30 am – 11:30 am

LITA Imagineering Interest Group Meeting

BCEC-155

Find out about how to join LITA's Imagineering Interest Group, as well as how we work to connect Fantasy and Science Fiction literature to speculation about information technology as well as how these genres have treated the idea of the library. We will be planning several projects and initiatives for the group as well as discussing our plans for the ALA 2016 annual meeting.

ALCTS CMMS Cataloging and Classification Research Interest Group

BCEC-204AB

Meeting of the interest group.

LLAMA, NMRT Discussion Group

BCEC-205B

Meeting of the discussion group.

LITA Library Consortia Automated Systems Interest Group

BCEC-209

The Library Consortia and Systems Interest Group provides a forum for discussing emerging trends in technology and their impact on library consortia and their supporting structures. The Interest Group is an open interest group and welcomes all consortia members.

LITA Public Library Technology Interest Group

BCEC-251

Discussion of current and emerging technologies: their development, implementation, management, staffing, value in the contexts of customer experience, and education in public libraries.

LLAMA BES Moving Libraries Discussion Group

BCEC-258A

Meeting of the discussion group.

LITA Patron Privacy Technologies Interest Group

SEA-Beacon Hill 1

The Patron Privacy Technologies IG will hold a managed discussion on recent developments in the area of protecting patron privacy.

ASCLA Physical Delivery Interest Group Meeting

SEA-Harborview 2

Discussion will focus on the physical delivery of library materials for resource sharing and related issues.

ASCLA State Library Agencies Library Development Interest Group—Hot Topics Discussion Group

SEA-Congress Boardroom

Join the ASCLA State Library Agency Library Development Interest Group for a discussion of "hot topics" impacting statewide library services.

ACRL Undergraduate Librarians Discussion Group

WCOPLEY-Essex Center

Join us to share your ideas, approaches, success stories, and lessons learned about serving undergraduate populations. Previous topics have included events to increase library engagement, effective campus partnerships, interactions with student groups, and more!

ACRL Personnel Administrators and Staff Development Officers Discussion Group

WCOPLEY-St. George AB

A discussion of topical issues, emerging trends, and best practices by personnel and staff development officers.

ACRL RBMS Technical Services Discussion Group

WCOPLEY-St. George CD

To provide an open forum for presentation and discussion of any topic or issue which involves rare book or special collections cataloging, especially topics or issues which also involve automation.

Sunday, January 10 • 10:30 am – 12:00 pm

ACRL Library Marketing and Outreach Interest Group

WCOPLEY-Helicon

Meeting of the interest group.

Sunday, January 10 • 12:00 pm – 2:00 pm

PLA Digitallearn.org Meeting

HYATT-Dedham

Focus group/meeting about the "Teach" portion of digitallearn.org

Sunday, January 10 • 1:00 pm – 2:30 pm

ALCTS, ALCTS CMS Collection Evaluation and Assessment Interest Group

BCEC-102A

Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS AS Acquisitions Managers & Vendors Interest Group

BCEC-106

Meeting of the interest group.

LITA Heads of Library Technology Interest Group

BCEC-151A

Meeting of the interest group.

LIRT Configure, Create, Conquer: Strategies for Using Learning Management Systems to Engage Staff and Users Across Libraries

BCEC-151B

All types of librarians are engaged with learning management systems (Blackboard, brightspace/Desire2Learn, Canvas, Moodle, etc.). Learn how a variety of librarians use these tools for training and instruction for both library personnel and library users by attending the Library Instruction Round Table Midwinter Discussion Forum, sponsored by the LIRT Web Advisory Committee. After a few lightning talks, we'll provide an opportunity for more sharing of practices and ideas through sprinted, small and large group discussions.

ALA Creativity, Innovation and Change: Libraries Transform in the Digital Age!

BCEC-153AB

Join ALA President Sari Feldman, ALA President-elect Julie Todaro, Jonathan Zittrain, Harvard Law School, and others in a conversation about innovative library environments and how we can illustrate our value to decision-makers and influencers. We'll feature work from Harvard's Library Innovation Lab and how it can be leveraged to make our case at the national level through ALA initiatives such as the Policy Revolution, and how you can make the case locally through ALA's new public awareness initiative, Libraries Transform.

LLAMA SASS Circulation / Access Services Discussion Group

BCEC-153C

Meeting of the discussion group.

LLAMA BES Library Facilities Planning Discussion Group

BCEC-156AB

Meeting of the discussion group.

ALCTS, LITA Electronic Resources Management Interest Group

BCEC-156C

Meeting of the interest group.

RUSA HS History Librarians Discussion Group

BCEC-205B

A thoughtful discussion on emerging trends of historical librarianship.

UNITED Academic Friends and Development Officers Discussion Group

BCEC-258A

Join your colleagues from around the country to discuss best practices for raising funds and the promotion of the academic library.

UNITED Library Foundation Discussion Group

BCEC-258B

Library staff, Trustees, Foundation board members and staff, and others interested in learning more about library Foundations are invited to join others from around the country in a free flowing moderated discussion about issues unique to library Foundations.

PLA Managing With Data: PLAMetrics

BCEC-258C

A discussion and demonstration of PLAMetrics for current and prospective subscribers. The presentation will highlight how PLAMetrics can be used for advocacy, budget defense and demonstrating value.

ACRL WESS Romance Languages/Germanists Discussion Groups

WCOPLEY-Courier

Discussion of topics relevant for western European subject librarianship.

ACRL CLS Leadership and Management Issues in College Libraries Discussion Group

WCOPLEY-Essex Center

Discussion group for people (library directors and others) interested in leadership and management issues in College libraries.

ACRL ULS Mid-Level Managers Discussion Group

WCOPLEY-North Star

Forum for discussion of issues relevant to mid-level managers in academic libraries.

RUSA ETS Pay No Attention to the Librarian Behind the Curtain: Virtual Reference and Privacy in Libraries

SEA-Plaza Ballroom C

Join the ETS Hot Topics Discussion group for an exploration of virtual reference and the role of privacy. While chat services give patrons another layer of anonymity, libraries are still exploring new ways to ensure their patrons' privacy. Anonymous Internet browsing through TOR is at the forefront of the Library Freedom Project, but what does that mean for your library? Join us to discuss how digital tools promote and protect patron privacy.

ALA, ACRL, ALCTS, LITA, RUSA RDA Tech Forum

BCEC-107C

RDA Toolkit Development Forum is an open discussion of all matters related to RDA Toolkit. Vendors and Toolkit users are invited to meet with Toolkit staff and members of the RDA Development Team to discuss potential improvements to Toolkit content and performance as well as issues related to the RDA Registry. This meeting is intended as a kick-off to a full reevaluation of the Toolkit with the aim of completing a site redesign in the next couple of years.

Sunday, January 10 • 1:00 pm – 5:30 pm

ACRL STS Federal Science Agencies Update (STS Government Information Committee)

WCOPLEY-Essex North

Timely updates from selected Federal Science Agencies.

Sunday, January 10 • 3:00 pm – 4:00 pm

ALCTS Creative Ideas in Technical Services Interest Group

BCEC-102A

Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS CMS Collection Management and Electronic Resources Interest Group

BCEC-106

Meeting of the interest group.

LLAMA LOMS Fiscal and Business Officers Discussion Group

BCEC-108

Meeting of the discussion group.

LLAMA Library Storage Discussion Group

BCEC-150

Meeting of the discussion group.

ACRL Scholarly Communication Discussion Group

BCEC-151B

The Scholarly Communication Discussion Group is an informal and in-depth discussion of one or more hot topics that impact Open Access initiatives and the many related opportunities which aim to advance the dissemination of scholarship without economical, legislative or technical barriers.

RUSA ETS Transitions from Traditional OPACs to Discovery Systems: How Has This Had Impact on Use and Instruction

BCEC-205B

This session will provide the opportunity to discuss both advantages and drawbacks to working with a discovery system as opposed to a traditional OPAC and the impact discovery systems have had on instruction and research.

LITA Open Source Systems Interest Group Meeting

WEST-Carlton

The LITA Open Source Systems Interest Group provides a discussion forum for those using or interested in open source software in libraries and discuss future projects for the group.

ASCLA Youth Services Consultants Interest Group meeting

SEA-Congress Boardroom

Round robin discussion by state youth services representatives on news and activities in their states.

ACRL WESS Social Sciences and History/ College and Medium-Sized Libraries Discussion Groups

WCOPLEY-Courier

A discussion group for topics on Western European social science and history librarianship and for issues related to European studies librarianship at colleges and medium-sized academic institutions.

ACRL Librarianship in For-Profit Educational Institutions Interest Group

WCOPLEY-Mastiff

Discussion of topics of interest to librarians working in the for-profit education sector.

Sunday, January 10 • 3:00 pm – 5:30 pm

ALCTS, ALCTS CMMS, LITA Authority Control Interest Group

BCEC-103

The joint LITA/ALCTS Authority Control Interest Group provides a forum for discussion of a variety of issues related to authority control for online catalogs and for international sharing of authority of data.

Sunday, January 10 • 4:30 pm – 5:30 pm

ALSC All Discussion Meeting (ALSC)

BCEC-102A

Various ALSC Discussion groups meeting.

LLAMA MAES “Hot Topics in Assessment” Discussion Group

BCEC-105

Meeting of the discussion group.

ALSC Collection Management Discussion Group

BCEC-150

ALSC Collection Management Group will discuss various topics.

LITA User Experience Interest Group

BCEC-258B

There will be two to three presentations (10 min) and Q&A (5 min). We will also have discussion time for UX topics.

LITA Open House

SEA-Harborview 2

LITA Open House is an opportunity for current and prospective members to talk with Library and Information Technology Association (LITA) leaders, committee chairs, and interest group participants. The goal of Open House is to share information, encourage involvement in LITA activities, and help attendees build professional connections.

ACRL Balancing Baby and Book Discussion Group

WCOPLEY-Courier

Come and join us for the ACRL Balancing Baby and Book Discussion Group. This fun and informal group includes all types of librarians—moms, dads, new parents, potential parents, and anyone else interested in how parenting and librarianship can be successfully intertwined. HR issues, daycare, tenure, and a variety of other topics will be discussed. Everyone is welcome!

Tremont Street is named after Boston's original designation of "Trimountaine" referencing it's three original hills—which are mostly gone today.



ACRL Philosophical, Religious, & Theological Discussion Group

WCOPLEY-Empire

Meeting of the discussion group.

ACRL Digital Humanities Interest Group

WCOPLEY-Essex Center

Conversations between librarians involved with, or sharing interests in, the intersections, partnerships, and collaborations among libraries, librarians, and the digital humanities.

Monday, January 11 • 8:30 am – 10:00 am

LLAMA Dialog with Directors Discussion Group

BCEC-101

Meeting of the discussion group.

ALCTS Publisher/Vendor/Library Relations Interest Group

BCEC-105

Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS CMMS Heads of Cataloging Interest Group

BCEC-107AB

Meeting of the interest group.

IFRT Intellectual Freedom Round Table II

BCEC-208

Second business meeting of the Intellectual Freedom Round Table.

LITA Town Meeting

BCEC-104BC

Join your fellow LITA members for breakfast and a discussion about LITA's strategic path. We will focus on how LITA's goals—collaboration and networking; education and sharing of expertise; advocacy; and infrastructure—help our organization serve you and the broader library community. This Town Meeting will help us turn those goals into plans that will guide LITA going forward.

Monday, January 11 • 1:00 pm – 2:30 pm

ALCTS Technical Services Workflow Efficiency Interest Group

BCEC-103

Meeting of the interest group.

ALCTS, ALCTS CMS Collection Management in Public Libraries Interest Group

BCEC-258A

Meeting of the interest group.

While the world benefits from what's new,
IEEE can focus you on what's next.

IEEE *Xplore*[®] can power your research
and help develop new ideas faster with
access to trusted content:

- Journals and Magazines
- Conference Proceedings
- Standards
- eBooks
- eLearning
- Plus content from select partners



IEEE *Xplore*[®] Digital Library

Information Driving Innovation

See how
IEEE *Xplore*
can add value
to your institution's
research collection.

**Visit Booth
#1711**

Learn More
innovate.ieee.org

Connect with IEEE *Xplore*  

 **IEEE**
Advancing Technology
for Humanity

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Visit us at **BOOTH #903**

Start your New Year with a visit to the OUP booth to discover your New Year's Fortune, enter our raffles for a chance to win prizes, and meet one of our acclaimed authors!



Discover your fortune and you could win a prize such as an **OUP tote bag**, a **Very Short Introduction**, or even an **Oxford Atlas!**

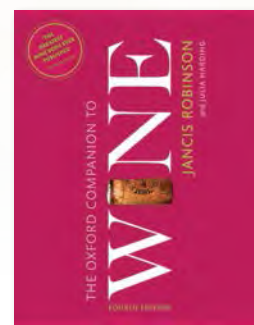
	SATURDAY	SUNDAY
9:30	Very Short Introductions	Oxford Journals Archive
10:00	Oxford Bibliographies	US Constitutional Law
10:30	Oxford Journals Archive	Social Explorer
11:00	University Press Scholarship Online	Oxford Scholarly Editions Online
11:30	Oxford Reference	Oxford Talks: Understanding Your Usage Statistics
2:00	Wayne Wiegand Book Signing	New Year's Resolutions Unwrapped
3:00	Oxford Talks: Understanding Your Usage Statistics	University Press Scholarship Online
3:30	Oxford Classical Dictionary	

Stop by on Monday to discover your New Year's fortune, ask questions or get more info on our print and online resources, and receive a personalized product demonstration.

UNIVERSITY PRESS SCHOLARSHIP ONLINE OPENING RECEPTION

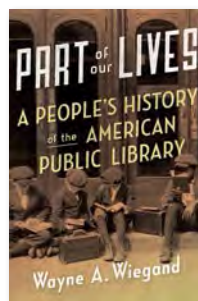
FRIDAY, JANUARY 8 FROM 5:30-7:00 P.M.

Help us kick off ALA Midwinter with a special champagne toast featuring *University Press Scholarship Online* (UPSO). Our Sr. Director of Institutional Sales, Rebecca Seger, will highlight some of this resource's most notable milestones, including our partnership with 18 leading university presses around the world. While you learn more about the fascinating history of UPSO, enjoy a glass of wine or champagne and enter a raffle to win one of our most popular companions.*



PART OF OUR LIVES BOOK SIGNING WITH WAYNE A. WIEGAND

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9 FROM 2:00-3:00 P.M.



We are giving away 100 copies of Wayne A. Wiegand's new book *Part of Our Lives: The People's History of the American Public Library*, praised by Library Journal as a "compelling and oftentimes amusing read." Line up to get your copy personally signed by the author.

NEW YEAR'S RESOLUTIONS UNWRAPPED

SUNDAY, JANUARY 10 FROM 2:00-3:00PM

Have you thought about your New Year's resolutions yet? We've come up with a selection of fun facts across our online resources related to popular New Year's resolutions. Enjoy our afternoon refreshments as we discuss popular resolutions in detail, such as learning languages, losing weight, and getting more sleep.

*The winners will be announced at the end of this reception and must be present to win.



BOOTH #2015



BOOK SIGNINGS

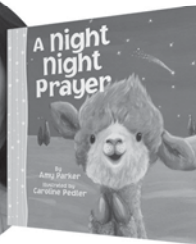
WITH YOUR FAVORITE AUTHORS

FRIDAY



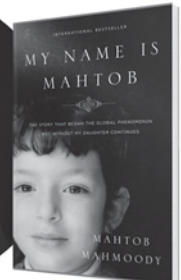
LIS WIEHL
FRIDAY, JAN. 8
5:30-6:30 P.M.

SATURDAY



AMY PARKER
SATURDAY, JAN. 9
9:30-10:30 A.M.

SUNDAY



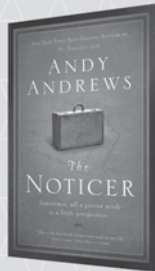
MAHTOB MAHMOODY
SUNDAY JAN. 10
10:00-11:00 A.M.

PICK UP YOUR FREE COPY OF THESE GREAT TITLES IN BOOTH #2015

FREE SIGNED COPIES!



MAX LUCADO
GLORY DAYS



ANDY ANDREWS
THE NOTICER



LIZ CURTIS HIGGS
PARABLE TREASURY



LYSA TERKEURST
WIN OR LOSE, I LOVE YOU



MARTIN PISTORIUS
GHOST BOY

JOIN US IN THE BOOK BUZZ THEATER!

+++

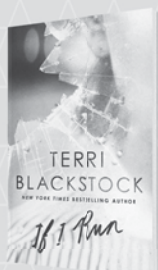
SUNDAY AT 9:30 AM!



WAYNE THOMAS BATSON
WAR FOR THE WAKING WORLD



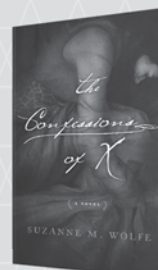
FRAN ELIZABETH CRUBB
CRUEL HARVEST



TERRI BLACKSTOCK
IF I RUN



IRMA JOUBERT
THE GIRL FROM THE TRAIN



SUZANNE M. WOLFE
THE CONFESSIONS OF X

#2015

IN THE EXHIBIT HALL

FRIDAY, JANUARY 8 - MONDAY, JANUARY 11

THE EXHIBITS are held in the Boston Conference & Exhibition Center. The exhibit hall is home to over 400 exhibitors with the latest titles, technologies, products, and services for you and your libraries. Look for a wide range of activities throughout the exhibit hall that will give you new learning and networking opportunities. A schedule of activities is below, but check out the Conference Scheduler, daily issues of *COGNOTES*, and the area schedule boards for updated information.

EXHIBIT HOURS:

Friday, January 8	5:30 pm – 7:00 pm Exhibits Opening Reception*
Saturday, January 9	9:00 am – 5:00 pm
Sunday, January 10	9:00 am – 5:00 pm
Monday, January 11	9:00 am – 2:00 pm

*Full conference registrants only.

LIVE STAGES with a variety of authors, illustrators, and demonstrations.

- ▶ **The PopTop Stage** Popular Topics, Every Day - *Mid 900 aisle near booths #956 and #960*
The PopTop Stage features librarian favorites including mystery, humor, romance, technology, and travel, with readings, discussions, panels, and presentations.
- ▶ **What's Cooking @ ALA Stage** - *End of the 1900 aisle behind booth #1961*
The What's Cooking Stage will be heating up the exhibit floor with mouth-watering displays from the latest cookbooks, hottest chefs and best-in-the-business foodies.
- ▶ **Book Buzz Theater** - *Mid 2200 aisle near booths #2251 and #2247*
Hear the latest "Buzz" about the newest titles from your favorite publishers all in one easy-to-find location in the exhibits.



Post Office - *Located at the end of the 1600 aisle.*

Saturday, January 9	9:00 am–3:00 pm
Sunday, January 10	9:00 am–3:00 pm
Monday, January 11	9:00 am–12:00 pm

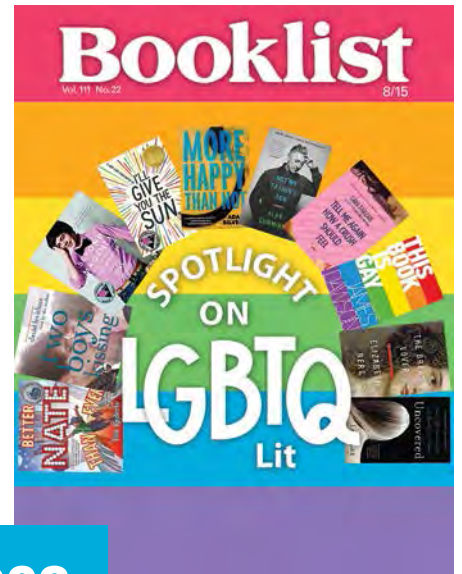
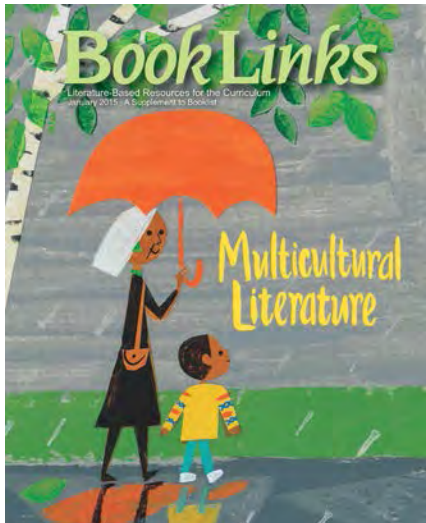
Post Office will stay open until all in line are served, but you must be in line by the posted end time. Attendees receive one mailing envelope or tube, compliments of ALA. Credit and Debit cards payments only, no cash.

Internet Room - *Behind Booth 930*

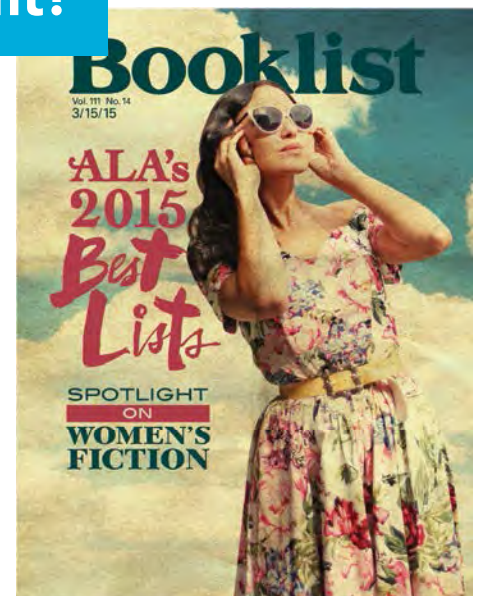
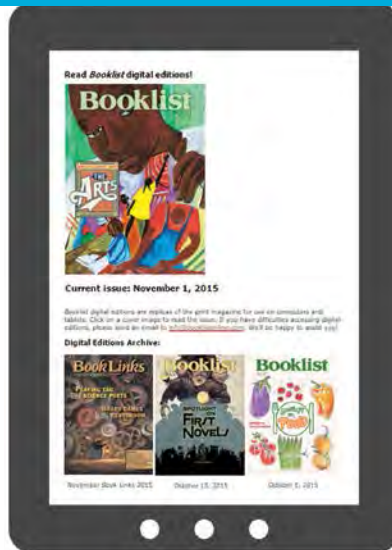
Open during exhibit hours.

Badge color designations are:

- Blue** – Full Registrant
- Green** – Exhibit Hall Only
- Red** – Exhibitor
- Clear** – Press, Speaker, Session Only, Guest, etc.



Visit us at booth #1923 for a 50% off discount!



Learn how *Booklist* and *Book Links* provide the best readers' advisory and collection development for libraries and classrooms.

Already familiar with Booklist Publications? Stop by for complimentary copies, a limited-supply tote bag, a discount on new subscriptions, and digital edition demos!



BOOK BUZZ THEATER

book buzz theater

BCEC—Exhibit floor, mid 2200 aisle near booths #2251 and #2247

Saturday, January 9

- 9:30 am–10:15 am **Penguin**—Start your day off right with the Penguin Young Readers Book Buzz! Hear about upcoming titles and other exclusive initiatives from the School & Library team. Coffee and snacks will be served.
- 10:30 am–11:15 am **Charlesbridge**—The Art of Storytelling: How Illustrators Construct Stories. A panel discussion on how illustrators interpret a story through art once the text is complete.
- 11:30 am–12:15 pm **Penguin Random House Publisher Services**—Get Graphic with Penguin Random House. New and upcoming Graphic Novels from our distribution partners: DC Comics, Archie Comics, Dark Horse Comics, & more!
- 12:30 pm–1:15 pm **Perseus, Hachette**—Book Buzz. Hear about the leading fiction and non-fiction books publishing this spring 2016!
- 1:30 pm–2:15 pm **HarperCollins Children's, Macmillan Children's, Bloomsbury Children's, Disney Book Group**. Join us for a preview of 2016 children's and teen titles from these leading publishers. Snacks will be served, so come and stay awhile!
- 2:30 pm–3:15 pm **Sterling, HarperCollins, Macmillan**—Three's Company: A Spring 2016 adult new titles preview! Presented by Virginia Stanley with HarperCollins, Talia Sherer with Macmillan and Chris Vaccari with Sterling, ARCS available and a gift book raffle too.
- 3:30 pm–4:15 pm **Random House Children's**—Buzzing about our favorite Spring and Summer 2016 Titles! They'll share everything you need to know about the next BIG book, including marketing plan highlights, author tour information, and awesome giveaways!



Sunday, January 10

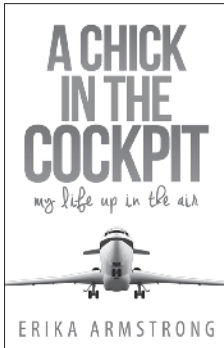
- 9:30 am–10:15 am **Zondervan Blink**—What's New at HarperCollins Christian Publishing. We'll present the newest upcoming Children's and YA releases from Zondervan, ZondervanKidz, and Thomas Nelson.
- 10:30 am–11:15 am **Houghton Mifflin Harcourt**—New Books for Adults: Cookbooks, Mysteries, Fiction and Nonfiction. A look at the awesome new books coming in adult books and cookbooks. We will also touch on recent highlights and have ARC's for the taking.
- 11:30 am–12:15 pm **Scholastic, Simon & Schuster**—Book Buzz. Representatives from Scholastic and Simon & Schuster present a sneak peek of titles from their upcoming Spring 2016 lists—find your new favorite book here!
- 12:30 pm–1:15 pm **Holiday House**—Lunch and Learn with Holiday House. Marketing VP Terry Borzumato-Greenberg shares our new children's books. Advance books and promotional materials will be available. We'll provide snacks and refreshments.
- 1:30 pm–2:15 pm **Workman**—Extra! Extra! The Latest & Greatest Titles from Workman Publishing! Adult and children/YA titles include Algonquin, Algonquin Young Readers, Artisan, Timber and more. Fabulous titles guaranteed!
- 2:30 pm–3:15 pm **Tor/Forge, Harlequin YA/Teen**—The Future According to HarlequinTEEN, Tor Teen, and Starscape. Join us as we discuss some of our excellent forthcoming titles, as well as highlights from the current season.
- 3:30 pm–4:15 pm **Harlequin Adult**—Join us and discover our new and exciting adult list covering fiction, thrillers, romantic suspense, women's fiction, and romance. Advance books and promotional materials will be available. Snacks will be provided for your enjoyment!



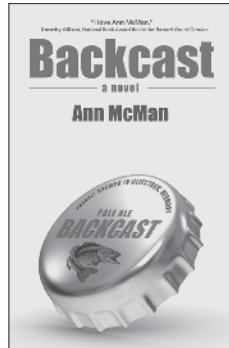
Monday, January 11

- 9:30 am–10:15 am **Ingram Publisher Services**—You Need Diverse Children's and Teen Books! We'll present new and forthcoming children's and YA books that display a range of characters, cultures and perspectives. Don't miss out on galleys and a lineup of intriguing titles!
- 11:30 am–12:15 pm **Albert Whitman & Company**—AW Teen Buzz. In 2011, Albert Whitman proudly launched AW Teen and for spring 2016 we will launch our largest YA list to date—6 fresh front list hardcovers and 4 new-to-paperback titles.

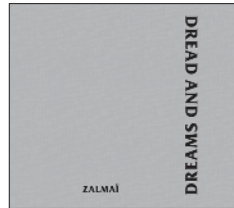




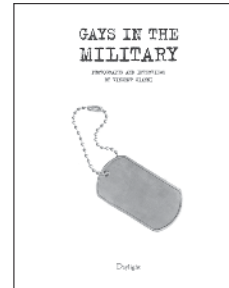
A Chick in the Cockpit
My Life Up in the Air
Erika Armstrong
Behler Publications
Trade Paper \$16.95
978-1-933016-14-6
eBook available



Backcast
Ann McMan
Bywater Books
Trade Paper \$14.95
978-1-61294-063-2
eBook available



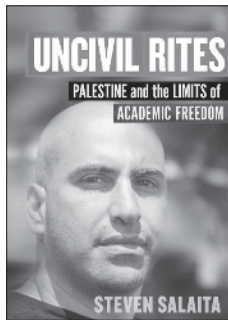
Dread and Dreams
Zalmai
Daylight Books
Cloth Text \$50.00
978-1-942084-02-0



Gays In The Military
Photographs and Text by
Vincent Cianni
Daylight Books
Paper over Board \$45.00
978-0-9889831-5-1



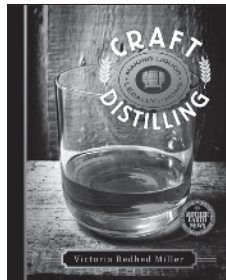
Friends in Fur Coats
Claire Buchwald and
Sarah Buchlaw
Illustrated by
Rebecca Evans
The Gryphon Press
Trade Cloth \$17.95
978-0-940719-29-3



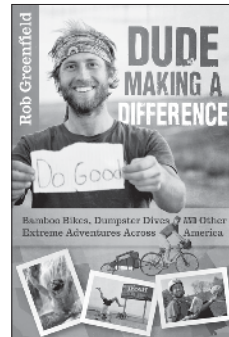
Uncivil Rites
*Palestine and the Limits of
Academic Freedom*
Steven Salaita
Haymarket Books
Trade Cloth \$22.95
978-1-60846-577-4
eBook available



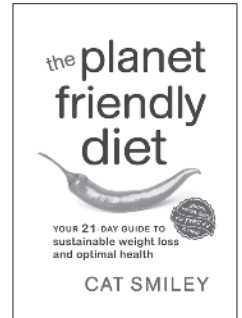
Junction
Nathan Jurevicius
Koyama Press
Paper over Board \$19.95
978-1-927668-21-4



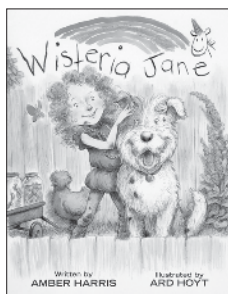
Craft Distilling
*Making Liquor
Legally at Home*
Victoria Redhed Miller
New Society Publishers
Trade Paper \$24.95
978-0-86571-804-3
eBook available



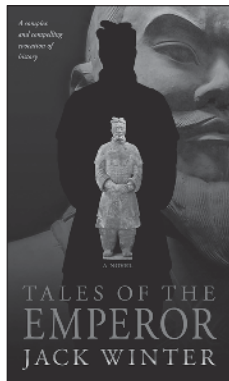
**Dude Making a
Difference**
*Bamboo Bikes,
Dumpster Dives
and Other Extreme
Adventures Across
America*
Rob Greenfield
New Society Publishers
Trade Paper \$19.95
978-0-86571-807-4
eBook available



**The Planet
Friendly Diet**
*Your 21-Day Guide to
Sustainable Weight Loss
and Optimal Health*
Cat Smiley
New Society Publishers
Trade Paper \$29.95
978-0-86571-811-1
eBook available



Wisteria Jane
Amber Harris
Illustrated by Ard Hoyt
Redleaf Press/Redleaf Lane
Trade Cloth \$16.95
978-1-60554-411-3
eBook available



Tales of the Emperor
Jack Winter
Talonbooks
Trade Paper \$19.95
978-0-88922-944-0
eBook available



Afterlight
Rebecca Lim
Text Publishing Company
Trade Paper \$11.95
978-1-925240-49-8



POPTOP STAGE



BCEC-Exhibit floor, mid 900 aisle near booths #956 and #960

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9

- 9:00 am – 9:50 am **Tracy Shaw: *Westward Ho, Charlie Brown***
- 10:00 am – 10:50 am **Ashley Royer: *Remember to Forget***
- 11:00 am – 11:50 am **Fantasy in Middle Grade**
- 12:00 pm – 12:50 pm **Robin Talley: *What We Left Behind***
- 1:00 pm – 1:50 pm **David C. Taylor: *Night Work***
- 2:00 pm – 2:50 pm **The Fantastic: A coverstain with Ken Liu & Kat Howard**
- 3:00 pm – 3:50 pm **Grady Hendrix: *My Best Friend's Exorcism***
- 4:00 pm – 4:50 pm **Booklist/AAP Middle Grade and YA Read 'n Rave**

SUNDAY, JANUARY 10

- 9:00 am – 9:50 am **Hank Phillippi Ryan & Joseph Finder: *Mystery and Crime***
- 10:00 am – 10:50 am **Francesco Marciuliano: *You Need More Sleep***
- 11:00 am – 11:50 am **We Need Diverse Books**
- 12:00 pm – 12:50 pm **Stephon Alexander: *The Jazz of Physics***
- 1:00 pm – 1:50 pm **Hirsh Sawhney: *South Haven***
- 2:00 pm – 2:50 pm **Charles Coe: *Spin Cycles***
- 3:00 pm – 3:50 pm **Rory Flynn & Edith Maxwell: *Crime and Suspense***
- 4:00 pm – 4:50 pm **Meet the Class of 2K16 Debuts**

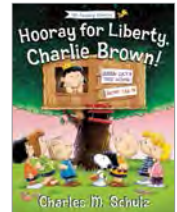
MONDAY, JANUARY 11

- 9:00 am – 9:50 am **Garrett Robinson: *Zoe***
- 10:00 am – 10:50 am **Brenda Sprague: *Learn How to Increase Revenue for Your Library and Grow Your Audiences with U.S. Passports***
- 11:00 am – 11:50 am **Emily Skrutski: *The Abyss Surrounds Us***
- 12:00 pm – 12:50 pm **Katie Lynch: *Confucius Jane***
- 1:00 pm – 1:50 pm **Ray Daniel: *Corrupted Memory***

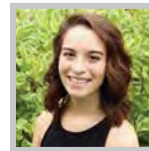
Tracy Shaw: *Westward Ho, Charlie Brown!*

Tracy Shaw played the voice of "Lucy" in the beloved 1965 television special *A Charlie Brown Christmas*. She's been a school librarian for the last thirteen years in Washington state, where she also created a K-12 drama program that produced four shows a year for 17 years. Her books *Hooray for Liberty, Charlie Brown!*, *It's a New World, Charlie Brown!*, and *Westward Ho, Charlie Brown!* will be released in June 2016.

Sponsored by Regnery Publishing



Ashley Royer: *Remember to Forget*



Wattpad Watty Award Winner and YouTube sensation, Ashley is a seventeen-year-old high school honor student. She was one of two people chosen to receive the first-annual Sonia Schreiber Weitz Upstander Award in the 7th grade for her role in befriending a student who was being bullied. A designated Transitional Partner and Best Buddy in her highschool programs, you can find her work on YouTube callmeashley98 or Tweet @singsongash.

Sponsored by HarperCollins Christian



Fantasy in Middle Grade: S.E. Grove, James Riley, Monica Tesler, and Sharyn November



Grove is a historian and an aspiring explorer! Having grown up in Latin America and all over the US, she is used to living in different kinds of places. *The Glass Sentence*, the first book in her *New York Times* bestselling mapmaker's trilogy, is her debut middle-grade novel.

Riley is the bestselling author of the *Half Upon a Time* trilogy and *Story Thieves* series. He lives in the Washington, DC area.

Tesler can often be found hiking or biking with her boys, writing on the commuter boat, or trying to catch a quiet moment for meditation. The first book in her debut middle grade fantasy/sci-fi series, *Bounders*, is forthcoming from Simon & Schuster/Aladdin in Spring 2016.

The session will be moderated by superstar fantasy editor Sharyn November.

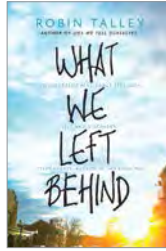
Sponsored by Viking Books



Robin Talley: *What We Left Behind*

Author of the critically acclaimed *Lies We Tell Ourselves*, Robin is a Lambda Literary Fellow who writes young adult fiction focusing on lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender teenagers. When not writing, she's often planning communication strategies at organizations fighting for equal rights and social justice.

Sponsored by Harlequin



David C. Taylor: *Night Work*



David, author of *Night Life* and the forthcoming *Night Work* (April 2016), was born and raised in New York City. He spent twenty years in Los Angeles writing for television and the movies. He has published short stories and magazine articles, and has had an Off-Broadway musical produced in New York, now dividing his time between Boston and the coast of Maine.

Sponsored by Tor/Forge Books

Ken Liu-Paper Menagerie & Kat Howard: *Roses and Rot*



Ken Liu is an author and translator of speculative fiction, as well as a lawyer and programmer. A winner of the Nebula, Hugo, and World Fantasy awards, he has been published in *The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction*, *Asimov's*, *Analog*, and *Strange Horizons*, among other places. Ken's debut novel, *The Grace of Kings*, the first in a silkpunk epic fantasy series, was published by Saga Press in April 2015. Saga will also publish a collection of his short stories, *The Paper Menagerie and Other Stories*, in March 2016.

Kat Howard is a speculative fiction writer, a former lawyer, and a fencer. She has been nominated for The World Fantasy Award and has had one of her stories performed on NPR's *Selected Shorts* program. *Roses and Rot* is her debut novel.

Sponsored by Simon & Schuster

Grady Hendrix: *My Best Friend's Exorcism*



Grady's first novel, *HORRORSTOR*, an illustrated novel about a haunted IKEA, was named one of the best books of 2014 by NPR. *HORRORSTOR* was translated into 10+ languages, and television rights were optioned to producer Gail Berman of The Jackal Group. He has also written for various magazines. Bonus trivia: Grady and his wife also own and operate the acclaimed vegetarian restaurant "Dirt Candy."

Sponsored by Quirk Books

Booklist/AAP Middle Grade and YA Read 'n Rave

At this Read 'n Rave librarians gather to talk about their most recent discoveries on the exhibit floor, and upcoming middle grade and Young Adult works they are looking forward to sharing with their patrons. Five collection development librarians, including moderator Rebecca Vnuk, Booklist's Editor, Reference and Collection Management, will pitch their top discoveries in lightning rounds.

Co-Sponsored by Booklist and the Association of American Publisher's Children's Library Marketing Committee

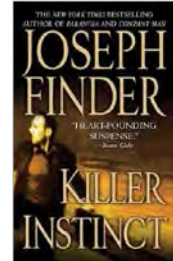
Hank Ryan Phillippi: *What You See & Joseph Finder: *Killer Instinct**



Hank is the investigative reporter for Boston's NBC affiliate, and has won thirty-three Emmys® and thirteen Edward R. Murrow Awards. A *Boston Globe* bestselling author, Ryan has won two Agatha Awards, in addition to the Anthony, Macavity, Daphne du Maurier, and Mary Higgins Clark Award. She is on the national board of directors of Mystery Writers of America and Sisters in Crime and is the author of *The Other Woman* (an Indie Next List Selection), *The Wrong Girl*, and *Truth Be Told*.

Joseph is the *New York Times* bestselling author of eleven previous novels, including *Suspicion*, *Vanished*, and *Buried Secrets*. Finder's international bestseller *Killer Instinct* won the International Thriller Writer's Thriller Award for Best Novel of 2006. Other bestselling titles include *Paranoia* and *High Crimes*, both of which became major motion pictures.

Sponsored by Tor/Forge Books & Penguin



We Need Diverse Books: Kody Keplinger, Malinda Lo, Adam Silvera, Heidi Heilig, Marieke Nijkamp



The panelists, from exciting debuts to established NYT-bestselling authors, are all committed to diversifying library shelves, one book at a time. After a discussion on how their books add to the diversity of children's literature, the authors will discuss how best to introduce LGBTQIA+ and disabled characters to library patrons. They'll discuss issues of privilege, bias, and the importance of the ongoing need for these stories.

Francesco Marciuliano: *You Need More Sleep*



Francesco is the author of the bestselling humor books *I Could Pee on This*, *I Could Chew on This*, and *I Knead My Mommy*—poetry by pets. He writes the internationally syndicated comic strip Sally Forth and the webcomic Medium Large. He was the head writer for the Emmy® Award

Winning children's show *SeeMore's Playhouse* and has written for the Onion News Network, Smosh, McSweeney's, and the New York Fringe International Festival. He lives in New York City. You can follow him on Twitter at @fmarciuliano.

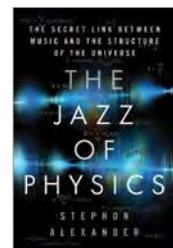
Sponsored by Chronicle Books



Stephon Alexander: *The Jazz of Physics*

A theoretical physicist and jazz musician combines his two loves to present a new theory of the universe: sound as the link between Einstein's relativity with quantum mechanics. Stephon is a theoretical physicist specializing in the interface between cosmology, particle physics, and quantum gravity. In 2013, Alexander won the prestigious American Physical Society Bouchet Award for "his contributions to theoretical cosmology, in particular the interface between fundamental physics and early universe cosmology." He is also a jazz musician, and recently finished recording his first electronic jazz album with Erin Rioux.

Sponsored by Basic Books



Hirsh Sawhney: *South Haven*



Hirsh's writing has appeared in the *New York Times Book Review*, *The Guardian*, *The Financial Times* and numerous other periodicals. He is the editor of *Delhi Noir*, a critically acclaimed anthology of original fiction, and is an advisory editor at *Wasafiri*, a London-based journal of postcolonial literature. Visit the stage as he presents his debut novel *South Haven*.



Sponsored by Akashic Books

Charles Coe: *Spin Cycles*



Coe is the author of two books of poetry, *All Sins Forgiven: Poems for My Parents* and *Picnic on the Moon* (Leapfrog Press). His poetry has appeared in literary reviews and anthologies such as *Poesis*, *The Mom Egg*, *Solstice Literary Review*, and *Urban Nature*. Charles won a fellowship in poetry from the Massachusetts Cultural Council, and his poems have been set to music by a number of composers. Co-chair of the Boston Chapter of the National Writers Union, Charles was selected by the Associates of the Boston Public Library as a "Boston Literary Light for 2014."

Sponsored by Gemma Media

Rory Flynn: *Third Rail/Dark Horse* & Edith Maxwell: *Delivering the Truth*



Rory Flynn is the pseudonym of Stona Fitch, the author of five critically acclaimed, noir-inflected novels. Novels including *Senseless*, *Printer's Devil*, and *Give+Take* have been published widely throughout the world.

He writes mysteries under his pseudonym Rory Flynn, author of the Eddy Harkness series which debuted with *Third Rail* in 2014 and will be followed by *Third Rail/Dark Horse* in 2016.

Edith is the vice-president of the New England chapter of Sisters in Crime and a long-time member of the Society of Friends. She is the author of the Local Foods Mysteries, the Lauren Rousseau Mysteries, and the Country Store Mysteries. You can find her blogs at wickedcozy-authors.com.

Sponsored by Houghton Mifflin Harcourt and Midnight Ink Books

Meet the Class of 2K16 Debut



First loves, second chances, time travel and otherworldly realms are just a few experiences our teen protagonists navigate through. Four young adult debut authors introduce their books, share their story's inspiration, and offer comparable titles already in the market. The panelists include:

Elizabeth Briggs, Roshani Chokshi, Dana Elmendorf, and Emily Martin.

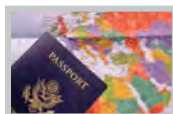
Garrett Robinson: *Zoe*



Garrett Buhl Robinson has enjoyed watching the lines of script unspool from the tip of the pen for as long as he can remember. At a young age, he found a musical quality in the twirls and dashes of the letters he wrote, the lines becoming strings on an instrument that he will play for the rest of his life. In 2014, Garrett adapted his second novel into a play with music: *Letters to Zoey* and made his stage debut performing the world premiere at the United Solo Theatre Festival in October 2015. He is thrilled to perform pieces from the adaptation on the Poptop Stage.

Sponsored by The Crowley Company

Brenda Sprague: Learn How to Increase Revenue for Your Library and Grow Your Audiences with U.S. Passports



Did you know your public library could gain revenue by accepting U.S. passport applications? Brenda Sprague, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Passport Services with the U.S. Department of State will speak about the benefits that come from being designated as an official location where U.S. citizens may apply for their passports. The Department of State currently works with libraries across the country who are authorized to perform this service in their communities. Brenda will share success stories, review the requirements for becoming authorized, and provide details about the fees kept by the libraries for each application that is accepted. Given that Department issued over 14 million passports in 2015, this could be very good news for libraries looking to supplement their budgets.

Emily Skrutski: *The Abyss Surrounds Us*

Emily has had her short fiction published by Harper Teen and currently attends Cornell University. *The Abyss Surrounds Us* is her debut novel we are excited to have presented on the Pop Top Stage.

Sponsored by Flux Now Books



Katie Lynch: *Confucius Jane*



Katie is the Coordinator of the MTS Honors Program at SUNY Rockland Community College, where she also serves as the Chair of English, Philosophy, and Religious Studies. *OMG Queer*, the anthology of LGBTQI short fiction that Lynch co-edited was awarded a place on the 2013 American Library Association's Rainbow Book List. *Confucius Jane* will appeal to underserved readers who are interested in diverse books with LGBT and Asian-American characters. Readers of Jodi Picoult's *Sing You Home*, Sarah Waters, Jean Kwok, and Sarah Addison Allen will all find lots to love here.

Sponsored by Tor/Forge Books

Ray Daniel: *Corrupted Memory*



Ray writes first-person, wisecracking, Boston-based crime fiction. His story *Driving Miss Rachel* (published in *Blood Moon* by Level Best Books) was chosen as a 2013 distinguished short story by Otto Penzler, editor of *The Best American Mystery Stories 2013*. Daniel's work has been published in the Level Best Books anthologies *Thin Ice*, *Blood Moon*, and *Stone Cold*. For more information, visit him online at raydanielmystery.com.

Sponsored by Midnight Ink Books

WHAT'S COOKING @ALA STAGE



BCEC-Exhibit floor, end of the 1900 aisle behind booth #1961

SATURDAY, JANUARY 9

11:30 am – 12:20 pm	Joanne Chang: <i>Baking with Less Sugar</i>
1:30 pm – 2:20 pm	Nancy Harmon Jenkins & Sara Jenkins: <i>The Four Seasons of Pasta</i>
2:30 pm – 3:20 pm	Leslie Feinberg & Brooke Siem: <i>Prohibition Bakery</i>
3:30 pm – 4:20 pm	Beatrice Peltre: <i>My French Family Table</i>

Leslie Feinberg and Brooke Siem: *Prohibition Bakery*

Former bartender and editor Leslie, along with classically trained chef Brooke, created New York City's first alcoholic cupcake company, Prohibition Bakery, in 2011. Since then, the Lower East Side cupcakery has garnered acclaim from *Food & Wine*, *The Today Show*, *Huffington Post*, and *Newsweek* among others.

Sponsored by Sterling Publishing



SUNDAY, JANUARY 10

11:30 am – 12:20 pm	Amanda Feifer: <i>Ferment Your Vegetables</i>
1:30pm – 2:20 pm	Amy Chaplin: <i>At Home In the Whole Food Kitchen</i>

Beatrice Peltre: *My French Family Table: Recipes for a Life Filled with Food, Love, and Joie de Vivre*

Beatrice is a freelance food writer, stylist, and photographer whose work has appeared in such places as the *Martha Stewart Show*, *Saveur*, *Food & Wine* and the *Boston Globe*. She is the author of the award-winning gluten-free cookbook, *La Tartine Gourmande*, and will be presenting her forthcoming book *My French Family Table* to us.

Sponsored by Roost Books



Joanne Chang: *Baking With Less Sugar*

An honors graduate of Harvard College, Joanne left a career as a management consultant to enter the world of professional cooking. She started as garde-manger cook at Boston's renowned Biba restaurant, and in 1995 was hired as Pastry Chef at Rialto restaurant in Cambridge. In 2000, she opened Flour, a bakery and café, in Boston's South End. Flour has been featured in *Gourmet*, *Food&Wine*, *Bon Appétit*, and *Boston Magazine* and has received numerous Best of Boston awards. She is the author of three cookbooks, *Baking with Less Sugar: Recipes for Desserts Using Natural Sweeteners and Little-to-No White Sugar*, is her latest.

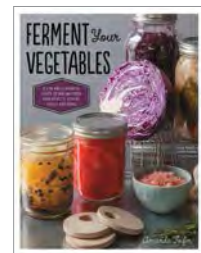
Sponsored by Chronicle Books



Amanda Feifer: *Ferment Your Vegetables: A Fun and Flavorful Guide to Making Your Own Pickles, Kimchi, Kraut, and More*

Ferment Your Vegetables guides readers on how to naturally ferment vegetables using simple methods and equipment. In just a few simple steps, you can make batches (however large or small you like) of pickled carrots, minty radishes, zingy krauts, and more.

Sponsored by Quarto Publishing Group, Fair Winds Press

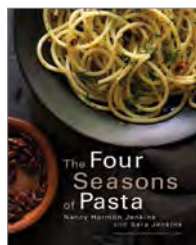


Nancy Harmon Jenkins and Sara Jenkins: *The Four Seasons of Pasta*

Nancy Jenkins has been a nationally recognized food authority since the 1980s and has written for the *New York Times* food section, *Food & Wine*, and many other publications. She is the author of *New Mediterranean Diet Cookbook* and is an acknowledged expert on Mediterranean food, in which pasta figures greatly.

Sara Jenkins is the highly accomplished chef and owner of Porsena Restaurant in New York's East Village. Billed as a "pasta restaurant," Porsena has been met with excellent reviews and much enthusiasm. Sara has been featured in *Bon Appétit* and on NPR and contributes regularly to *The Atlantic's* food blog.

Sponsored by Penguin



Amy Chaplin: *At Home in the Whole Food Kitchen: Celebrating the Art of Eating Well*

Amy is a private chef working in New York, and a regular contributor to the Food Network's "HealthyEats" blog. She and her work have appeared in numerous publications including the *Wall Street Journal*, *SELF*, and *Natural Health* magazine. The recipient of a 2015 James Beard Award and the IACP Cookbook Award, *At Home in the Whole Food Kitchen* is her debut book.

Sponsored by Roost Books



MEET THE AUTHORS

Friday, January 8

Amulet, an imprint of ABRAMS

1825

Jack Chabert

Poptropica: Mystery of the Map
6:00 pm – 7:00 pm

Grove Atlantic, Inc.

2130

Michelle Hoover

Bottomland (galley)
5:30 pm – 6:30 pm

Liveright/W. W. Norton & Company

1954

Nicole Dennis-Benn

Here Comes the Sun: A Novel
6:00 pm – 6:45 pm

Penguin

1831

Ruta Sepetys

Salt to the Sea
5:30 pm – 7:00 pm

Sourcebooks Fire

2049

Cori McCarthy

You Were Here
5:30 pm – 6:30 pm

St. Martin's Griffin / Macmillan

1806

Roshani Chokshi

The Star-Touched Queen
5:30 pm – 7:00 pm

Roshani Chokshi

The Star-Touched Queen
5:30 pm – 7:00 pm

Thomas Nelson

2015

Lis Wiehl

The Newsmakers
5:30 pm – 6:30 pm

Zondervan/Zonderkidz

2017

Mike Berenstain

The Berenstain Bears Easter Sunday
5:30 pm – 6:30 pm

Saturday, January 9

ABRAMS Books for Young Readers

1825

Andrea Beaty

Rosie Revere, Engineer
Special Announcement About the Companion to *Rosie Revere, Engineer* to Be Revealed!
10:00 am – 11:00 am

Albert Whitman & Company

1922

Felicia Sanzari Chernesky

The Boy Who Said Nonsense
10:00 am – 11:00 am

Ronald Kidd

Night on Fire
11:30 am – 12:30 pm

Amy Allgeyer

Dig Too Deep
1:30 pm – 3:00 pm

Dana Elmendorf

South of Sunshine
1:30 pm – 3:00 pm

Elizabeth Briggs

Future Shock
1:30 pm – 2:30 pm

Algonquin Books

1946

Kaitlyn Greenidge

We Love You, Charlie Freeman
1:30 pm – 2:30 pm

Amulet, an imprint of ABRAMS

1825

Mac Barnett and Jory John

The Terrible Two Get Worse
9:00 am – 10:00 am

Jonathan Auxier

Sophie Quire and the Last Storyguard
2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

Jeff Kinney

Diary of a Wimpy Kid: Old School
3:00 pm – 4:00 pm

Jesse Andrews

The Haters
11:00 am – 12:00 pm

Carolrhoda Books, a division of Lerner Publishing Group

1930

Kate Hosford

Feeding the Flying Fanellis: And Other Poems from a Circus Chef
11:00 am – 12:00 pm

Terry Farish

Luis Paints the World
11:00 am – 12:00 pm

Charlesbridge

1921

Jef Czekaj

A Call for a New Alphabet
11:30 am – 12:30 pm

Gareth Hinds

Samurai Rising: The Epic Life of Minamoto Yoshitsune
1:00 pm – 2:00 pm

David Hyde Costello

A Crow of His Own
2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

Nicole Wong

To the Stars: The First American Woman to Walk in Space
3:00 pm – 4:00 pm

Nancy Bo Flood

Soldier Sister, Fly Home
4:00 pm – 5:00 pm

Kristen Remenar and Matt Faulkner

Groundhog's Dilemma
10:00 am – 11:00 am

Chelsea Station Editions

Michael Graves

Parade
12:00 pm – 4:00 pm

Chronicle Books

1942

Hervé Tullet

Press Here, Mix It Up!, Let's Play!
2:30 pm – 3:30 pm

Creston Books

2130

Robin Newman

The Case of the Missing Carrot Cake: A Wilcox and Griswold Mystery
10:00 am – 11:00 am

Laurie Wallmark

Ada Byron Lovelace and the Thinking Machine
11:00 am – 12:00 pm

Flux

2041

Yvonne Cassidy

How Many Letters Are in Good-bye?
2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

Grove Atlantic, Inc.

2130

Val McDermid

Splinter the Silence
2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

KO Kids/Blue Dot Press

2130

Kathryn Otoshi

Beautiful Hands
10:00 am – 2:00 pm

Lawrence Hill Books, an imprint of Chicago Review Press

2219

Mary C. Bounds

A Light Shines in Harlem: New York's First Charter School and the Movement It Led
10:00 am – 12:00 pm

Leapfrog Press

2131

Mick Carlon

Girl Singer
11:00 am – 11:30 am

McSweeney's McMullens

2130

S. S. Taylor

Expeditioners and the Treasure of Drowned Man's Canyon
2:00 pm – 2:30 pm

S. S. Taylor

Expeditioners and the Secret of King Triton's Lair
2:30 pm – 3:00 pm

Midnight Ink

2041

Ray Daniel

Corrupted Memory
11:00 am – 12:00 pm

Mission Bell Media**1012**

Meet the Authors: Steven J. Bell (Mission Bell Media)
Crucible Moments: Inspiring Library Leadership
 2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

Month9Books**1906**

Phillip W. Simpson
Minotaur
 11:30 am – 12:30 pm

Pegasus Books**1954**

Alison Case
Nelly Dean: A Return to Wuthering Heights
 2:00 pm – 2:45 pm

Simon & Schuster**1331**

Laurie Halse Anderson
The Seeds of America Trilogy
 3:00 pm – 4:00 pm

Star Bright Books**1940**

Ellen Mayer and Ying-Hwa Hu
Red Socks
A Fish to Feed
 2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

Ellen Mayer, Betty Bardige, and Ying-Hwa Hu

Red Socks, A Fish to Feed
 2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

Sterling (October 6, 2015)**913**

David Corcoran
The New York Times Book of Science
 10:00 am – 12:00 pm

Sterling Children's Books**1955**

Josh Funk
Lady Pancake & Sir French Toast
 10:00 am – 11:00 am

Thomas Nelson**2015**

Amy Parker
A Night Night Prayer
 9:30 am – 10:30 am

Tundra Books**1855**

Shane Peacock
The Dark Missions of Edgar Brim
 2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

Two Lions**1331**

Jane Smiley / Lauren Castillo
Twenty Yawns
 10:00 am – 11:00 am

Zondervan/Blink/Zonderkidz**2017**

Evangeline Denmark
Curio
 9:00 am – 10:00 am

Ashley Royer
Remember to Forget
 11:00 am – 12:00 pm

Amy Parker
The Plans I Have for You
 12:00 pm – 1:00 pm

Sunday, January 10**Abrams Books for Young Readers****1825**

Carey Armstrong-Ellis
I Love You More Than Moldy Ham
 3:00 pm – 4:00 pm

Akashic Books**2131**

Hirsh Sawhney
South Haven
 2:00 pm – 2:30 pm

Albert Whitman & Company**1922**

Sarah S. Brannen
All Kinds of Families
Madame Martine Breaks the Rules
 10:00 am – 11:00 am

Susan Moger
Of Better Blood
 1:00 pm – 2:00 pm

Amulet an imprint of ABRAMS**1825**

Jesse Andrews
The Haters
 2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

Mac Barnett and Jory John

The Terrible Two Get Worse
 9:00 am – 10:00 am

Jonathan Auxier
Sophie Quire and the Last Storyguard
 10:00 am – 11:00 am

Jennifer Mason-Black
Devil and the Bluebird
 11:00 am – 12:00 pm

Riley Redgate
Seven Ways We Lie
 1:00 pm – 2:00 pm

Carolrhoda Books, an imprint a Lerner Publishing Group**1930**

Elizabeth Atkinson
The Island of Beyond
 11:00 am – 12:00 pm

Kara Storti
Tripping Back Blue
 11:00 am – 12:00 pm

Charlesbridge**1921**

Megan Dowd Lambert
Reading Picture Books with Children
 10:00 am – 11:00 am

Nancy Bo Flood
Soldier Sister, Fly Home
 11:00 am – 12:00 pm

Peter Reynolds and Paul Reynolds
Sydney & Simon GO GREEN!
 1:00 pm – 2:00 pm

Jane Sutcliffe
Will's Words: How William Shakespeare Changed the Way You Talk
 2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

Hazel Mitchell
Kenya's Art
 3:00 pm – 4:00 pm

Jeannie Brett
Decorated Horses
 4:00 pm – 5:00 pm

Chronicle Books**1942**

Hervé Tullet
Press Here, Mix It Up!, Let's Play!
 9:00 am – 10:00 am

Flux**2041**

Emily Skrutskie
The Abyss Surrounds Us
 2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

GemmaMedia, LLC**2241**

Brian Boudrey
The Peasants and the Mariners
 3:00 pm – 4:00 pm

Charles Coe
Spin Cycles
 3:00 pm – 4:00 pm

HarperCollins Publishers**2021**

Katherine Hall Page
The Body in the Wardrobe
 10:00 am – 11:00 am

Stephanie Evanovich
The Total Package
 1:00 pm – 2:00 pm

Betsy Lerner
The Bridge Ladies
 2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

Beatriz Williams
A Certain Age
 3:00 pm – 4:00 pm

Jennifer Haigh
Heat and Light
 4:00 pm – 5:00 pm

KO Kids Books**2130**

Kathryn Otoshi
Two
 10:00 am – 2:00 pm

Lawrence Hill Books, an imprint of Chicago Review Press**2219**

Mary C. Bounds
A Light Shines in Harlem: New York's First Charter School and the Movement It Led
 11:00 am – 2:00 pm

Boston tripled its size by filling in marshes and mud flats—for example, the crown of Beacon Hill was used to fill in a 50-acre mill pond in 1807 now the Haymarket Square area.



Midnight Ink**2041**

Edith Maxwell
Delivering the Truth
11:00 am – 12:00 pm

Minotaur Books / Macmillan**1806**

G. M. Malliet
THE HAUNTED SEASON
11:00 am – 12:00 pm

National Geographic Society**1854**

Ilona Holland
Buddy Bison's Yellowstone Adventure
11:00 am – 12:00 pm

Perseus Books Group**2140**

Stephon Alexander
The Jazz of Physics
2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

Polis Books**2130**

Rob Hart
New Yorked
11:00 am – 12:00 pm

Vincent Zandri
Orchard Grove (galley)
11:00 am – 12:00 pm

Simon & Schuster**1331**

Margaret Peterson Haddix
Under Their Skin
9:30 am – 10:30 am

Sourcebooks Fire**2049**

Marieke Nijkamp
This Is Where It Ends
2:30 pm – 3:30 pm

St. Martin's Griffin/Macmillan**1806**

Ann Jacobus
Romancing the Dark In the City of Light
2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

Thomas Nelson**2015**

Mahtob Mahmood
My name is Mahtob
9:00 am – 10:00 am

W. W. Norton & Company**1954**

Lawrence Hill
The Illegal: A Novel
2:00 pm – 2:45 pm

Zondervan/Blink/Zonderkidz**2017**

Sally Lloyd-Jones
Baby Wren and the Great Gift
2:00 pm – 3:00 pm

Luke Reynolds
Looney Experiment
3:00 pm – 4:00 pm

Monday, January 11**Charlesbridge****1921**

Anne Sibley O'Brien
I'm New Here
10:00 am – 11:00 am

Meet the Authors: David Biedrzycki (Charlesbridge)
Me and My Dragon: Christmas Spirit
11:00 am – 12:00 pm

HarperCollins Publishers**2021**

Simon Van Booy
Father's Day
11:00 am – 12:00 pm

Lawrence Hill Books, an imprint of the Chicago Review Press**2219**

Mary C. Bounds
A Light Shines in Harlem: New York's First Charter School and the Movement It Led
10:00 am – 12:00 pm

The largest art theft in history occurred on March 18, 1990 at the Gardner Museum where 13 objects worth approximately \$500 million were stolen by thieves dressed as police officers.





Meet users where they are.

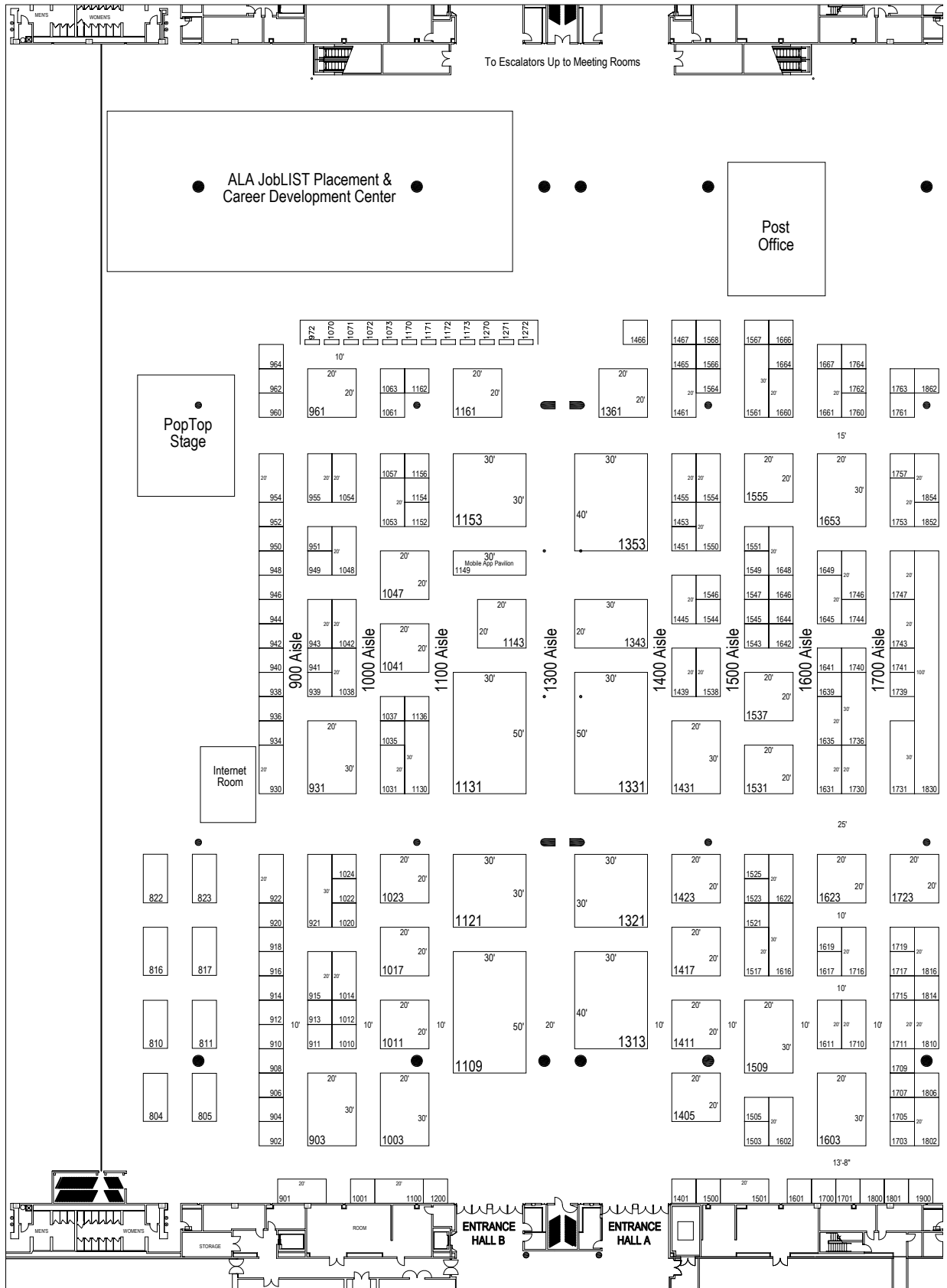
Visit **Booth 1405** to learn how Gale and Google are coming together to improve research.

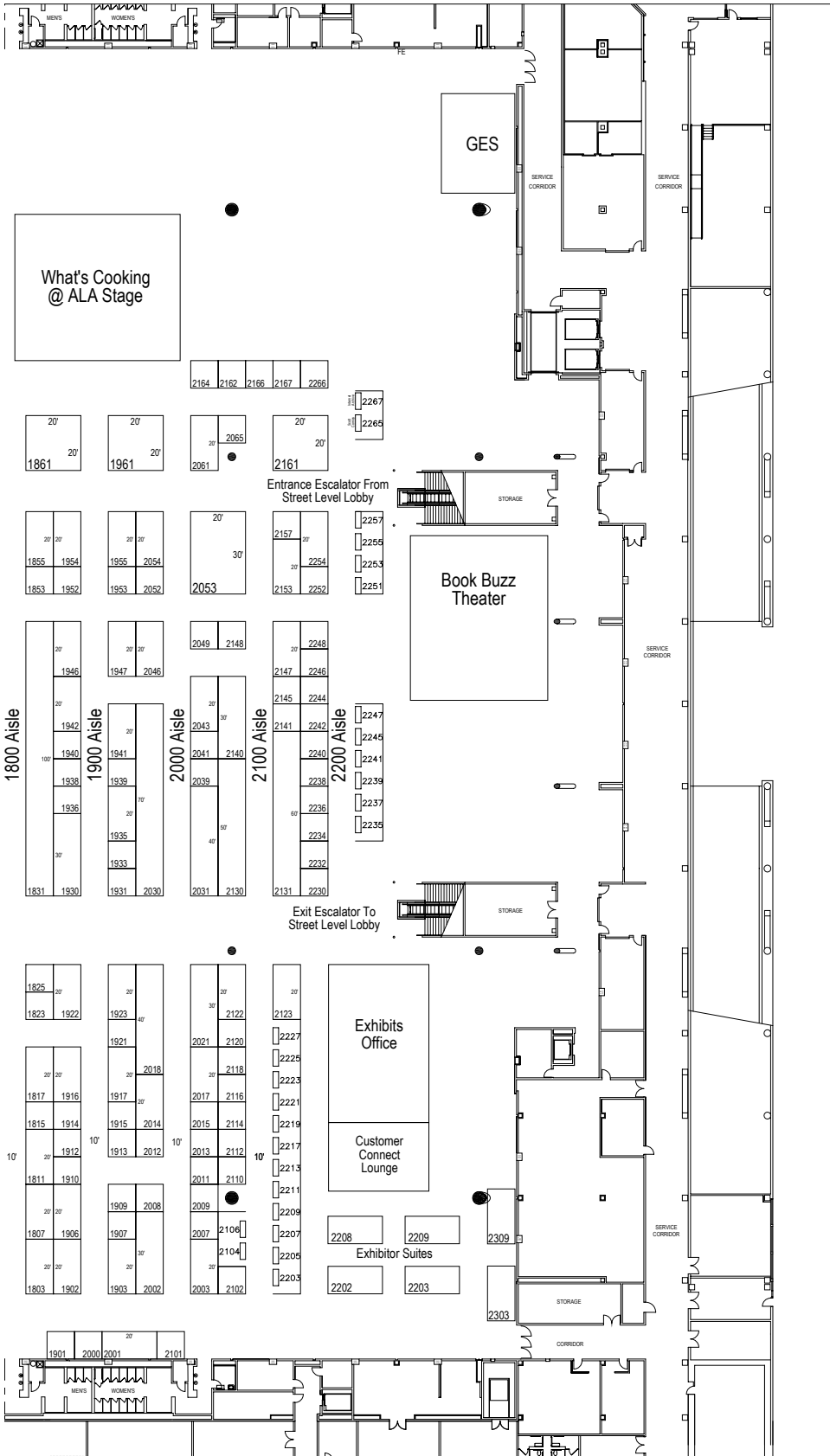


GALE
CENGAGE Learning®

Google for Education
Partner

EXHIBITS FLOOR PLAN





EXHIBITOR LISTINGS (AS OF NOVEMBER 19, 2015)

1science

1800

1335 Mont-Royal E
Montreal, QC H2J 1Y6 Canada
514-495-6505
Fax: 514-495-6523
www.1science.com

1science provides an integrated open access solution for librarians, researchers, faculty and students. oaFindr is the company's search and discovery tool for open access, peer-reviewed articles in all disciplines; oaFoldr, a virtual repository solution, helps to increase the visibility of universities' scholarly production, while oaFigr provides academic libraries a decision-making tool for their subscriptions management.

A. Rifkin Co.

1646

1400 Sans Souci Parkway
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18706
800-458-7300
Fax: 800-825-8284
www.arifkin.com

Custom-manufactured fabric bags, including reusable mailing pouches for Books By Mail and InterLibrary Loan programs. Bags may be silk screen imprinted with library ID, are USPS-approved, easily recognizable and convenient for both libraries and their customers to use. Rifkin offers eReader Bags in several sizes. Padded carriers feature an interior holder for power supply cord. Ideal for libraries which loan eReaders. A Rifkin Co. also manufactures Tote Bags for fund-raiser or gift programs.

AAAS/Science

2007

1200 New York Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20005
202-326-6746
Fax: 202-371-9849
www.sciencemag.org

The American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS) is the world's largest general scientific society. AAAS's leading global publications give readers access to top peer-reviewed cutting-edge research. This includes Science, Science Classic, Science Express, Science Translational Medicine, Science Signaling and a digital, open-access journal, Science Advances. AAAS will be launching two new journals in 2016: Science Immunology and Science Robotics. ScienceOnline.org | AAAS.org

ABC-CLIO

1023

130 Cremona Drive
Santa Barbara, CA 93117
805-961-5175
Fax: 805-685-9685
www.abc-clio.com

Since 1955, ABC-CLIO, LLC has been publishing award-winning print and digital resources focusing on curriculum and reference, as well as professional development for teachers and librarians. We proudly support educators and librarians in fostering 21st-century skills, independent critical thinking and the exploration and understanding of complex issues. The company publishes under four well-respected imprints: ABC-CLIO, Greenwood, Praeger and Libraries Unlimited.

ABC-CLIO/Greenwood

1023

130 Cremona Drive
Santa Barbara, CA 93117
805-961-5175
Fax: 805-685-9685
www.abc-clio.com

As the reference imprint of ABC-CLIO, LLC, ABC-CLIO/Greenwood aims to stimulate inquiry and build knowledge across a variety of academic disciplines. ABC-CLIO/Greenwood is committed to delivering authoritative and up-to-date content in accessible, engaging formats to inform, inspire and enlighten. For more information, visit www.abc-clio.com.

ABC-CLIO Solutions

1023

130 Cremona Drive
Santa Barbara, CA 93117
805-961-5175
Fax: 805-685-9685
www.abc-clio.com

ABC-CLIO Solutions is a suite of digital curriculum and research resources from ABC-CLIO, LLC, a leading publisher of innovative reference material for over 60 years. Integrating authoritative reference articles, primary sources, vetted topical essays and more, ABC-CLIO Solutions are designed to serve academic, public and school librarians in supporting student learning, inquiry and research. For more information, visit www.abc-clio.com.

Abingdon Press

1747

2222 Rosa L Parks Boulevard
Nashville, TN 37228
615-749-6045
Fax: 615-749-6061
www.abingdonpress.com

Abrams Books

1825

115 West 18th Street, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10011
212-229-8826
Fax: 212-366-0809
www.abramsbooks.com

Founded by Harry N. Abrams in 1949, ABRAMS is the preeminent publisher of high-quality art and illustrated books. Now a subsidiary of La Martinière Groupe, ABRAMS is the publisher of bestsellers such as the wildly popular Diary of a Wimpy Kid series by Jeff Kinney, the award-winning cookbooks of Alton Brown and the stunning photography of Yann Arthus-Bertrand's Earth from Above. ABRAMS publishes books in the areas of art, photography, cooking, interior design, comics, craft, fashion, sports and pop culture, as well as children's books and general interest.

Accessible Archives, Inc.

1645

5 Great Valley Parkway, Suite 216
Malvern, PA 19355
610-296-7441
www.accessible-archives.com

Accessible Archives provides vast quantities of primary source materials reflecting broad views across 18th and 19th century America. Our 24 fully-searchable databases covering The Revolution, African American Studies, Women's History, The Civil War, Genealogy and more allow access to the rich archival store of historical and cultural information published in leading books, newspapers and periodicals from Colonial times to the Jazz Age. Accessible Archives is represented by Unlimited Priorities LLC.

ACI Information Group

1001

10 Potter Hill Drive
Guilford, CT 06437
203-453-0189
Fax: 203-889-3000
www.aci.info

Founded in 2004 as Newstex, today ACI Information Group is a

world-leading aggregator of editorially selected and curated social media and blog publications. With more than 10,000 scholarly blogs and more than 1 million scholarly blog posts in its Indices, ACI is revolutionizing the way people conduct research by enabling them to find the content they've been missing.

ACLS Humanities E-Book

908

633 Third Avenue, 8th Floor
New York, NY 10017
212-697-1505 ext. 148
Fax: 212-949-8058
www.humanitiesebook.org

ACLS Humanities E-book (HEB) is an online, fully searchable collection of 4,680 books of high quality in the humanities and related social sciences. Selected for their enduring importance and frequently cited in the literature, these titles are recommended by scholars and learned societies. Users can also access book reviews from leading journals.

Adam Matthew

1014

Pelhams House, London Road
Marlborough, Wiltshire SN8 2AG
United Kingdom
441672-511921
www.amdigital.co.uk

Adam Matthew publishes unique primary source collections from archives around the world. Our award winning titles span the social sciences and humanities and cover a range of topics, from medieval family life and Victorian medicine, to 1960s pop culture and global politics. We collaborate with leading libraries and academics to produce powerful research and dynamic teaching collections for universities, colleges and libraries – our editorial mission is to enhance any learning environment.

AIP Publishing

911

1305 Walt Whitman Road
Melville, NY 11747
516-576-2279
Fax: 516-349-9704
librarians.aip.org

AIP Publishing is a wholly owned not-for-profit subsidiary of the American Institute of Physics (AIP). AIP Publishing's mission is to support the charitable, scientific and educational purposes of

AIP through scholarly publishing activities in the fields of the physical and related sciences on its own behalf, on behalf of Member Societies of AIP and on behalf of other publishing partners to help them proactively advance their missions. AIP Publishing's portfolio comprises 19 highly regarded, peer-reviewed journals, including the flagship journals Applied Physics Letters, Journal of Applied Physics and The Journal of Chemical Physics, in addition to the AIP Conference Proceedings.

Akashic Books

2131

232 Third Street, Suite A115
Brooklyn, NY 11215
718-643-9193
Fax: 718-643-9195
www.akashicbooks.com

Akashic Books is a Brooklyn-based independent company dedicated to publishing literary fiction, crime fiction and political nonfiction by authors who are either ignored by the mainstream, or who have no interest in working within the ever-consolidating ranks of the major corporate publishers.

Albert Whitman and Company

1922

250 South Northwest Highway,
Suite 320
Park Ridge, IL 60068
847-232-2811
Fax: 847-381-0033
www.albertwhitman.com

We've been publishing award-winning children's books since 1919. Often known for The Boxcar Children Mysteries, Albert Whitman's picture books, novels, nonfiction and special interest titles delight children and teens of all backgrounds and experiences.

Alexander Street

1616

3212 Duke Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
703-212-8520
Fax: 703-940-6584
www.alexanderstreet.com

Alexander Street is an online publisher that pairs exclusive content with cutting-edge online tools to transform the way people research, teach and learn. Through partnerships with leading content providers, we provide libraries and patrons with cross-disciplinary video, audio and text resources. More than 3,500 libraries and 2.5 million patrons

worldwide use Alexander Street content. Learn about the newest collections, such as Food Studies Online and Twentieth Century Religious Thought: Islam.

Alexandria Library Automation

2101

1831 Fort Union Boulevard
Salt Lake City, UT 84121
800-347-6439
Fax: 800-515-3883
www.goalexandria.com

Alexandria is a powerful, modern library automation software to effectively manage your catalog and give patrons the ability to search your collection anytime from anywhere. Alexandria Library Software is developed to accommodate the needs of every library—no matter the size or desired configuration.

A Light Shines in Harlem

2219

17 Garey Drive
Chappaqua, NY 10514
914-244-1984

"A Light Shines in Harlem" tells the fascinating story of New York's first charter school and the early days of the charter movement. It's a penetrating look at the real-world decisions that go into making a charter school, or any school, succeed. And it's an inspirational tale of how a hero of the civil rights movement, a Wall Street star, educators, inner-city activists, parents and students joined together to create a groundbreaking school and how they fought to succeed despite the odds.

Altarama Information Systems

1617

1111 East 1100 North
Orem, UT 84097
888-982-9997
Fax: 801-226-7866
www.altarama.com

Altarama provides products and services that complement traditional ILS systems for clients in need of improved reference operations. Decades of experience have shown that typical ILS software does not have key components to assist the reference librarian or information request professional. We provide the missing module in the form of software and tools specific to the reference function.

AMALIVRE

1764

62, Avenue de Suffren
Paris 75015 France
33-01-45-67-18-38
Fax: 33-01-45-66-50-70
www.amalivre.fr

AMALIVRE, formerly, the combined bookshops of Aux Amateurs de Livres and Librairie Internationale Touzot specializes in the supply of books and other formats of materials published in France and French-speaking countries. We provide academic and public libraries with tailored services, including New Title Notifications, Approval Plans, Full Cataloging in MARC21, Tables of Contents, shelf-ready processing, web and EDI services.

Ambassador Education Solutions

1525

445 Broad Hollow Road, Suite 206
Melville, NY 11747
631-770-1010
Fax: 631-770-1015
www.ambassadored.com

Ambassador is your direct connection to more than 3 million

book titles, 100,000 e-books and 2 million media titles from more than 30,000 sources. Our leading-edge technology supports you at all phases of the book and media acquisition process, improving efficiency, reliability and convenience. We help you define your collection strategy and build and maintain a deep repository of relevant resources that meets your development goals, publisher preferences and budget.

American Collective Stand

1635

277 White Street
Buchanan, NY 10511
914-739-7500
Fax: 914-739-7575
www.americancollectivestand.com

International Book Fairs done easy! Collective of Independent publishers, distributors, agents and packagers from the United States. ACS (known as the USA Pavilion) provides complete turnkey exhibit options at the Frankfurt, London, Beijing, Bologna, Guadalajara and Sharjah Book Fairs as well as BookExpo America.

Saturday, January 9th, 2:30pm-3:30pm
Sunday January 10th, 9:00am-10:00am
BOOTH 1942

NY TIMES
BESTSELLER
4 YEARS!

"SHEER FUN."
SCHOOL LIBRARY
JOURNAL

ANNOUNCING
LET'S PLAY!
COMING IN 2016

CHRONICLEBOOKS.COM/HERVETULLET

American Economic Association (AEA)

1156

2403 Sidney Street, Suite 260
Pittsburgh, PA 15203
412-432-2301
Fax: 412-431-3014
www.vanderbilt.edu/AEA

The AEA has encouraged economic research, publication and freedom of economic discussion since 1885. With 20,000 members, it publishes seven highly ranked economics journals. Libraries worldwide subscribe to its journals and to EconLit, the foremost bibliographic database of economic research, using JEL Code search and full text linking options with coverage since 1886.

American Psychological Association

1153

750 First Street NE
Washington, DC 20002-4241
202-336-5500
Fax: 202-336-6191
www.apa.org

American Psychological Association is a premier source for information in psychology. APA delivers this information through its expansive collection of books, journals, newsletters, electronic products and its website, www.apa.org.

Annick Press

2141

15 Patricia Avenue
Toronto, ON M2M 1H9 Canada
416-221-4802
Fax: 416-221-8400
www.annickpress.com

Annick Press is recognized as one of the most innovative and cutting-edge publishers of books for children and young adults. Annick publishes more than 20 titles a year, including board books, picture books, creative non-fiction and fiction. Among its most notable books are the best-selling, award-winning titles *Chanda's Secrets*, *Bite of the Mango*, *The Paperbag Princess* and *The Man with the Violin*.

Artstor

902

151 East 61st Street
New York, NY 10065
212-500-2400
Fax: 212-500-2401
www.artstor.org

Artstor is a nonprofit devoted to using technology to enhance education and research across disciplines. The Artstor Digital Library offers more than 2 million

high-quality images from leading museums, scholars and artists, including unique content—backed with authoritative metadata and robust teaching tools. Shared Shelf enables institutions to easily manage, catalog and share digital media – such as special image or video collections and faculty teaching materials – locally or on the Web.

Association for Computing Machinery

1154

2 Penn Plaza, Suite 701
New York, NY 10121
212-626-0518
Fax: 212-944-1318
www.acm.org/dl

The ACM Digital Library is the world's most comprehensive collection of high impact computer science literature. The Digital Library gives you full text access to the world's highest quality publications in computer science. The ACM Digital Library includes access to the Guide to Computing Literature, the world's largest curated bibliographic database focused entirely on the areas of computer science and information technology.

Association of College & Research Libraries

1461

50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611
312-280-2523
Fax: 312-280-2520
www.acrl.org

The Association of College and Research Libraries (ACRL), the oldest and largest division of ALA, is the foremost higher education association of academic and research librarians and other interested individuals. Representing more than 11,000 members, ACRL is dedicated to leading academic and research librarians and libraries in advancing learning and transforming scholarship. To that end, ACRL offers programs, products and services to meet the unique needs of academic and research librarians.

ASTM International

2230

100 Barr Harbor Drive
West Conshohocken, PA 19428
610-832-9500
Fax: 610-832-9635
www.astm.org

More than 12,000 ASTM standards operate globally. Defined and set by us, they improve the lives of millions every day. Combined with our innovative

business services, they enhance performance and help everyone have confidence in the things they buy and use—from the toy in a child's hand to the aircraft overhead.

Atiz Innovation, Inc.

1644

302 West Fifth Street, Suite 102
San Pedro, CA 90731
800-501-6035
Fax: 866-895-2691
www.atiz.com

Atlas Systems

1710

5712 Cleveland Street, Suite 200
Virginia Beach, VA 23462
757-467-7872
Fax: 757-467-7875
www.atlas-sys.com

Atlas Systems, a software development company, brings the benefits of automation to library processes not addressed by other software services. Ares, an electronic reserves solution, offers flexible copyright tracking, Unicode support, add-ons to save time populating the bib record and rapid class cloning. Aeon, an online request and workflow management system designed for special collections libraries and archives, improves customer service and staff efficiency while providing unparalleled item tracking, security and statistics.

AtoZdatabases

1020

11211 John Galt Boulevard
Omaha, NE 68137-0757
877-428-0101
Fax: 402-255-9099
www.atozdatabases.com

AtoZdatabases is a premier job search, reference and mailing list database. Ideal for sales leads mailing lists, market research, employment opportunities, finding friends and relatives and more! Includes 30 million businesses and executives, 2 million new businesses, 2.3 million jobs, 1.1 million healthcare professionals, 220 million Residents, 200,000 new movers, 50,000 new homeowners and genealogy and background-criminal search with 1,000 downloads, emails or prints. Ahora Disponible En Español.

Auto-Graphics, Inc.

1521

430 Vineyard Avenue, Suite 100
Ontario, CA 91764
909-569-1505
Fax: 855-314-6880
www.auto-graphics.com

A-G is a technology innovator for over 35 years. With a flagship

Library Management Platform and a suite of services designed to help organizations manage, share and search resources, their technical ingenuity and reputation for service excellence make A-G a trusted partner to more than 5,500 customers throughout North America. A-G's integrated product suite includes: VERSO-Integrated Library System (ILS); SHAREit - Interlibrary Loan (ILL); and SEARCHit - Federated Search Solution.

Auzou

2131

24-32 rue des amandiers
Paris 75020 France
3314-033-8413
Fax: 3314-797-2008
www.auzou.biz

Founded over 40 years ago, Auzou is now a respected independent Children's publisher based in Paris, France and recently reached the top 15 Children's publishers over there. In 2012, Auzou launched its first titles in English in the USA. Auzou publishes amazing Picture Books, including the Wolf series, Early Childhood and Non-fiction titles. Auzou benefits from a rich network of incredibly talented authors and illustrators from around the world. Find us at booth 2131.

Backstage Library Works

1038

25 East 1700 South
Provo, UT 84606
800-288-1265
Fax: 801-356-8220
www.bslw.com

Streamlining workflows for satisfied clients, Backstage provides cost-effective professional services backed by a lifetime quality guarantee. Describe, preserve and access your collections with Backstage cataloging, authority control, digitization, microfilm, retrospective conversion, reclassification and on-site RFID tagging services. To find out how we can help with your project, call 1.800.288.1265, check us out online at www.BSLW.com or visit us at booth 1038.

Baker & Taylor

1331

2550 West Tyvola Road,
Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28217
800-775-1800
Fax: 704-998-3316
www.baker-taylor.com

Baker & Taylor is a premier worldwide distributor of digital and print books and entertainment



products. We love books and leverage our unsurpassed distribution network to deliver rich content in multiple formats, anytime and anywhere, to readers worldwide. Baker & Taylor offers cutting-edge digital media services and innovative technology platforms to thousands of publishers, libraries, schools and retailers globally.

Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company **2203**

10 Ferry Street, Suite 429
Concord, NH 03301
603-229-0662
Fax: 603-226-9443
www.basch.com

BSI, a division of Prenax, Inc. provides responsive, customer-oriented print and electronic subscription management. BSI services and systems are shaped by the needs of medical, government, academic and public libraries; those of Prenax mesh with corporate fulfillment systems and the desk-top ordering and approval processes common among legal, financial and industrial clients.

BCI Libraries **1909**

100 Hilltop Road
Ramsey, NJ 07446
877-224-7026
Fax: 866-666-5235
www.bcilibraries.com

Libraries and their design are our passion and our mission. With commitment and curiosity, experience and expertise, we create innovative, expressive and functional solutions for the modern library.

Bedtime Math Foundation **2209**

17-19 Union Place, 3rd Floor
Summit, NJ 07901
908-444-3290
www.bedtimemath.org

Bedtime Math makes math a fun part of kids' everyday lives! We post free, playful math problems daily on our website and app, on everything from ninjas to flamingos. Parents can also read from one of our three best-selling books. For libraries, we offer Crazy 8s, a lively, after-school math club, and Summer of Numbers, a companion to summer reading. Now, we are offering "March of the Stuffed Animals" so preschoolers can join the fun! Libraries receive a free kit with a book and number games.

Beijing Book Fair BIBF/China National Publications Import/Export Group **1635**

803, No. 16 Gongti East Road
Chaoyang District, Beijing 100020
Peoples Republic of China
86106-586-6995
Fax: 86106-508-9188
www.bibf.net

The largest book fair in Asia covering 53,600sqm with more than 2,300 stands. 2,000 Exhibitors display more than 200,000 books titles. The 2015 BIBF is scheduled for August 19-28, 2016.

Bella & Harry **1740**

15057 Sweetgum Street
Del Ray Beach, FL 33446
855-235-5211
Fax: 561-637-3235
www.bellaandharry.com

Bella and Harry is a young company that is eager to be successful in the genre we like to refer to as children's educational fiction. As such, our Adventures of Bella & Harry series, intended to be an informative, interactive and exciting way to introduce children to travel, different countries, customs, history and landmarks. The educational value of our books is cleverly disguised amidst dozens of illustrated pages which are sure to win the hearts of young readers.

Bentham Science Publishers **941**

117 South Euclid Avenue
Oak Park, IL 60302
708-308-4203
Fax: 312-275-7530
www.benthamscience.com

We are a leading STM publisher of 131 high quality journals which helps to answer the information needs of the pharmaceutical, medical and biomedical research community. Free online journals and information at www.benthamscience.com. Subscribe, Consortia, discounted global licenses and trials at marketing@benthamscience.org. To know more about our publications please visit benthamscience.com/journal/browse-by-title.php?alphacode=A&pcount=1.

bepress Digital Commons **1505**

2100 Milvia Street, Suite 300
Berkeley, CA 94704
510-665-1200
Fax: 510-665-1201
www.bepress.com

Digital Commons empowers institutions to manage, display and publish scholarships online in a beautiful, highly visible showcase. As part of a suite with Digital Commons, the library-curated faculty profile system SelectedWorks positions the library to serve a vital role on campus. By collaborating with authors to create compelling online scholarly identities, share scholarship and measure impact, the library provides a crucial service to faculty and the university.

Berghahn Books, Inc. **2253**

20 Jay Street, Suite 512
Brooklyn, NY 11201
212-233-6004
Fax: 212-233-6007
www.berghahnbooks.com

Founded in 1994, Berghahn Books is an independent publisher of distinguished scholarly books and journals in the humanities and social sciences. Its program, which includes close to 40 journals and more than 100 new titles a year, spans anthropology, migration and refugee studies, global health, history, international politics and film studies.

Bernan **1121**

4501 Forbes Boulevard, Suite 200
Lanham, MD 20706
301-459-7666
www.bernan.com

Bernan is a leading distributor of essential publications from the U.S. government and international organizations. We have access to more than 45,000 publications from around the world so you can have a one-stop source to a world of authoritative information. You can find us in the Rowman & Littlefield booth.

Better World Books **1743**

11680 Great Oaks Way, Suite 250
Alpharetta, GA 30022
800-894-0242
www.betterworldbooks.com

Better World Books is a social venture organization that collects new and used books and sells them online in order to fund organizations and support nonprofit literacy and education groups.

Our Library Discards & Donations Program offers a no-cost solution for your library's unwanted books. Stop by and find out why more than 4,000 libraries across the United States, Canada and Europe work with us. Free shipping and materials are just a few benefits of this free program!

Biblio Board **2122**

100 Calhoun Street, Suite 200
Charleston, SC 29401
203-545-6101
Fax: 803-454-9419
www.biblioboard.com

BiblioCommons Inc. **2161**

119 Spadina Avenue, Suite 1000
Toronto, ON M5V 2L1 Canada
647-436-6381
Fax: 647-435-8715
www.bibliocommons.com

Public libraries worldwide have joined with BiblioCommons to provide exceptional online patron experiences. The BiblioCore catalog works with major ILSs and features intuitive search, community engagement, e-book integration and more. BiblioCMS is a complete solution for website management fully integrated with the BiblioCore catalog. Also available are a suite of services including mobile, events management, online reading programs and BiblioDigital, an e-book reader and acquisitions platform.

Bibliotheca **1353**

Jefferson Plaza, Suite 200,
3169 Holcomb Bridge Road
Norcross, GA 30071
678-336-7980
Fax: 877-207-3129
www.bibliotheca.com

Bibliotheca is dedicated to the development, deployment and support of library technology solutions, designed to improve operational efficiency and enhance customer service. We focus on public, private and academic library markets, with a reach that extends across the globe, with direct operational offices in Africa, Australia, Asia, Europe, North and South America, together with more than 70 dedicated distributors. We are proud to work with more than 30,000 unique library sites with a deployed equipment range in excess of 10,000 individual self-service units, 6,000 security systems and more than 650 automated materials handling (sorter) systems. In addition, our digital platform features content from more than 1,000 publishers and is available through almost 3,000

libraries. In 2015, the shareholders of Bibliotheca (One Equity Partners) agreed the purchase of 3M's former Library business, with the intention to create a single library-focused business dedicated to the delivery and support of EM/RFID security, automated materials handling, self-service, productivity and digital/cloud (patron-facing) solutions.

Bintec Library Services Inc.

1149A, 1149B

162 Guelph Street, Suite 263
Georgetown, ON L7G 5X7 Canada
647-800-6028
meescan.com

Self-Checkout In Your Pocket. Bintec Library Services provides mobile app-based self-checkout solutions for libraries. Our meeScan technology allows library organizations of all kinds and sizes to implement simple, cost effective self-service capabilities. Our versatile deactivators support both RFID and electro-magnetic security and can seamlessly co-exist with your current technologies to enrich your patrons' experience.

Birchard Company/ EZDROP

1401

PO Box 1438
Claremont, CA 91711-8438
877-439-3767
Fax: 909-625-2208
www.ezdrop.biz

EZDrop, the innovative library book drop (book return) with the features your staff has been waiting for. STAINLESS STEEL—NOT ALUMINUM! No-Key, 5 button lock! Lightweight and quiet molded carts! EZDrop is repairable! EZMT, the only real HARDWOOD indoor book drop!

Bloom's

1544

132 West 31st Street, 17th Floor
New York, NY 10001
800-322-8755
Fax: 800-678-3633
www.infobase.com

The Bloom's library of literary criticism presents expert analysis, by world-renowned scholar Harold Bloom, of the writers and works most often studied in high schools and universities. Professor Bloom has been an original mind and provocative presence on the international library scene for over 50 years and his hundreds of critical volumes illuminate the major achievements of the Western literary tradition. The Bloom's e-books and database are essential to every student of literature.

Bloomsbury Children's Books

1807

1385 Broadway, 5th Floor
New York, NY 10018
212-419-5323
www.bloomsbury.com

Bloomsbury Children's Books publishes a full range of trade books from picture book through teen, including informational texts.

BluuBeam

1149C

PO Box 141076
Orlando, FL 32814
305-510-4746
www.bluubeam.com

BluuBeam provides a turn key geofence messaging system. We're the first and largest iBeacon provider built specifically for cultural institutions and the official iBeacon provider for ALA conference services.

BMI Research

1862

777 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10017
646-678-3349
bmiresearch.com

BMI Research's unique, reflexive approach links together macro-economic, industry and financial insights. Our analysis is used by multinationals, governments and financial institutions to guide critical strategic, tactical and investment decisions across 24 industries and 200 global markets.

Bologna Children's Book Fair

1635

Piazza Costituzione, 6
Bologna 40128 Italy
3905-128-2242
Fax: 39051-637-4011
www.bolognachildrensbookfair.com

One of the world's leading children's publishing events, held each spring in Bologna, Italy with more than 1,300 exhibitors from more than 70 countries. April 4-17, 2016

BookExpo America (BEA)

1639

383 Main Avenue
Norwalk, CT 06851
203-840-5614
Fax: 203-850-9614
www.bookexpoamerica.com

BookExpo America (BEA), one of the largest publishing events in North America, is where librarians can access the latest titles, favorite and new authors and

librarian-focused conferences to help build their libraries. Come see the books and meet the authors that make BEA a librarian's heaven—May 11–14, 2016 in Chicago. Plus, check out librarian content and special author events and interviews from BEA 2015 at www.bookbliss.com.

Booklist Publications

1923

50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611
800-545-2433
Fax: 312-337-6787
www.booklistonline.com

Booklist is the book review magazine of the American Library Association and the go-to source for librarians and teachers. With more than 8,000 annual reviews of children, teen and adult books and media, *Booklist* is a key resource for collection development and readers' advisory. Top 10 lists, core collection and read-alike lists, author interviews, classroom resources and activities, trend alerts and more make *Booklist* indispensable to library professionals and teachers.

Books on Tape

1830

Attn: Library and School Services,
400 Hahn Road
Westminster, MD 21157
800-733-3000
Fax: 800-940-7046
www.booksontape.com

For over 35 years, BOT has been a premier publisher of bestselling, award-winning unabridged audio books, including popular fiction, romance, mysteries and non-fiction. BOT offers library edition CDs at retail prices. Also, Listening Library, Living Language, large print and a popular standing order plan with extra discounting.

Boston Public Library

1547

700 Boylston Street
Boston, MA 02116
617-859-2382
www.bpl.org

Established in 1848, Boston Public Library was the first publicly supported free municipal library in the world. BPL is free to all and each year hosts thousands of programs and serves millions of people in its Central Library and 24 branches. The BPL's Central Library in Copley Square is currently undergoing a \$78 million renovation, opening in summer 2016, that will transform how BPL delivers services to its patrons. To learn about job opportunities and more, visit bpl.org.

Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press

1931

803 Church Street
Honesdale, PA 18431
570-251-4554
www.boydspress.com

Highlights Press is the branded publishing imprint of Highlights for Children. Boyd's Mills Press, the trade book division of Highlights, publishes a wide range of fiction and nonfiction titles and includes the imprints Calkins Creek, which publishes nonfiction and historical fiction about American History and WordSong, the only children's imprint in the United States specifically dedicated to poetry.

Brainfuse

2054

271 Madison Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
866-272-4638
Fax: 212-504-8184
www.brainfuse.com

BrainHQ

1109

4810 Forest Run Road
Madison, WI 53704
608-242-2398
Fax: 608-241-1799
www.demco.com

BrainHQ™ — IMPROVE BRAIN FITNESS. Your patrons are eager to improve their brain health. Now your library can be the gym for brain fitness. Through BrainHQ, a subscription-based e-resource for public libraries, your patrons can improve their memory, increase their processing speeds and live more fully. Visit booth 1109 for a live demo. Additional details at demco.com, Search: brainHQ

Brepols Publishers

1760

Begijnhof 67
Turnhout BE-2300 Belgium
32-14448020
Fax: 321-442-8919
www.brepols.net

Brepols Publishers is an academic publisher in the humanities with a strong tradition in the field of medieval history, art history and classical studies. BREPOLIS is the home of all online databases of Brepols Publishers. It includes amongst other the Bibliography of British and Irish History, Index Religiosus, the Dictionary of Medieval Latin from British Sources, the Library of Latin Texts. BrepolsOnline.net contains approx. 24,000 articles from journals and essay volumes and more than 1,000 e-books.

BRILL**1054**

2 Liberty Square, 11th Floor
Boston, MA 02109
617-263-2323
Fax: 617-263-2324
www.brill.com; www.brillonline.com

Brill is a leading international scholarly press, publishing more than 240 journals and 700 new books and reference works each year (print and online) in the humanities & social sciences, international law & human rights, history of science & natural sciences. New online resources include Brill's Chinese-English Dictionary, the Brill Dictionary of Ancient Greek, Encyclopedia of Law and Religion, Dead Sea Scrolls Biblical Texts Online, Encyclopedia of Chinese Language & Linguistics and more.

Brodart Co.**1321**

500 Arch Street
Williamsport, PA 17701
570-326-2461
Fax: 570-651-1635
www.brodart.com

Since 1939 Brodart has been perfecting the product and service mix to provide solutions for the ever-changing needs of libraries and educational institutions. From our Book Jacket Cover grew a robust and multifaceted business with product and service offerings in the areas of Books, Supplies and Furniture, making Brodart a single destination a library's needs. We share your commitment to your community and pride ourselves on offering outstanding personalized services and support.

Cairn.Info**1022**

26 rue Edouard Lockroy
Paris 75011 France
3315-528-8800
Fax: 3315-528-3533
www.cairn.info

Founded in 2005 by four franco-phonie academic publishers (La Decouverte, Eres, Belin and De Boeck), Cairn.info offers the most comprehensive online collection of French-language publications (journals, books, magazines and pocket encyclopedias) in humanities and social sciences.

Cambridge University Press**1602**

32 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10013-2473
212-924-3900
Fax: 212-691-3239
www.cambridge.org

Candlewick Press**2046**

99 Dover Street
Somerville, MA 02144
617-588-4468
Fax: 617-623-4868
www.candlewick.com

Candlewick Press publishes award-winning children's books for readers of all ages, including board books, picture books, beginning readers, chapter books, novels for middle grade and young adult readers and e-books. Our imprints include Big Picture Press, Candlewick Entertainment, Nosy Crow and Templar Books.

Capira Technologies**939**

PO Box 173
Medford, NY 11763
www.capiratech.com

Capira Technologies offers many services to fit the ever growing mobile and online marketplaces. Our primary services are based in native mobile application, iBeacon technology and web site development. We take great pride in our custom development work. Capira's customized mobile apps personalize your library for an optimal patron experience, including state-of-the-art functionality and services, such as digital library cards, self-checkout, remote renewal capabilities and much more!

Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy**1666**

Via Benedetto da Maiano, 3
Fiesole 50014 Italy
39-05550181
Fax: 39055-501-8469
www.casalini.it

Casalini Libri is a European library supplier specializing in Italian, Spanish, French, Portuguese and Greek publications. Our services include cataloguing, shelf-ready processing, approval plans, serial and subscription services, new title updates and free access to our online bibliographical databases at www.casalini.it for online selection and ordering. We also produce the full text platform Torrossa www.torrossa.it featuring scholarly electronic content from Italy, Spain and Portugal.

**Case[werks], LLC****1900**

1501 Saint Paul Street, Suite 116
Baltimore, MD 21202
410-332-4160
Fax: 410-332-4106
www.casewerks.com

Case[werks] is celebrating 15 years as a trusted source for products expressly made for the care and protection of original art, historic artifacts and special collections including: archival display cases, gallery fixtures, exhibit accessories, signage and display products. All of our products share a sophisticated aesthetic and superior quality, fit for any public environment. Many items are in stock, ready-to-ship. As North American agent for Vitrinen- und Glasbau REIER of Lauterbach, Germany, we are a member of an elite professional network serving premier cultural institutions around the globe.

Cavendish Square**1817**

243 5th Avenue, Suite 136
New York, NY 10016
877-980-4454
Fax: 877-980-4450
www.cavendishsq.com

Cavendish Square produces circulating nonfiction, ranging from kindergarten to college. Our library-bound print, user-friendly e-books and authoritative digital databases, support today's curriculum and the Common Core. The resources we produce are both engaging and helpful as students prepare for their future. Our acclaimed digital databases have been recently updated and are excellent resources for all researchers. Stop by our booth or visit us at cavendishsq.com.

Charlesbridge Publishing**1921**

85 Main Street
Watertown, MA 02472
617-926-0329
Fax: 617-926-5720

Charlesbridge publishes trade fiction and nonfiction picture books and middle grade texts that enhance a child's reading experience and encourage a love of literature, language and learning. Charlesbridge's Imagine imprint publishes books for adult readers, including cookbooks, puzzles and gift books.

Chelsea House**1544**

132 West 31st Street, 17th Floor
New York, NY 10001
800-322-8755
Fax: 800-678-3633
www.infobase.com

Chelsea House is a leading resource for nonfiction, curriculum-oriented sets and series for middle and high school students. In addition to its acclaimed biographies database, it offers award-winning e-books spanning biographies, science and health, geography, social studies, high-interest titles and more.

Children's Plus, Inc.**2043**

1387 Dutch American Way
Beecher, IL 60401
800-230-1279
Fax: 800-896-7213
www.childrensplusinc.com

Children's Plus, Inc. is one of the fastest growing distributors of children's and young adult books in the country; offering the best in quality, service and selection. With nearly 300,000 titles and more than 20,000 favorites in our guaranteed library editions, we can help you build your best library. From custom book lists to hand-selected featured titles, we bring you the best - PreK to YA!

Child's Play**1952**

250 Minot Avenue
Auburn, ME 04210
800-639-6404
Fax: 800-854-6989
www.childisplayusa.com

Child's Play is more than just a publishing program, it's a philosophy. We understand that a child's early years are extremely important and when children learn most about the world around them. Books play a vital role in building the foundations for learning and exposure to quality books from an early age helps to develop an inquiring mind and a lifelong love of reading. For 40 years, Child's Play has put enormous thought and care into creating exactly the right sort of material for this time.

Capt. Daniel Malcolm,
"a true Son of liberty,"
is buried at Copp's Hill
Burying Ground. His
tombstone shows the marks
of spiteful British bullets.



ChiliFresh.com**2000**

13505 South Mur Len Road
Olathe, KS 66062
913-244-0244
Fax: 913-829-3235
www.chilifresh.com

ChiliFresh brings your online catalog alive by aggregating patron and professional reviews from all over the world. Enhanced content brought to a new level with patron interaction, social interaction, book jacket cover art, mobile apps (iOS and Android) and placing your online catalog on your library's Facebook page. Our only goal is to make your online catalog a sticky place, a compelling place that will be visited over and over.

CHOICE**1465**

575 Main Street, Suite 300
Middletown, CT 06457
860-347-6933
Fax: 860-346-8586
www.choice360.org

ChopChop Kids**1171**

32 Calvin Road
Watertown, MA 02472
617-924-3993
www.chopchopmag.org

ChopChopKids, the publisher of *ChopChop Magazine*, was founded in 2010 by James Beard-nominated cookbook author Sally Sampson. ChopChopKids is an innovative non-profit organization whose mission is to inspire and teach kids to cook real food with their families. ChopChop is an engaging and exciting tool for teaching kids about food, cooking, nutrition and health. We believe that cooking and eating together as a family is a vital step in resolving the obesity and hunger epidemics.

Chronicle Books**1942**

680 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
415-537-4200
Fax: 415-537-4470
www.chroniclebooks.com

Inspired by the enduring magic and importance of books, our objective is to create and distribute exceptional publishing that's instantly recognizable for its spirit, creativity and value.

The Chronicle of Higher Education**949**

1255 23rd Street NW
Washington, DC 20037
202-466-1744
Fax: 202-659-2236
chronicle.com

The Chronicle of Higher Education is a leading source of news, jobs and information for college and university faculty and administrators around the world. In print, online and on your iPad, *The Chronicle* delivers the latest news and hosts the largest job forum in higher education.

Cinco Puntos Press**2131**

701 Texas Avenue
El Paso, TX 79901
915-838-1625
Fax: 915-838-1635
www.cincopuntos.com

Clancy Relocation and Logistics**2217**

4 Warehouse Lane, Suite 135
Elmsford, NY 10523
800-836-0331
clancymoving.com

We are a turnkey library relocation and storage company. We store books on a temporary or permanent retrievable basis, servicing the Northeast. Our moving services include rare book moves, integration and segregation and collection cleaning.

CoLibri Systems North America, Inc.**1761**

925 Vista Park Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
412-787-5136
Fax: 412-787-5138
www.colibriusa.com

We have a unique book covering system. Protects hard and soft covered books. Completely automatic-done in 20 seconds!

Columbia University Press**916**

61 West 62nd Street
New York, NY 10023
212-459-0600
Fax: 212-459-3678
www.columbia.edu/cu/cup

Combined Book Exhibit**1736**

277 White Street
Buchanan, NY 10511
914-739-7500
Fax: 914-739-7575
www.combinedbook.com

A collective exhibit of books and other materials from hundreds of publishers. Also, learn about many affiliated companies such as Pubmatch.com and American Collective Stand.

Combined eBook Exhibit**1736**

277 White Street
Buchanan, NY 10511
914-739-7500
Fax: 914-739-7575
www.thebookcheckout.com/ebook_shows.php

The Combined eBook exhibit uses cutting edge programming to allow the preview of e-books that come in any format. The large screen displays up to 50 titles per page of face out books with complete previews available. People previewing the exhibit can also create custom catalogs that will be emailed to the address they provide by simply clicking on titles they'd like to learn more about. Promotes e-book discoverability.

Compendium Library Services**2001**

PO Box 82
Bellvue, CO 80512
970-472-7979
Fax: 970-797-4825
www.compendiumlib.com

Since 2005, librarians have chosen Desk Tracker as their public service statistics solution because of its customizable forms, powerful reporting and full support by Compendium. Desk Tracker Plus and Desk Tracker Live now bring statistics together with patron request handling, surveys and announcements and real-time monitoring and alerts, for a comprehensive cloud-based management solution. Visit our booth or compendiumlib.com for a demo or free trial account.

Comprise Technologies**1619**

1041 Route 36 West
Navesink, NJ 07752
800-854-6822
Fax: 732-291-3699
www.comprisetechologies.com

Comprise offers the only PCI-compliant payment system encompassing point of sale, online and

in-library self-service transactions with a full portfolio of consolidated reports. Every day libraries use our revolutionary system to process tens of thousands of dollars in payments for print services, fines, fees and donations, most of it without staff involvement! Our unified payment system is compatible with all leading ILS. We work directly with our customers and are committed to their satisfaction 24/7. Join the libraries making the change!

Consortium Book Sales & Distribution**2131**

34 Thirteenth Avenue NE, Suite 101
Minneapolis, MN 55413
612-746-2600
Fax: 612-746-2606
www.cbsd.com

Consortium Book Sales & Distribution, home to a community of award-winning indie publishers, believes in the power of independent voices. We strive to share new ideas-some that may otherwise not be discovered-with the world. We recognize that libraries serve a diverse constituency and we want to help you find books from independent publishers that can fill gaps in your collections.

CoolNerd Kiosk**1801**

36 East 23rd Street, 9f
New York, NY 10010
646-498-1157
Fax: 866-281-8479
www.coolnerdkiosk.com

CoolNerd Kiosks aggregate content from multiple digital content companies. CNKs retrieve, display and check out curated digital content from OverDrive, Recorded Books, 3M and others. We engage iOS/iPhone/iPad and Android phones/tablets by sending reservation links to the relevant content's app, conduct direct downloads of physical MP3/MP4 files to mobile devices and offer physical content self-checkout for patron's physical borrowing. We help libraries to operate more efficiently. CoolNerd-Eh?!

Copyright Clearance Center**1024**

222 Rosewood Drive
Danvers, MA 01923
978-646-2533
Fax: 978-750-0347
www.copyright.com

Counting Opinions

1053

29 Ladner Drive, Suite 100
Toronto, ON M2J 3Z8 Canada
877-454-2728
Fax: 416-499-0982
www.countingopinions.com

Web-based process improvement services around the capture, reporting and sharing of data (transactional, performance, customer feedback, reading club management) for benchmarking, operational improvement and the identification/monitoring/reporting of library impacts and outcomes.

Credo Reference

1361

201 South Street, 4th Floor
Boston, MA 02111
617-292-6118
Fax: 617-426-3103
www.credoreference.com/corp

Libraries partner with Credo to build their online reference collections through our award-winning Credo Online Reference and Literati platforms. We help libraries shift from print to e-reference collections while also improving the quality of your student exploratory search and research experiences and driving awareness and usage of library resources. Our InfoLit Modules support the growing need for libraries to conduct formalized, standards-driven information literacy instruction.

Creston Books (dist. by Publishers Group West)

2130

PO Box 9369
Berkeley, CA 94708
510-524-5004
www.crestonbooks.com

Creston Books publishes quality children's book, allowing creators more freedom and control than is typical at a larger house. Our list presents diverse voices from both debut and established authors.

The Crowley Company

1707

5111 Pegasus Court, Suite M
Frederick, MD 21704
240-215-0224
Fax: 240-215-0234
www.thecrowleycompany.com

Partnering on archival projects with many of the nation's premier libraries and archival institutions, The Crowley Company brings decades of experience to projects of all sizes and sensitivities. As the world leader in commercial imaging technologies, Crowley provides the most complete range of quality

solutions for preservation, digitization and microfilm processing with a wide array of capture equipment and conversion services. Visit Booth 1707 to find out more.

Data Planet

906

4915 Saint Elmo Avenue, Suite 201
Bethesda, MD 20814-6089
301-556-2451
www.data-planet.com

David R. Godine, Publisher

2221

15 Court Square, Suite 320
Boston, MA 02108-2536
617-45-196-0029
www.godine.com

David R. Godine, Publisher is a small publishing house located in Boston, Massachusetts and has been around for over 40 years. Godine produces between twenty and thirty titles per year and maintains an active reprint program. The company is independent and its list tends to reflect the individual tastes and interests of its president and founder, David Godine.

De Gruyter

915

121 High Street, 3rd Floor
Boston, MA 02110
857-284-7073
Fax: 857-284-7358
www.degruyter.com

Demco, Inc.

1109

4810 Forest Run Road
Madison, WI 53704
608-242-2398
Fax: 608-241-1799
www.demco.com

Demco — INNOVATION STARTS HERE. This age of the library is exciting and transformative! Demco understands your library is evolving and that you need fresh ideas and new solutions. From supplies to furniture, equipment, design services, software and more, Demco is your go-to resource for it all. Visit us at booth 1109 to see the latest. More new products at demco.com. Go to ideas.demco.com for essential library trends and topics.

Demco Interiors

1109

4810 Forest Run Road
Madison, WI 53704
608-242-2398
Fax: 608-241-1799
www.demco.com

DEMCO Interiors—INSPIRED SPACES, INFINITE SOLUTIONS.



DEMCO Interiors works collaboratively with librarians, educators, architects and designers to create inspiring environments. With a complete range of complimentary services and the most comprehensive choices of quality furniture, your environment will look stunning. Visit booth 1109 for an in-person design consultation and to get great ideas for your space. View our portfolio at demcointeriors.com

Disney - Hyperion

1941

125 West End Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10023
212-456-0740
Fax: 212-807-5881
www.disneybooks.com

Disney Book Group publishes award-winning children's books for all ages, featuring several formats: board books, picture books, chapter books, novels and e-books. Imprints include: Disney-Hyperion, Disney-Jump at the Sun, Disney Press, Marvel Press and Disney Lucasfilm Press.

DK

1830

Attn: Marketing, 345 Hudson Street
New York, NY 10014
212-366-2000
www.dk.com

DK is a bestselling and award-winning publisher known for informing, entertaining and educating global audiences through beautifully designed content. DK also publishes the Eyewitness series for children and Eyewitness Travel Guides. BradyGames, Alpha Books and Rough Guides are also available from DK, a division of Penguin Random House.

DLSG at Image Access

1561

543 NW 77th Street
Boca Raton, FL 33487
561-886-2900
Fax: 561-431-2766
www.imageaccess.com/dlsg

Digital Library Systems Group offers the best hybrid-library digitization products possible at prices that virtually any academic or research library can afford. 60% of students at U.S. universities are served by DLSG book scanning systems, more than all other book scanning systems combined. DLSG specializes in KIC self-serve scanning systems, Opus FreeFlow and Opus Digitization Workflow digital archival systems and BSCAN ILL for ILL and digital document delivery. KIC.com, DLSG.com and ImageAccess.com.

The Donohue Group, Inc.

950

41 Mechanic Street
Windsor, CT 06095
860-683-1647
Fax: 860-683-1678
www.dgiinc.com

The Donohue Group, Inc. (DGI) is committed to excellence in meta-data production and management. Our company is owned and staffed by professional librarians; we work with libraries, publishers and vendors to enhance discoverability through high-quality cataloging. Since 1984 we have offered flexible, responsive technical service solutions, including cataloging (all formats and many languages), retrospective conversion, database cleanup, project management and consulting.

Drexel University Online

2248

3001 Market Street, Suite 300
Philadelphia, PA 19104
877-215-0009
Fax: 215-895-0525
drexel.edu/online

Founded in Philadelphia in 1891, Drexel University is continually recognized for its focus on experiential learning and ongoing commitment to cutting-edge academic technology. As a pioneer in online education, Drexel was one of the first American universities to provide distance learning when it began offering online courses in 1996. Drexel currently offers more than 140 online degree and certificate programs all of which are challenging but also flexible, attracting an elite community of innovative students who are willing to push the envelope. To learn more, visit us at Drexel.edu/online.

The Faneuil Branch of the Boston Public Library was built in 1931 and features an Art Deco architecture style and interior design—still intact today.



D-Tech International USA

1501

5803 New Jersey Avenue, Suite 101
Wildwood Crest, NJ 08260
855-38-DTECH
Fax: 609-522-5452
www.d-techinternational.com

D-Tech is the world's third largest provider of RFID and self service systems. We manufacture most of the products we sell including: RFID systems, Self Checkout Systems, Security Gates for library material protection, Traffic Counters, 24/7 Library Material Vending Systems as well as vending systems for lending laptop PC's. Our Automated Material Handling Systems are custom designed for your library. HoldIT is our self service pick-up locker system. RFID tags and Inventory Wands.

Duke University Press

912

905 West Main Street, Suite 18B
Durham, NC 27701
919-687-8027
Fax: 919-680-6078
www.dukeupress.edu

Duke University Press publishes approximately 120 books per year and 50 journals in a wide range of disciplines, concentrating in the humanities, social sciences and mathematics. Our electronic collections include e-Duke Journals, e-Duke Books and Project Euclid's Euclid Prime. dukeupress.edu

East View Information Services

1037

10601 Wayzata Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55305
952-252-1201
Fax: 952-252-1202
www.eastview.com

New from East View – voxgov! You may know us as the source for social sciences, humanities and sciences from Russia, China, Egypt, or anywhere in-between, but we are moving into exciting new territory! East View now offers voxgov, a pioneering monitoring platform giving unprecedented visibility and access to government documents and official announcements of the United States Federal Government. We welcome your questions. East View—Advancing Scholarship in the Digital Age.

EBSCO Information Services

1131

10 Estes Street
Ipswich, MA 01938
978-356-6500
Fax: 978-824-1075
www.ebsco.com

Edward Elgar Publishing Inc.

2239

9 Dewey Court
Northampton, MA 01060-3815
413-584-5551
www.e-elgar.com

A leading international publisher of academic books and journals in economics, finance, business and management, law, environment, public and social policy. Elgaronline is our electronic content platform including reference books, research monographs, an expanding list of new journals, including more than 40,000 searchable chapters and articles. Designed as a unified content platform, Elgaronline allows users to access the breadth of Elgar content in one place.

Eerdmans Books for Young Readers

1823

2140 Oak Industrial Drive NE
Grand Rapids, MI 49505-6014
616-459-4591
Fax: 616-459-6540
www.eerdmans.com/youngreaders

From board books for babies to picture books, nonfiction and novels for children for young adults, our goal is to produce quality literature for a new generation of readers.

e-ImageData Corp.

1042

340 Grant Street
Hartford, WI 53027
866-251-7987
Fax: 262-673-3496
www.e-imagedata.com

Leading universities, libraries and private companies around the world choose the e-ImageData microfilm scanners for their proven track record of performance, ease of use, reliability and value. The latest innovation ScanPro 3000, has an amazing 26 megapixel camera that provides an ultra high optical resolution scan of your microfilm. This optical resolution is more than 500dpi on a letter page and saved files are archival-quality and small in size. Visit e-Image-Data online at e-imagedata.com to learn more.



E is for Election Day

2223

716 Beacon Street #590213
Newton, MA 02459
617-480-3646
www.EisforElectionDay.com

Will your children's library have an Election Season Display this year? If yes, *E is for Election Day* is for you! This *Kirkus* reviewed, Mom's Choice Gold winner, is perfect for grades 3-5. It is an A-to-Z tour of the American electoral process. Paired with vibrant, child friendly illustrations, words like Ballot, Conventions, Debates, Fundraising, Grassroots Efforts etc. engages kids in the excitement of politics, voting and democracy. Available through Follett School Solutions, Baker & Taylor & Brodart Books.

e-Libro Corporation

1439

16699 Collins Avenue, Suite 1002
Miami, FL 33160
305-466-0155
Fax: 305-466-0968
www.e-libro.com

Elsevier Inc.

1003

360 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10010-1710
212-989-5800
Fax: 212-633-3990
www.elsevier.com

Elsevier is a world-leading provider of information solutions that enhance the performance of science, health and technology professionals, empowering them to make better decisions, deliver better care and sometimes make groundbreaking discoveries that advance the boundaries of knowledge and human progress.

Emerald Group Publishing Inc.

1551

120 Beacon Street, Suite 202
Somerville, MA 02143
617-945-9130
Fax: 617-945-9136
www.emeraldinsight.com

Emerald is a global publisher linking research and practice to the benefit of society. The company manages a portfolio of more than 290 journals and 2,500 books and book series volumes, as well as providing an extensive range of online products and additional customer resources and services.

Emery-Pratt Company

1451

1966 West M-21
Owosso, MI 48867
989-723-5291
Fax: 989-723-4677
www.emery-pratt.com

Enchanted Lion Books

2131

351 Van Brunt Street, Ground Floor-Gallery
Brooklyn, NY 11231
646-785-9272
www.enchantedlionbooks.com

Enslow Publishing

1817

101 West 23rd Street, Suite 240
New York, NY 10011
800-398-2504
www.enslow.com

Enslow Publishing creates high-quality educational fiction and nonfiction books and e-books for children and young adults. Over the years, Enslow's award-winning titles have been recognized by organizations such as the American Library Association, the NAACP, the National Council for the Social Studies and the Society of School Librarians International.

EnvisionWare

1554

2855 Premiere Parkway, Suite A
Duluth, GA 30097-5201
678-382-6500
Fax: 678-382-6501
www.envisionware.com

From self-service circulation to public computer and print management, to RFID and our 24-Hour Library, EnvisionWare serves more libraries with more self-service and efficiency solutions – with a commitment to libraries that is second to none. To find out why more than 10,000 libraries worldwide rely on EnvisionWare, visit us at envisionware.com.

Erasmus Boekhandel BV

1664

PO Box 19140
1000 GC Amsterdam Netherlands
31-20-535-3433
Fax: 31-20-620-6799
www.erasmusbooks.nl

Erasmus is an international library supplier with offices in Amsterdam and Paris. Supporting the collection development of academic, museum and research libraries, our services include the supply of monographs, exhibition catalogues, gray literature, serials and standing orders. Our highly qualified selectors provide a new

title service as well as managing Approval plans in the disciplines of Arts, Humanities and law for some of the most prestigious libraries in the United States and Europe.

Estey/Tennsco

1136

201 Tennsco Drive
Dickson, TN 37055
800-251-8184
Fax: 800-722-0134
www.esteys shelving.com

Estey, one of the leading manufacturers of cantilever shelving in the world. Providing storage solutions for today's changing library needs, to include the latest in multimedia storage. Estey cantilever shelving is available as standard weld frame, European-style Designer Series and multimedia A-Frame.

Eustis Chair

1057

PO Box 842
Ashburnham, MA 01430
978-827-3103
Fax: 978-827-3040
www.eustischair.com

Eustis Chair designs and manufactures hardwood chairs for academic and public libraries. Using our patented Eustis Joint®, our chairs offer elegance and comfort, combined with truly superior durability. They are built by American craftsmen in our U.S. factories, using U.S.-grown hardwoods and other premium-quality materials.

Evanced

1109

4810 Forest Run Road
Madison, WI 53704
608-242-2398
Fax: 608-241-1799
www.demco.com

Evanced — SIMPLIFY YOUR DAY. Library software solutions from Demco, powered by Evanced, delight your community and make life easier. Discover software that simplifies scheduling, facilitates engagement and improves efficiency in your library. There's also tools to run fun reading programs all year long and get more kids and adults interested in your library. See live demos at booth 1109. More details and videos at demco.com/evanced.

Ex Libris North America

1343

1350 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 200E
Des Plaines, IL 60018
617-678-6693
Fax: 847-296-5636
www.exlibrisgroup.com

Ex Libris is a leading global provider of library automation

solutions. Offering SaaS solutions for the management and discovery of the full spectrum of library and scholarly materials, as well as mobile campus solutions driving student engagement and success, Ex Libris serves more than 5,600 customers in 90 countries. 43 of the top 50 universities worldwide and more than 40 national libraries deploy Ex Libris solutions to create a unified platform for the management and discovery of library resources.

Fabled Films Press

2131

200 Park Avenue South, Suite 1511
New York, NY 10003
212-220-5804
www.fabledfilms.com

Fabled Films is a publishing and entertainment company creating original content for middle grade and Y/A audiences. Fabled Films Press combines strong literary properties with high quality production values to connect books with generations of parents and their children. Each property is supported with additional content in the form of animated web series and websites with activities for children, educators and librarians. Our first book series The Nocturnals launches in April 2016.

Facts On File

1544

132 West 31st Street, 17th Floor
New York, NY 10001
800-322-8755
Fax: 800-678-3633
www.infobase.com

Facts On File is an award-winning provider of digital reference materials for the school and library market, in core subject areas such as history, science, literature, geography, health and more. Its e-book titles are geared toward the high school, academic and public library markets. Its highly regarded, curriculum-based online products include reference databases and eLearning Modules. Facts On File has over 70 years of service to librarians backing its editorial content and decisions.

Faculty of 1000

936

Middlesex House,
34-42 Cleveland Street
London W1T 4LB United Kingdom
845-663-3732
f1000.com

Films Media Group

1544

132 West 31st Street, 17th Floor
New York, NY 10001
800-322-8755
Fax: 800-678-3633
www.films.com

Films Media Group, an Infobase Learning Company, is the premier source of high-quality video on academic, vocational and life-skills topics. With thousands of outstanding educational videos—many exclusive to us—from the world's most recognized producers, we're proud to serve the needs of schools, colleges, libraries, the medical community and other institutions with the broadest and deepest range of content available. Our DVDs and streaming video support students both in and outside of the classroom.

Films On Demand

1544

132 West 31st Street, 17th Floor
New York, NY 10001
800-322-8755
Fax: 800-678-3633
www.films.com

Films On Demand's three multi-subject streaming video subscription products—for academic institutions, high schools and public libraries—offer unlimited access to thousands of educational programs, segmented into predefined clips, from top producers. Among the wealth of features are interactive, searchable transcripts; flexible access and integration options; customization tools; and outstanding administrative and product support.

Firefly Books

1953

50 Staples Avenue, Unit 1
Richmond Hill, ON L4B 0A7 Canada
416-499-8412
Fax: 416-499-1142
www.fireflybooks.com

We publish beautiful, colorful nonfiction trade books.

Flowerpot Press

1815

2160 South Service Road West
Oakville, ON L6L5N1 Canada
416-648-1755
www.flowerpotpress.com

At Flowerpot Press, we design our books to engage children's imagination, captivate young inquiring minds and encourage their exploration of the world around them. Please visit us to explore our range of early learning board books, original picture books, Reversed Rhymes,

STEM titles for the very young, 5 Minute Fairytales and our World of Wonder Reference Series.

Foreword Reviews Indie Press Collective

1935

425 Boardman Avenue
Traverse City, MI 49684
231-933-3699
Fax: 231-933-3899
www.forewordreviews.com

Foreword's Indie Press Collective features a selection of independently published titles organized by genre and including some INDIEFAB Book of the Year Award winners. *Foreword Reviews* magazine delivers thought-provoking reviews of the latest literary achievements by lesser-known voices in the indie publishing world. Librarians, your subscription is free! Stop by our booth or visit our website.

Frankfurt Book Fair Ausstellungen und Messe GmbH

1635

Reineckstrasse 3
Frankfurt am Main 60313 Germany
49069-210-2276
Fax: 4906921-024-6276
www.book-fair.com

The Frankfurt Book Fair, October 19–23, 2016, is the largest book fair in the world—with more than 7,000 exhibitors from more than 100 countries. It maintains the most visited website worldwide from the publishing industry at www.book-fair.com. The Frankfurt Book Fair is a subsidiary of the German Publishers & Booksellers Association. Country of Honor: Netherlands and Flanders.

Freading

1143

PO Box 9
Vienna, VA 22183
571-730-4300
Fax: 571-730-4305
www.libraryideas.com

An innovative turnkey e-book solution with an initial collection of more than 57,000 copyrighted titles all with multiple simultaneous use that is live in libraries across the country. Freading works with existing authentication systems and is easy to use. Mobile apps for Apple devices, Android devices and the Kindle Fire. No upfront or ongoing hosting fees. Affordable, pay per use model, affordable for libraries of all sizes.

Freegal Movies**1143**

PO Box 9
Vienna, VA 22183
571-730-4300
Fax: 571-730-4305
www.libraryideas.com

Turn-key streaming movie and TV program service. All movies are unlimited simultaneous use. Apps for iOS and Android devices. Live in more than 1,000 library systems. Plans to fit all budgets.

Freegal Music**1143**

PO Box 9
Vienna, VA 22183
571-730-4300
Fax: 571-730-4305
www.libraryideas.com

The leading digital music service for libraries with more than 9.5 million songs from more than 28,000 labels including the labels of Sony Music, including newest releases. All songs are unlimited simultaneous use and available for download or streaming. Easy to use website requiring no software. Live in more than 5,000 library systems around the world. Plans to fit all budgets.

Frozen Light**1162**

4459 South Gary Avenue
Tulsa, OK 74105-4360
918-381-4449
www.frozenlight.biz

Sterling silver jewelry with gemstones and unusual clothing from global artisans.

Gale, a part of Cengage Learning**1405**

27500 Drake Road
Farmington Hills, MI 48331
248-699-8988
Fax: 248-699-8094
www.gale.cengage.com

Gale, a part of Cengage Learning, serves the world's information and education needs through its vast and dynamic content pools, which are used by students and consumers in libraries, schools and online. Best known for the accuracy and convenience of its data, Gale addresses information needs in a variety of formats. For more information, visit www.gale.com, www.facebook.com/galecengage and follow us on Twitter, www.twitter.com/cengagegale.

**Gareth Stevens****1817**

111 East 14th Street
New York, NY 10003
800-542-2595
Fax: 877-542-2596
www.garethstevens.com

Gareth Stevens Publishing focuses on high-interest nonfiction titles aligned to meet curriculum objectives. From books designed for early-emergent to fluent readers, to engaging, on-level nonfiction books supporting the curriculum at the elementary grades and curriculum-related topics for middle school students, our titles lead children to a lifetime of learning.

GemmaMedia, LLC**2241**

230 Commercial Street
Boston, MA 02109
617-818-2133
www.gemmamedia.com

GemmaMedia publishes books and e-books of cultural memoir for young people and adults, literary fiction and the innovative Gemma Open Door series for adult literacy. These original works by bestselling as well as emerging writers explore sophisticated topics at a simple reading levels. Gemma Open Doors are new stories for new readers.

Geographic Research, Inc.**1913**

244 5th Avenue, Suite 2316
New York, NY 10001
888-845-5064
Fax: 866-212-8001
www.geographicresearch.com

Geographic Research, Inc. (GRI) is the developer of SimplyMap, an award winning web-based mapping and data analysis application that enables non-technical and advanced users to quickly create professional thematic maps and reports using more than 75,000 data variables. SimplyMap has all the data you need to answer key research questions, make sound business decisions and understand the demographic and economic conditions of any geographic area in the United States or Canada. Explore SimplyMap today!

Global Financial Data**1700**

29122 Rancho Viejo Road, Suite 215
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675
949-542-4200
Fax: 949-542-4201
www.globalfinancialdata.com

Globe Pequot Press**920**

246 Goose Lane, Suite 200
Guilford, CT 06437
203-458-4555
Fax: 203-458-4601
www.globepequot.com

Founded in 1957 Globe Pequot is the trade division of Rowman & Littlefield. Globe Pequot publishes for an enthusiast market in key categories across seven imprints. This includes local interest, cookbooks, outdoor recreation, American and military history, sports, hunting, fishing, nature and pets, entertainment and children's books. We are proud to announce a partnership with National Wildlife Federation to bring Ranger Rick back onto kids' bookshelves.

Grey House Publishing**1031**

4919 Route 22, PO Box 56
Amenia, NY 12501
518-789-8700
Fax: 518-789-0556
www.greyhouse.com

Grey House publishes authoritative reference works in the fields of business, health, general reference, statistics, demographics and education, all available in print, in online databases and e-books. Grey House also publishes and distributes all Salem Press, H.W. Wilson titles in print, the print and online editions of Weiss and TheStreet Ratings Guides and RR Bowker's Books In Print product line.

Groundwood Books (dist. by Publishers Group West)**2130**

110 Spadina Avenue, Suite 801
Toronto, ON M5V 2K4 Canada
416-363-4343
www.groundwoodbooks.com

Groundwood Books is an independent Canadian publishing house known for award-winning books that reflect the experiences of children both in North America and around the world. Inspired by the belief that children's books can be important and necessary without sacrificing warmth, beauty, playfulness and humor, Groundwood's list is characterized by its emphasis on fiction and nonfiction about and for children whose stories might not otherwise be told.

Grove Atlantic, Inc. (dist. by Publishers Group West)**2130**

154 West 14th Street, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10011
212-614-7850
www.grovetatlantic.com

The acclaimed independent literary publisher since 1917, who, through the years have introduced important works from authors from Samuel Beckett to Sherman Alexie to other well-loved authors. Its imprints include Grove Press, Atlantic Monthly Press, Black Cat, The Mysterious Press, Open City, Granta and Atlantic Books, Ltd.

H.W. Wilson**1031**

2 University Plaza, Suite 310
Hackensack, NJ 07601
800-221-1592
www.hwwilsoninprint.com

From its foundation in 1898, H.W. Wilson has dedicated itself to providing its customers and their patrons with the best possible library experience. H.W. Wilson products have become familiar to generations of librarians and library patrons as standard tools in college, public, school and special libraries around the world. Visit the booth to take a look at the latest editions of Current Biography, Core Collections, The Reference Shelf and more.

Hachette Book Group USA**1903**

1290 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10104
212-364-1368
Fax: 212-364-0943
www.hachettebookgroup.com

Hachette Book Group is a leading trade publisher based in New York and a division of Hachette Livre, the third-largest trade and educational publisher in the world. HBG publishes under the divisions of Little, Brown and Company, Little Brown Books for Young Readers, Grand Central Publishing, Orbit, Hachette Books, Hachette Nashville and Hachette Audio. Visit booth 1903 for giveaways!

Harlequin**2014**

225 Duncan Mill Road
Don Mills, ON M3B 3K9 Canada
416-448-7189
Fax: 416-443-7132
www.harlequin.com

Harlequin is one of the world's leading publishers of books for women, with titles issued

worldwide in 34 languages and sold in 102 international markets. The company publishes more than 110 titles monthly and more than 1,300 authors from around the world. Harlequin is a division of HarperCollins Publishers, itself a subsidiary of News Corp and one of the largest English-language publishers in the world.

HarperCollins Children's Books

2018

195 Broadway
New York, NY 10007
212-207-7000
Fax: 212-261-6925
www.harpercollins.com

HarperCollins Children's Books is one of the leading publishers of children's books, home to many of the classics of children's literature. Imprints include Balzer + Bray, Greenwillow Books, Katherine Tegen Books and HarperTeen. HarperCollins Children's Books is a division of HarperCollins Publishers.

HarperCollins Publishers

2021

195 Broadway
New York, NY 10007
212-207-7592
Fax: 212-207-6955
www.harpercollins.com

HarperCollins is a broad-based publisher with strengths in literary and commercial fiction, business books, children's books, cookbooks, narrative nonfiction, mystery, romance, reference, pop culture, design, health, wellness and religious and spiritual books.

HARRASSOWITZ

1660

Kreuzberger Ring 7b-d
Wiesbaden 65205 Germany
800-348-6886
Fax: 800-574-5732
www.harrassowitz.de

HARRASSOWITZ (www.harrassowitz.de) is a global full-service subscription agent and bookseller for the academic and research library community. Headquartered in Wiesbaden, Germany, the company specializes in the distribution of scholarly e-resources, periodicals, scholarly books and music scores. HARRASSOWITZ has been in continuous operation since 1872.

The Harry Potter Alliance

2008

PO Box 10021
Cranston, RI 02910
www.thehpalliance.org

The Harry Potter Alliance is a global nonprofit that turns fans into heroes. By drawing parallels between popular media and social issues, we engage fans in leadership, service and activism. Our Chapters program represents more than 250 delegations on six continents—find out how you can bring one to your library as a creative way to engage youth in your community.

Harvard University Press

910

79 Garden Street
Cambridge, MA 02138
617-495-2600
Fax: 617-496-4892
www.hup.harvard.edu

Founded in 1913, Harvard University Press is a leading publisher of convergent works in the sciences, humanities and social sciences. HUP's publication program, which includes important new digital projects and platforms, is driven by the belief that books from academic publishers are more essential than ever before for understanding critical issues facing the world today.

Holiday House

1947

425 Madison Avenue, 12th Floor
New York, NY 10017
212-688-0085
Fax: 212-421-6134
www.holidayhouse.com

Holiday House publishes children's and young adult trade books in hardcover, paperback and e-book formats. Visit www.HolidayHouse.com for resources for our award-winning I Like to Read® series for beginning readers, free educator guides and Common Core activities for every new book. Follow us on Facebook, Twitter, Pinterest and Instagram @HolidayHouseBks.

The Horn Book

2002

56 Roland Street, Suite 200
Boston, MA 02129
646-380-0743
Fax: 617-628-0882
www.hbook.com

First published in 1924, *The Horn Book Magazine* provides its readership with in-depth reviews of the best new books for children and young adults as well as features,

articles and editorials in each issue. For over 20 years, *The Horn Book Guide*, has provided comprehensive coverage of the world of children's books. Published twice annually, each issue gives a review and a numerical rating for every hardcover children's book published in the United States during the publishing season.

Houghton Mifflin Harcourt

2031

222 Berkeley Street
Boston, MA 02116-3748
617-351-5000
Fax: 617-351-1111
www.hmhco.com

Award-winning, quality hardcover and paperback books for children, young adults and adults in all genres and formats including board books, picture books, early readers, chapter books, middle grade, young adult, fiction, nonfiction and reference.

House of Anansi Press (dist. by Publishers Group West)

2130

110 Spadina Avenue, Suite 801
Toronto, ON M5V 2K4 Canada
416-363-4343
www.houseofanansi.com

House of Anansi Press is an independent Canadian publishing house known for its award-winning books that reflect and celebrate the diversity that is found in North America, as well as internationally. Founded in 1967 with a mandate to publish Canadian writers, House of Anansi has expanded to include authors from around the world who have remarkable stories to tell.

Human Relations Area Files, Inc.

1272

755 Prospect Street
New Haven, CT 06511
203-764-9401
Fax: 203-764-9404
www.hraf.yale.edu

The Human Relations Area Files is a not-for profit membership organization at Yale University. HRAF's mission is to encourage and facilitate the cross-cultural study of human culture, society and behavior in the past and present. HRAF produces online databases for teaching and research: eHRAF World Cultures and eHRAF Archaeology. The databases are unique in that the ethnographic and archaeological materials are subject-indexed at the paragraph-level to allow rapid retrieval of information.

Huston & Company

2102

226 Log Cabin Road
Kennebunkport, ME 04046
207-967-2345
Fax: 207-967-2360
www.hustonandcompany.com

Designers and builders of fine custom furniture for academic and library environments. Visit our booth to discuss any furniture needs you may have, large or small. Our furniture is designed to your specifications, to meet your specific needs and then handcrafted to last for many generations. What can we build for you?

Iberoamerica Vervuet

938

Amor de Dios, 1
Madrid E-28014 Spain
34-91-4295397
Fax: 34-91-439-3522
www.iberio-americana.net

Iberoamericana Vervuet, founded in 1975, specializes in publications of Spain, Portugal, Latin America. Our highly qualified staff offers services for academic libraries, approval plans, standing orders, serials management, bibliographical services, MARC records, EDI invoicing. It owns Iberoamericana Editorial Vervuet, a prestigious Publishing House in the field of the Humanities in Spanish.

IEEE Xplore® Digital Library

1711

445 Hoes Lane
Piscataway, NJ 08854
800-678-4333
innovate.ieee.org

The IEEE Xplore Digital Library is your gateway to trusted research - journals, conferences, standards, e-books and educational courses with nearly 4 million articles to help you fuel imagination, build from previous research and inspire new ideas. For more information on how to gain access for your organization, please visit innovate.ieee.org or email ieeexplore@ieee.org.

IGI Global

1161

701 East Chocolate Avenue,
Suite 200
Hershey, PA 17033-1240
717-533-8845
Fax: 717-533-7115
www.igi-global.com

IGI Global, headquartered in Hershey, Pennsylvania, is a leading international academic publisher of thousands of

reference books, journals, encyclopedias, teaching cases, proceedings and databases covering all areas of information science and technology. Offering premier peer-reviewed content in both print and electronic formats to researchers, librarians and universities, IGI Global seeks to facilitate the availability of academic excellence and disseminate innovative knowledge worldwide.

Independent Publishers Group (IPG)

1906

814 North Franklin
Chicago, IL 60610
312-337-0747
Fax: 312-337-1807
www.ipgbook.com

IPG represents a global range of publishers and books in print and e-book formats with content covering all categories - among them art, biography, cooking, crafts, fiction, health, history, parenting, pop culture, spirituality and sports. We also have a wide range of original Spanish language titles and translations as well as children's books which incorporate a wide range of leveled reading and take into consideration current state standards.

Index Data

1746

8 Faneuil Hall Marketplace, 3rd Floor
Boston, MA 02109
617-939-9623
www.indexdata.com

Index Data is a software development and services company specializing in library applications, metadata and system-to-system communication. For over 21 years, we have built market-leading Open Source Software tools and technologies and assisted some of the largest organizations in the field with product development and services. Our extensive toolbox includes web harvesting, universal connectors and smart widgets for integrating advanced search features into any site.

Indus International, Inc.

2003

340 South Oak Street
West Salem, WI 54669-0890
608-786-0300
Fax: 608-786-0786
www.indususa.com

Manufacturer of overhead planetary bound book scanners, microfilm and microfiche Reader/Scanner/Printers complete with application software for all products.

Industrial Press, Inc.

2207

32 Haviland Street
South Norwalk, CT 06854
401-785-0129
Fax: 212-545-8327
industrialpress.com

Established in 1883; publisher of high quality print and e-books; mechanical engineering and related areas; helping to solve complex engineering problems.

Infobase Learning

1544

132 West 31st Street, 17th Floor
New York, NY 10001
212-896-4337
Fax: 212-967-8107
www.infobaselearning.com

Celebrating its 75th anniversary this year, Infobase is the premier source for award-winning digital reference content to the school and library community. Under such well-known brands as Facts On File, The World Almanac®, Learn360 and Films Media Group, its research databases, e-book collections and streaming video span a variety of core subjects and grade levels. Infobase provides students, librarians and educators with a broad range of products to enhance and enrich the learning experience.

Infor Library and Information Solutions

1152

492 Old Connecticut Path, Suite 600
Framingham, MA 01701
508-598-4063
Fax: 508-598-4215
www.infor.com/libraries

Manage metadata, customers and services better. Engage your customers in interactive ways via a rich, interactive online experience, market your services and provide access to digital and traditional materials alike. Manage your collections and provide users with access to information wherever it's located. All with Infor's web based local or cloud ILS solution. Infor helps your library better manage daily tasks, customer relationships and key performance data to support decision-making.

Ingram Content Group

1623

One Ingram Boulevard,
MS 698
LaVergne, TN 37086
615-213-5750
Fax: 615-213-5288
www.ingramcontent.com

With the largest inventory in the book industry, Ingram delivers



innovative systems, expertise and precise assistance in developing and maintaining your library's collection. We offer the broadest inventory of content, as well as videos, games and music CDs. Ingram has the industry's highest fill rates, a wealth of collection development services, opening day collections, specialized lists and comprehensive standing order programs.

Innovative Interfaces, Inc.

1423

5850 Shellmound Way
Emeryville, CA 94608
510-655-6200
Fax: 510-450-6350
www.iii.com

Innovative partners with thousands of libraries of all types to help them achieve their goals. Serving libraries in 66 countries, the company provides complete library automation systems that include solutions for mobile access, digital asset management, resource sharing, discovery and operational efficiency. Innovative's staff includes more than 400 library and technology experts, with more than 100 degreed librarians.

Institute of Arabic and Islamic Studies

2227

38713 Tierra Subida, Suite 200-240
Palmdale, CA 93551
661-917-1675
Fax: 661-269-1017
www.islamic-study.com; www.legacyofpeace.net

The Institute of Arabic and Islamic Studies, IAIS provides media and literature on true Islam and its connection with the Judeo-Christian faiths. A free DVD of the Legacy of Peace documentary and literature are available at IAIS booth to educators (as a teacher's aid on Islam), curriculum makers, authors, librarians, students and individuals interested in learning about Islam and its early history.

Intelex Corp

1010

114 East Main Street, Suite 200
Charlottesville, VA 22902
434-923-0260
Fax: 434-979-5804
www.nlx.com

InteLex Corporation's Past Masters series encompasses the largest collection of full-text electronic editions in philosophy in the world. The series includes significant collections in the history of political thought and theory; religious studies;

education; German studies; sociology; the history and philosophy of science; economics; and classics. InteLex publishes content found exclusively in the series which does not exist in print, such as The Correspondence of John Dewey: 1871-1952.

International Press of Boston

1172

PO Box 502
Somerville, MA 02143
617-623-3016
Fax: 617-623-3101
intlpress.com

International Press of Boston, Inc. is a scholarly publishing company founded in 1992, and based in Somerville, MA. We currently publish 20 journals in various fields of academic mathematics research. We also publish high-level mathematics and mathematical physics book titles, including monographs, textbooks, and long-running book series. International Press draws its editors and authors from a worldwide network including many of the most notable mathematicians in their respective fields.

Internet Archive

2267

300 Funston Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94118-2116
44750-857-6477
www.archive.org

The Internet Archive is a 501(c)(3) non-profit that was founded to build an Internet library. Its purposes include offering permanent access for researchers, historians, scholars, people with disabilities and the general public to historical collections that exist in digital format. The Internet Archive includes: texts, audio, moving images and software as well as archived web pages in our collections and provides specialized services for adaptive reading and information access for the blind.

James Lorimer & Company

1814

317 Adelaide Street West, Suite 1002
Toronto, ON M5V 1P9 Canada
416-362-4762
Fax: 416-362-3939
www.lorimer.ca

Our goal is to get all kids reading. That's why we publish books that deal with contemporary social issues in a way that engages reluctant young readers. We want to grab the attention of children and teens with books that connect to the things they care about; we want them to discover the

fun of reading about kids like themselves, who live in communities just like theirs. As part of that mission, we remain dedicated to publishing books featuring characters from diverse backgrounds.

Johnson Roberts Associates, Inc.

2065

15 Properzi Way
Somerville, MA 02143
617 666 8585
johnson-roberts.com

Johnson Roberts Associates is an architecture firm focused on design for communities. Over the past 18 years, we have established ourselves as a leading library design firm in New England. We have been responsible for the design of more than 60 public libraries and have completed construction of 28. Each is a reflection of the neighborhoods they serve: their heritage, values and needs.

JSTOR, Portico & Ithaka S+R

1916

2 Rector Street, Floor 18
New York, NY 10006-1852
212-358-6400
Fax: 212-358-6499
www.jstor.org

One of the world's leading academic databases, JSTOR powers the research and learning of 6 million users each month. Ithaka S+R provides intelligence about emerging technologies to guide the transformation of higher education. Portico, a community-supported digital archive, preserves more than 350,000 e-books and e-journals for future scholars.

Junior Library Guild

2002

7858 Industrial Parkway
Plain City, OH 43064
614-733-0312
Fax: 800-827-3080
www.juniorlibraryguild.com

Kanopy

1047

781 Beach Street, Suite 410
San Francisco, CA 94109
415-926-5293
www.kanopystreaming.com

Kanopy is an on-demand streaming video service for educational institutions that provides students and faculty access to more than 26,000 films globally. Producers include Criterion Collection, New Day Films, MEF, PBS, First Run Features, The Video Project,

Kino Lorber and hundreds more. Libraries can order any films a-la-carte or through our patron driven acquisition (PDA) model. Our PDA model ensures that institutions only pay for the films their students and faculty actually watch—with no additional hidden fees.

KO Kids Books (dist. by Publishers Group West)

2130

1700 Fourth Street
Berkeley, CA 94710
800-788-3123
www.kokidsbooks.com

Beautifully told and wonderfully illustrated children's books by author/illustrator Kathryn Otoshi, including the award-winning *One, Zero, Two*, and the newest title, *Beautiful Hands*.

Learn360

1544

132 West 31st Street, 17th Floor
New York, NY 10001
800-322-8755
Fax: 800-678-3633
www.learn360.com

Learn360 is an interactive media-on-demand service for the K-12 education market, providing teachers and students the power to meet and exceed 21st-century educational expectations across all curriculums. Through streaming video, audio and accompanying support materials, Learn360 supports web-based learning by providing an online collaborative environment where users can share information and ideas anytime, anywhere. Content is correlated to educational standards.

LearningExpress/an EBSCO company

1631

80 Broad Street, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10004
800-295-9556
Fax: 212-995-5512
www.learningexpresshub.com/corporate

LearningExpress, an EBSCO company, is a leading provider of dynamic eLearning solutions for the public, college, school and private library markets. Our comprehensive online solutions provide instant access to powerful academic and career resources and help millions of students and adults achieve success annually. We invite you to visit us at ALA Midwinter to see how our exciting products can help you and the patrons you serve.

Legato Publishers Group

2130

814 William Street
River Forest, IL 60305
312-316-9618
www.legatopublishersgroup.com

Legato Publishers Group is a boutique distribution service designed to help publishers achieve their growth potential, through parent company Perseus Books Group and affiliate Publishers Group West. Client publishers include Nomad Press, Chouette, Clavis, Santa Monica Press and others.

Lerner Publishing Group

1930

241 1st Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
612-332-3344
Fax: 612-215-6230
www.lernerbooks.com

Lerner Publishing Group creates high-quality fiction and nonfiction for children and young adults. Founded in 1959, Lerner is one of the nation's largest independent children's book publishers with these imprints and divisions: Lerner Publications, Millbrook Press, Carolrhoda Books, Twenty-First Century Books, Graphic Universe™, Darby Creek, Kar-Ben Publishing, Carolrhoda Lab™, Hungry Tomato™, ediciones Lerner, Lerner Digital™ and Lerner Publisher Services.

Lexington Books

1121

4501 Forbes Boulevard, Suite 200
Lanham, MD 20706
301-459-3366
www.rowman.com/Imprint/LEX

Lexington Books is Rowman & Littlefield's division for publishing specialized work by established and emerging scholars. Lexington, an imprint with a longstanding tradition of excellence, publishes high-quality scholarly work that makes a significant contribution to education. Stop by the Rowman & Littlefield booth to see our latest accomplishments.

LexisNexis

1100

9443 Springboro Pike
Miamisburg, OH 45342
888-AT-LEXIS
www.lexisnexis.com/academic



We know you're always looking for ways to empower your researchers—whether they are academic students and faculty or everyday library patrons. LexisNexis has a variety of online research tools designed to connect users with the

right content. See which research solutions work best for you!

Libraries Unlimited

1023

130 Cremona Drive
Santa Barbara, CA 93117
805-961-5175
Fax: 805-685-9685
www.abc-clio.com

Libraries Unlimited, the professional development imprint of ABC-CLIO, LLC, is committed to supporting librarians through every phase of their careers. In print and in the new online suite, School Library Connection, Libraries Unlimited delivers innovative and relevant information, ideas and resources from the most renowned and highly visible practitioners. For more information, visit www.abc-clio.com.

Library Freedom Project

2232

47 Julian Street, Apt 1
Boston, MA 02125
267-909-2891
libraryfreedomproject.org

Library Freedom Project is a partnership among librarians, technologists, attorneys and privacy advocates which aims to make real the promise of intellectual freedom in libraries. Evenly Distributed builds the future of libraries, whether through internationally recognized technology projects such as The LibraryBox Project and Measure the Future, or through individualized consulting with libraries or library consortia. At ALA Midwinter 2016, we will be demonstrating our newest technology.

Library Ideas, LLC

1143

PO Box 9
Vienna, VA 22183-0009
571-730-4300
Fax: 571-730-4305
www.libraryideas.com

A global digital new media company offering turn-key solutions to libraries. Our ever growing product suite includes Freegal Music, Freegal Movies, Freeding e-books and Rocket Languages. Our content and business models are what separate us from everyone else. Library Ideas' solutions offer any size library the ability to serve all its patrons for an affordable and fixed annual price.

LibraryInsight, Inc.**1701**

266 Nashua Road
Groton, MA 01450
978-808-1089
Fax: 978-448-5392
www.libraryinsight.com

LibraryInsight, Inc. offers web-based solutions for Museum Passes Management, Summer Reading Programs, Room Bookings, Programs Management and Calendaring. Web plug ins for dynamically displaying parts of your collection in several formats. Integrated with Facebook, twitter and rss feeds. All public screens are also smartphone enabled. Our products save staff time and improve patron service. Single or multiple locations. LibraryInsight has provided solutions to libraries for over 15 years.

Library Journal**2002**

160 Varick Street, 11th Floor
New York, NY 10013
646-380-0743
Fax: 646-380-0756
lj.libraryjournal.com

One of the oldest and most respected publications covering the library field. *LJ* contains groundbreaking features and analytical news reports on technology, management, policy and other library professional concerns. Its review sections evaluate nearly 7000 books annually, along with hundreds of audio books, videos, databases, Web sites and systems.

Library Juice Academy**2225**

PO Box 188784
Sacramento, CA 95815
218-260-6115
Fax: 916-415-5446
www.libraryjuiceacademy.com

Library Juice Academy offers a range of online professional development workshops for librarians and other library staff, focusing on practical topics to build new skills. Library Juice Press is an imprint of Litwin Books, LLC specializing in theoretical and practical issues in librarianship from a critical perspective, for an audience of professional librarians and students of library science.

A meeting of 5,000 colonists at the Old South Meeting House preempted the events we now know as the Boston Tea Party.

**Library of Congress****1531**

101 Independence Avenue SE
Washington, DC 20540-1330
202-707-7024
Fax: 202-707-9490
www.loc.gov

The Library of Congress is the nation's oldest federal cultural institution and serves as the research arm of Congress. As the de facto national library, its collections comprise millions of books, recordings, photographs, maps and manuscripts. Access may be gained through its three buildings on Capitol Hill and over the Internet. Visit www.loc.gov today to learn more. Stop by the Library's pavilion in the ALA exhibits hall.

Library Systems & Services, LLC (LSSI)**1455**

2600 Tower Oaks Boulevard,
Suite 510
Rockville, MD 20852
800-638-8725
Fax: 301-540-5522
www.lssi.com

An ALA Library Champion, LSSI is a public service provider that partners with communities throughout the nation to provide enhanced library services for their residents. We also provide RFID tagging, database preparation, authority processing and other database enhancement services. Let us do a free analysis of your database. Come to our booth and meet our valued team members. LSSI is hiring!

Library Technologies Inc.**1546**

2300 Computer Avenue, Suite D-19
Willow Grove, PA 19090-1736
215-830-9320
Fax: 215-830-9422
www.librarytech.com

Authority Control and database services. Ongoing Authority Express and Authority Update Processing services keep your bibliographic file correct and current with LC practice applying all current RDA rules to controlled headings.

LibraryThing**1717**

286 Spring Street
Portland, ME 04102
207-899-4108
Fax: 815-301-5531
www.librarything.com/forlibraries

Browse, search and discover your library's holdings in a powerful and engaging way. LibraryThing for

libraries works by adding information and interactivity directly into your catalog. Pick and choose between enhancements, including ratings and reviews, tags, similar books, series, awards, virtual book displays, or BookPsychic, a personal recommendation system.

Listening Library**1830**

Attn: Library and School Services,
400 Hahn Road
Westminster, MD 21157
800-733-3000
Fax: 800-940-7046
www.booksontape.com

Nearly 60 years, Listening Library has been the leading publisher of unabridged audio books for children and teens. Our backlist includes the largest collections of ALA Award winners, plus a wide selection of classic literature and popular fiction. Enjoy our Library Edition CDs at retail prices when you order direct from Books on Tape.

little bee books**1739**

853 Broadway, Suite 2014
New York, NY 10003
844-321-0237
www.littlebeebooks.com

little bee books is a new children's book publisher and the U.S. division of Bonnier Publishing. Our mission is to publish creative and fun books that are designed to entertain, inspire and educate busy little bees from the ages of 0 to 12. With a variety of formats such as picture books, novelty books, board books, activity books and non-fiction titles, there is something for every reader on our list.

Little, Brown Books for Young Readers**1902**

1290 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10104
212-364-1100
Fax: 212-364-0925
littlebrownlibrary.com

Quality hardcover and paperback, fiction and nonfiction books for children and young adults.

Living Language for Libraries**1830**

Attn: BOT Library Services
400 Hahn Road
Westminster, MD 21157
844-440-4414
www.livinglanguagelibraries.com

Living Language, a division of Penguin Random House, now offers subscription-based digital

language programs to public libraries. Originally developed for the U.S. State Department in 1946, Living Language courses go beyond words and phrases with easy-to-use, multi-level language programs that help patrons gain everyday conversation skills. No gimmicks, no tricks. Find out more at www.livinglanguagelibraries.com.

Llewellyn Worldwide**2041**

2143 Wooddale Drive
Woodbury, MN 55125
651-312-8415
Fax: 651-291-1908
www.llewellyn.com

The Oldest Metaphysical Publisher in the United States with lines in self-help, natural healing, tarot/divination. Fiction imprints: Midnight Ink (mystery) and FLUX (YA).

LM Wolper Information Delivery**1763**

360 Northampton Street
Easton, PA 18015
610-559-9550
Fax: 610-559-9898
www.wolper.com

One of EContent 100's companies that matter most in the digital content industry, LM Wolper is a one-stop information resource, offering nearly 40 years of experience and a High Tech, High Touch® approach that balances next-gen technology and time-proven, personalized service. We manage subscriptions and other content in all formats for academic, public and government customers. Our award-winning, cloud-based system, WOLPERweb®, allows account self-management via an intuitive, customizable dashboard.

London Book Fair**1635**

Gateway House, 28 The Quadrant
Richmond, Surrey TW9 1DN
United Kingdom
44208-271-2124
Fax: 44208-910-7930
www.londonbookfair.co.uk

The London Book Fair, April 12-14, 2016, is the global marketplace for rights negotiation and the sale and distribution of content across print, audio, TC, film and digital channels.

Lyngsoe Systems

1961

Lyngsoe Alle 3 9600 Aars
Denmark
459-698-0980
Fax: 513-682-5822
www.lyngsoelibrary.com

The solutions from Lyngsoe Systems help librarians free up time to support the transition to new tasks, e.g. helping patrons find the exact information they are looking for. In addition to that our solutions also optimize the ergonomics for librarians. The range of Lyngsoe Systems Library products and services comprise the most comprehensive and proven portfolio for automation of library material handling, including self-service stations and automation solutions, LMS integration and security systems

LYRASIS

1048

1438 West Peachtree Street NW,
Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30309
800-999-8558
Fax: 404-892-7879
www.lyrasis.org

LYRASIS is one of the largest non-profit membership organizations in the world that serves archives, libraries and museums, working collaboratively to create and offer value, leadership and technology for collections-holding institutions.

Macmillan Adult, Griffin Teen & Flatiron YA

1806

175 Fifth Avenue, 21st Floor
New York, NY 10010
919-904-7253
www.macmillanlibrary.com

Macmillan Publishers, a distinctive group of publishing companies, has a rich history in the book industry. Our companies publish a broad range of quality works—including award-winning fiction and nonfiction and inspired and much-loved children's books. A forward-looking company, we're dedicated to making our books available in whatever format our readers prefer and we foster reader discussion through innovative community websites. Macmillan Publishers is committed to our authors, our employees and to the environment.

Macmillan Children's Publishing Group

1802

175 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10010
646-307-5116
Fax: 646-307-5247
www.mackids.com/macteenbooks.com

Mango Languages

1861

30445 Northwestern Highway,
Suite 300
Farmington Hills, MI 48334
248-254-7450
Fax: 248-737-6080
www.mangolanguages.com

Mango Languages' PhD-created and linguist-approved software teaches real conversations in more than 60 languages and makes it fun; no snooze-fests here. And with free mobile apps, learning through film and the coolest promotional materials around, it's no wonder Mango is the most popular language-learning resource in public libraries.

MARCIVE, Inc.

1543

PO Box 47508
San Antonio, TX 78265
210-646-6161
Fax: 210-646-0167
www.marcive.com

Are your collections discoverable? MARCIVE provides a variety of solutions for libraries of all types with different needs. We'll help you prepare your catalog for the future with: authority control, metadata conversion, RDA Conversion Service FREE with authority control; MARC Record Enrichment, including Tables of Contents and more, Reading Notes enrichment with Lexile, Accelerated Reader and Reading Counts and Cataloging for electronic gov docs. Stop by to learn more and enter to win a Fitbit!

Massachusetts Higher Education Consortium

1545

505 East Pleasant Street
Amherst, MA 01003
413-577-0573
www.mhec.net

Massachusetts Library System

1545

225 Cedar Hill Street, Suite 229
Marlborough, MA 01752
508-357-2121
Fax: 508-357-2122
www.masslibsystem.org

The Massachusetts Library System (MLS) provides services to more than 1,700 Massachusetts libraries of all types and sizes throughout the Commonwealth. MLS was established in July 2010 with the following mission: The Massachusetts Library System, a state-supported collaborative, fosters cooperation, communication, innovation and sharing among member libraries of all types. The

MLS promotes equitable access to excellent library services and resources for all who live, work, or study in Massachusetts.

Massachusetts School Library Association

1549

PO Box 658
Lunenburg, MA 01462
978-582-6967
Fax: 978-582-6967
www.maschoollibraries.org

MSLA promotes school librarian leadership and school library programs that provide resources, instruction and opportunities for collaboration that maximize student learning. MSLA works to ensure every school has a school library program that is fully integrated at all grade levels across the curriculum and has a significant and measurable impact on student achievement.

McFarland Publishers

1611

Box 611
Jefferson, NC 28640
336-246-4460
Fax: 336-246-5018
www.mcfarlandpub.com

McGraw-Hill Education

1517

2 Penn Plaza, 9th Floor
New York, NY 10121-2298
646-766-3130
Fax: 646-766-2979
www.mhprofessional.com

McGraw-Hill Education publishes highly valued content in the areas of business management and leadership; medicine, nursing and allied health; science reference, engineering, technology and construction; computer training and network security; test preparation; and world languages. Our publications provide essential content to an array of outstanding and innovative digital products, including, AccessScience, AccessMedicine, AccessEngineering and the McGraw-Hill Education e-book Library.

Media Education Foundation

946

60 Masonic Street
Northampton, MA 01060
413-584-8500
Fax: 413-586-8398
www.mediaed.org

The Media Education Foundation (MEF) is a leading producer and distributor of documentary films and other educational resources that inspire critical thinking about

the social, political and cultural impact of American mass media. MEF is well known for films that critically examine media representations of gender, race, class and corporate culture. MEF's films are available via DVD, digital licensing and streaming subscription.

Mercury Learning and Information

1270

22883 Quicksilver Drive
Sterling, VA 20166
703-661-1541
Fax: 703-661-1501
www.mercllearning.com

Mercury Learning and Information provides print and digital content in the areas of science and medicine, technology and computing, engineering and mathematics (STEM disciplines) designed for the professional/reference, trade, library, higher education, career school and online training markets. MLI is one of the many academic and professional publishers distributed to the trade by STYLUS PUBLISHING, LLC www.styluspub.com.

Mergent, Inc.

1041

580 Kingsley Park Drive
Fort Mill, SC 29715
800-342-5647
Fax: 800-559-6945
www.mergent.com

For over 100 years, Mergent, Inc. has been a leading provider of business and financial information on public and private companies globally. Mergent is known to be a trusted partner to academic and public libraries, as well as corporate and financial institutions. We continue to build on a century of experience by transforming data into knowledge and combining our expertise with the latest technology to create new global data and analytical solutions for clients. For more, visit www.mergent.com

Merriam-Webster Inc.

1601

47 Federal Street
Springfield, MA 01105
413-734-3134
Fax: 413-734-2014
www.merriam-webster.com

Merriam-Webster is America's leading provider of language information in print and digital formats—from the best-selling *Collegiate Dictionary* to top-rated mobile apps. Visit our booth to see a live demo of Merriam-Webster Unabridged, our legendary resource reinvented for today's audience and featuring updated

vocabulary, expanded content, new features and a fresh modern design. Discover the new Unabridged today.

Midwest Library Service

1642

11443 St. Charles Rock Road
Bridgeton, MO 63044
800-325-8833
Fax: 818-709-7097
www.midwestls.com

Midwest Library Service provides books, processing and collection development services including firm order, approval plan, out-of-print and standing order programs to academic, public, FEDLINK and special libraries. InterACQ is Midwest's web-based acquisitions management and collection development system. Midwest is a WorldCat Cataloging Partner.

Midwest Tape

1537

6950 Hall Street
Holland, OH 43528
800-875-2785
Fax: 800-444-6645
www.midwesttapes.com

We speak LIBRARY with PASSION. We're the The Midwest Group: Midwest Tape, a physical media/services provider, trusted by libraries for over 25 years; hoopla, a library patron-first digital service model, teaming with libraries across North America providing mobile/online access to Movies, Music, e-books, Comics, audio books and TV shows; and, Dreamscape, our in-house publishing arm. Our mission: to improve the power of the library experience for patrons. Learn why and how at Booth 1537.

Mission Bell Media

1012

21 East Carrillo Street, Suite 220
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
805-617-4076
www.missionbellmedia.com

Mission Bell Media publishes print and digital media for librarians and their community with a focus on leadership. MBM Reference offers authoritative reference tools focusing on leadership from an interdisciplinary perspective. The MBM Peak Series, our professional development publications, champions the leaders, innovators and those brave enough to forge a new path. The first Peak title will be published January 2016. Founded in 2013, MBM is based in Santa Barbara, CA. missionbell-media.com

The MIT Press

918

One Rogers Street
Cambridge, MA 02142
617-258-5764
Fax: 617-253-1709
mitpressjournals.org

The Journals division of the MIT Press began in 1969 with two quarterly publications. Today, we publish more than 30 titles in the arts and humanities, economics, international affairs, history, political science, science and technology. We were one of the first university presses to offer its titles electronically and the division continues to adopt technologies that allow us to better support the scholarly mission and disseminate our content widely.

MJ Industries Inc.

1061

4 Carleton Drive, PO Box 259
Georgetown, MA 01833
978-352-6190
Fax: 978-352-9896
www.mjindustries.com

Manufactures a complete line of library shelving to include multimedia applications, book stacks, newspaper storage, medical records and accessories. We also manufacture a complete line of compact shelving on movable carriages marketed as Focustack HD. Please also visit our booth to see our Concealed Casters units and our Media Display System.

Morgan & Claypool Publishers

2255

1210 Fifth Avenue, Suite 250
San Rafael, CA 94901
206-853-9596
www.morganclaypool.com

Morningstar

1622

22 West Washington Street
Chicago, IL 60602
312-244-7332
Fax: 312-384-4090
www.morningstar.com

Morningstar is a leading global provider of unbiased investment data, research and analysis to individuals, public libraries, universities, financial institutions and corporations. Use Morningstar Investment Research Center to research investment ideas, identify opportunities, track portfolios and keep up to date on the latest investment news and trends.

Movie Licensing USA

2164

10795 Watson Road
St. Louis, MO 63127
888-267-2658
Fax: 877-876-9873
www.movlic.com/library

Enhance library programming with the power of film! Movie Licensing USA offers the exclusive, comprehensive site license that covers titles for the biggest studios such as Disney, Sony, Universal, Warner Brothers and more.

Mutt-i-grees in the Library

2237

16 Lewyt Street
Port Washington, NY 11050
516-459-6628
Fax: 203-432-9945

www.education.muttigrees.org

Our comprehensive Mutt-i-grees in the Library kit provides librarians with strategies and materials to actively engage children, teens and families using activities and books about shelter pets, also known as Mutt-i-grees. Activities included focus on empathy and compassion, encourage discussion and reflection and emphasize literacy development and vocabulary. A fantastic resource for libraries!

NA Publishing, Inc.

952

6564 South State Road
Saline, MI 48176
734-821-3905
Fax: 734-661-0485
www.napubco.com

NA Publishing provides products and services to support a library's serials strategy, including: archival solutions designed to safe guard a libraries serials holdings, title-level digital access and off-site serials management to help free valuable library floor space. Reveal Digital, an open-access alternative publishing model for digital collections, is also represented.

National Geographic

1854

1145 17th Street NW
Washington, DC 20036
202-857-7304
Fax: 202-775-6585
www.ngs.org

National Geographic Books is one of the leading nonfiction publishers in the world, publishing books that provoke curiosity, solve mysteries, push boundaries and provide wonder, on topics including science, history, religion, health, photography, travel, reference and memoir. National

Geographic Kids Books is the recognized leader in nonfiction for kids. Our preK-12 books align with and support the CCSS, Next Gen Science Standards and STEM.

National Information Standards Organization (NISO)

1035

3600 Clipper Mill Road, Suite 302
Baltimore, MD 21211
301-654-2512
Fax: 410-685-5278
www.niso.org

NISO, the National Information Standards Organization, a non-profit association accredited by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI), identifies, develops, maintains and publishes technical standards to manage information in our changing and ever-more digital environment. NISO standards apply both traditional and new technologies to the full range of information-related needs, including retrieval, re-purposing, storage, metadata and preservation.

National Library of Medicine

2252

55 Lake Avenue North
Worcester, MA 01655
508-856-5985
Fax: 508-856-5977
www.nlm.gov

National Library of Medicine (NLM), the world's largest biomedical library, maintains and makes available a vast print collection and produces electronic information resources on a wide range of topics that are searched billions of times each year by millions of people around the globe. It also supports and conducts research, development and training in biomedical informatics and health information technology. In addition, the Library coordinates at 6,000-member National Network of Libraries of Medicine (NN/LM) that promotes and provides access to health information in communities across the United States. NLM provides worldwide access to online health information resources including PubMed, MedlinePlus, ClinicalTrials.gov, PHPartners.org, TOXNET and more. NN/LM staff will be at the exhibit booth to explain how you and your colleagues can take advantage of the information services of the NLM and to provide information about ongoing research and development programs and other activities. Learn more about the National Library of Medicine at: <http://www.nlm.gov>.

Naxos of America, Inc.**1453**

1810 Columbia Avenue, Suite 28
Franklin, TN 37064-3977
615-771-9393
Fax: 615-465-3836
www.naxos.com

Naxos Music Library sets the industry standard in streaming classical music, featuring more than 116,000 albums from 700 prestigious record labels, including BIS, Blue Note Records, Chandos, Sony Classical, Nettwerk Music Group, RCA Records, Sun Records, Universal Music Classics, Deutsche Grammophon, Decca, Virgin Classics, Warner Classics and Jazz (including the former EMI Classics catalog) and many others. With almost 1.7M tracks of music and tools for music education, Naxos Music Library is available for institutional and professional subscriptions and is currently being enjoyed by more than 2,000 universities, performing arts organizations and public libraries throughout the world.

New England School Library Association**1549**

395 Welch's Point Road
Milford, CT 06460
203-783-3521
www.nesla.wildapricot.org/

The purpose of the New England School Library Association (NESLA) shall be to promote the professional development of school librarians and enhance school library programs in New England. The mission of the New England School Library Association (NESLA) is to educate and to foster communication and collaboration among the members of the school library associations within the six New England States as well as other regional and national educational organizations that benefit student learning. The New England School Library Association (NESLA) is an affiliate of the American Association of School Librarians (AASL) and the Association for Educational Communications and Technology (AECT).

NewsBank, Inc.**1417**

5801 Pelican Bay Boulevard,
Suite 600
Naples, FL 34108
239-263-6004
Fax: 239-263-3004
www.newsbank.com

NewsBank, Inc. provides libraries worldwide with online access to more than 2 billion current and historical informational articles

from 12,000 global sources. Up-to-the-minute coverage allows a variety of users' access to local, regional, state, national and international perspectives on a variety of topics including: business, technology, health, science, religion, history, genealogy, education and more. NewsBank's premier online resources feature current and historical information from a variety of sources, as well as historical, government and educational documents.

New York Review of Books**1852**

435 Hudson Street, Suite 300
New York, NY 10014-3994
212-757-8070
Fax: 212-333-5374
www.nybooks.com

See the newest adult and children's books from NYRB Classics, *New York Review Books*, *The New York Review Children's Collection*, NYRB Poets and *The Little Bookroom*. Also, stop by and pick up a free Children's Collection poster and the latest issue of *The New York Review of Books*.

The New York Times Corporate Digital Solutions**913**

620 8th Avenue
New York, NY 10018
844-698-2677
nytimes.com/publiclibraries

The New York Times Corporate Digital Solutions provides cost-effective on-site and off-site access to NYTimes.com for public libraries. NYTimes.com is an engaging, browsable information solution for your library, providing an unrivaled array of interactive content, multimedia tools, videos, award-winning photography and stories from the world's finest journalists. All delivered seamlessly to a laptop, tablet or smartphone. Visit NYTimes.com/publiclibraries for information.

Niche Academy**1149E**

1170 Industrial Park Road
Orem, UT 84057
801-331-5981
www.nicheacademy.com

The Niche Academy online learning platform gives your library its own online academy—a powerful way to increase patron awareness and utilization of your electronic resources. It is also a teaching tool to increase staff efficiency. The platform includes ready-to-use tutorials for common library

services like OverDrive, Zinio and OneClickDigital. Niche Academy maintains these ready-to-use tutorials and also lets you create your own tutorials.

Nicholas Brealey Publishing**2131**

20 Park Plaza, Suite 610
Boston, MA 02116
617-523-3801
Fax: 617-523-3708
www.nicholasbrealey.com

Nobrow & Flying Eye Books**2131**

611 Broadway, Suite 742
New York, NY 10012
212-355-7987
www.nobrow.net

Nobrow Press was set up in November 2008 to provide a vibrant and innovative publishing platform for comics, illustration and the graphic arts. We champion the very best talent in the field and nurture artist-led content like no other publisher in the market. Starting in 2012, Flying Eye Books has pursued the same mission in the world of children's books.

Nomad Press (dist. by Legaot/PGW)**2130**

2456 Christian Street
White River Junction, VT 05001
802-649-1995
www.nomadpress.net

Nomad Press has been publishing nonfiction books for over 10 years that stimulate learning in social sciences, STEM and language arts by integrating facts with inquiry-based projects.

Northern Micrographics Inc.**1649**

2004 Kramer Street
La Crosse, WI 54603
608-781-0850
Fax: 608-781-3883
www.normicro.com

Northern Micrographics has been providing microfilm and digitization services since 1947. The final products are as diverse as the collections we scan—searchable online databases, acid-free prints, bound books, newspapers and film. We specialize in developing new solutions for both preservation and access as each project is unique. Visit us at the booth to learn more about how we can work together.

NovelList**1131**

2800 Meridian Parkway, Suite 100
Durham, NC 27713
919-489-9412
www.ebscohost.com/novelist

NovelList is dedicated to transforming lives through reading. NovelList has been helping readers find their next favorite book for over 20 years and continues to develop innovative solutions for connecting readers, books and libraries. As a division of EBSCO Information Services, NovelList specializes in readers' advisory tools for libraries that include book discovery, catalog enrichment and outreach. Learn more at www.ebscohost.com/novelist.

Now Publishers**2245**

PO Box 1024
Hanover, MA 02339
781-871-0245
Fax: 781-871-6172
www.nowpublishers.com

Our marquee product, Foundations and Trends® (FnT) is already acclaimed as a go-to resource for graduate students scoping out a topic and senior researchers looking for a high-level introduction to a new area. Each FnT is published as a journal, where every issue is comprised of one monograph of between 50-200 pages written by research leaders in the field. Visit our website for more information: www.nowpublishers.com.

Numilog**2246**

21 rue de Stalingrad
Arcueil 94110 France
3314-536-1880
www.numilog.com

Numilog is a French e-book distributor founded in 1999 and working for main French publishers. Besides its own retail site (www.numilog.com) and reading applications, Numilog proposes to libraries its catalog and solutions for lending e-books to their patrons. In 2015, Numilog's catalog displays around 150,000 eBooks, in French, English, Spanish and Portuguese available for libraries. Numilog is also established in New York and sells e-books in French on www.ebookezvous.com.

OCLC**1603**

6565 Kilgour Place
Dublin, OH 43017
614-761-5074
Fax: 614-718-7216
www.oclc.org

OCLC is a nonprofit global library cooperative providing shared technology services, original research and community programs. Through OCLC, member libraries cooperatively produce and maintain WorldCat, the most comprehensive global network of data about library collections and services. Libraries gain efficiencies through OCLC's WorldShare, a complete set of library management applications and services built on an open, cloud-based platform. Together as OCLC, we make breakthroughs possible.

ODILO**930**

200 South Wilcox, Suite 332
Castle Rock, CO 80104
248-285-1266
www.odilo.us

When it comes to e-books, libraries deserve options. A leading e-book provider in Europe and Latin America is now in North America! ODILLO offers a comprehensive product suite for the discovery, management and distribution of library digital and print materials. Used in 43 countries, ODILLO offers more than 1 million titles from more than 550 publishers, including the Big 5, and is proud to define and design efficient, user-friendly solutions, serving the needs of all types of libraries.

On the Avenue Marketing**1500**

391 Totten Road, Suite 304
Waltham, PA 02451
216-789-8194
Fax: 781-890-2799
www.ontheavenuemarketing.com

Stop by The Boston Globe booth for up to 50% off home delivery and digital subscriptions! Plus, receive a free gift with your subscription!

OpinionArchives**1757**

49 Casey Circle
Waltham, MA 02451
781-820-9019
Fax: 781-487-0164
www.opinionarchives.com

**Orca Book Publishers****1810**

1016 Balmoral Road
Victoria, BC V8T 1A8 Canada
800-210-5277
Fax: 877-408-1551
www.orcabook.com

Although best known for their books for struggling readers, Orca Book Publishers also publishes everything from board books to YA fiction. New series include Orca Limeights, Orca Footprints and Rapid Reads.

ORCID**940**

10411 Motor City Drive, Suite 750
Bethesda, MD 20817
301-922-9062
orcid.org

ORCID is a community-driven non-profit organization that aims to solve the name ambiguity problem in research and scholarly communications. ORCID maintains a central registry of unique identifiers for individual researchers and provides open and transparent processes for connecting ORCID iDs with persistent identifiers for people, organizations, and research activities and outputs.

Other Press LLC**2145**

267 Fifth Avenue, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10016
212-414-0054 ext. 203
Fax: 212-414-0939
www.otherpress.com

OTHER PRESS publishes literature from America and around the world that represents writing at its best. We feel that the art of storytelling is paramount today in challenging readers to see and think differently. We know that good stories are rare to come by: they should retain the emotional charge of the best classics while speaking to us about what matters at present. Our list is tailored and selective and includes everything from top-shelf literary fiction to cutting-edge nonfiction.

OverDrive, Inc.**1653**

One OverDrive Way
Cleveland, OH 44125
216-573-6886
Fax: 216-573-6888
www.overdrive.com

Create your Virtual Branch! OverDrive enables you to offer bestselling e-books, audio books, music and video from your library's website. More than 33,000 libraries and schools worldwide rely on OverDrive and our catalog of 2.6 million



digital titles available from 5,000 publishers. Featuring support for iPad®, Chromebook™, Android™ and Kindle®. www.overdrive.com

Owlkids Books (dist. by Publishers Group West)**2130**

10 Lower Spadina Avenue, Suite 400
Toronto, ON M5V 2Z2 Canada
416-340-2700
owlkidsbooks.com/

Owlkids publishes entertaining, unique, high-quality books and magazines that nurture the potential of children and instill in them a love of reading and learning—about themselves and the world around them. With numerous books and three magazines covering various age groups, our publications reach more than 1 million youngsters and their parents every year.

Oxford University Press**903**

198 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016-4314
919-677-0977
Fax: 212-726-6439
www.oup.com/us

Palmer Hamilton**954**

143 South Jackson Street, Suite 1
Elkhorn, WI 53121
800-788-1028
www.palmerhamilton.com

Papercutz**1907**

160 Broadway, Suite 700E
New York, NY 10038
646-559-4681
Fax: 212-643-1545
www.papercutz.com

Paraclete Press**1467**

36 Southern Eagle Cartway
Brewster, MA 02631
508-255-4685
Fax: 508-255-5705
www.paracletepress.com

Paraclete Press is a publisher of essential Christian wisdom. Although Benedictine spirituality is at the heart of all we do, we are an ecumenical publisher and as such we present books, recordings and DVDs that unite us and enrich our understanding as Christians, whether Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox or Evangelical. Paraclete publishes about 40 books a year and distributes the recordings of Glorïæ Dei Cantores and the Monks of Solesmes, France.

Paratext LLC**901**

24600 Millstream Drive, Suite 480
Aldie, VA 20105
703-327-4743
Fax: 703-738-7517
www.paratext.com

Paratext LLC, an independent library information company based in Northern Virginia, produces authoritative research databases in History, Major Reference Works and U.S. Government Documents. Paratext products are used within academic, public and specialized libraries in North America and throughout the world.

Peachtree Publishers**1933**

1700 Chattahoochee Avenue
Atlanta, GA 30318-2112
404-876-8761
Fax: 800-875-8909
www.peachtree-online.com

Peachtree Publishers is an independently owned trade book publisher specializing in quality children's books, from board books to picture books to young adult fiction and nonfiction. We also maintain a line of adult backlist titles covering consumer references in health, education and parenting; regional guide books; adult fiction, biography and memoir. Peachtree Publishers' mission is to create books that captivate and educate young and old readers alike, with well-crafted words and pictures.

Pearls with a Purpose**1915**

337 West 3800 North
Provo, UT 84604
801-810-4654

Penguin Group Academic and Library Marketing**1830**

375 Hudson Street
New York, NY 10014
212-366-2378

www.penguin.com/services-library/
Penguin Group (USA) publishes trade fiction and nonfiction books through a wide range of imprints. Please visit www.penguin.com/services-library for more information on our newsletters, videos, author podcasts and library contact information. Follow us on Facebook, Penguin Library, Twitter @penguinlibrary, Tumblr penguinlibrary and Pinterest librariansden.

Penguin Young Readers Group

1830

345 Hudson Street
New York, NY 10014
212-366-2000
Fax: 212-414-3393
www.penguinclassroom.com

Penguin Group (USA) is a global leader in children's publishing, through its Young Readers Group, with preeminent imprints such as Dial Books for Young Readers, Dutton Children's Books, Grosset & Dunlap, Philomel, Puffin Books, Speak, Firebird, G.P. Putnam's Sons Books for Young Readers, Razorbill, Viking Children's Books, Nancy Paulsen Books, Kathy Dawson Books, Price Stern Sloan and Frederick Warner.

Penn State University Press

914

820 North University Drive, USB-1, Suite C
University Park, PA 16802
814-865-1327
Fax: 814-863-1408
www.psupress.org

As the publishing arm of the Pennsylvania State University and a division of the Penn State University Libraries and Scholarly Communications, Penn State University Press is dedicated to serving the University community, the citizens of Pennsylvania and scholars worldwide by publishing books and journals of the highest quality. The Press promotes the advance of scholarship by disseminating knowledge with an emphasis on core fields of the humanities and social sciences.

Perma-Bound Books

1816

617 East Vandalia Road
Jacksonville, IL 62650
800-637-6581
Fax: 877-277-0748
www.perma-bound.com

Perseus Books Group

2140

250 West 57th Street, 15th Floor
New York, NY 10107
212-340-8128
Fax: 212-340-8105
www.perseusbooks.com

Peter Gisolfi Associates

2251

566 Warburton Avenue
Hastings on Hudson, NY 10706
914-478-3677
Fax: 914-478-1600
www.petergisolfiassociates.com

Peter Gisolfi Associates is a firm of architects, landscape architects

and interior designers founded in 1976. The firm is located in Hastings-on-Hudson, NY with a secondary office in New Haven, CT.

Peter Pauper Press, Inc.

2012

202 Mamaroneck Avenue, Suite 400
White Plains, NY 10601-5376
914-681-0144
Fax: 914-681-0389
www.peterpauper.com

Peter Pauper Press, founded in 1928, is a family owned and operated publisher of original, high-quality, distinctive children's and adult books that strive to inspire and delight.

Plum Analytics

1131

10 Estes Street
Ipswich, MA 01938
800-653-2726
www.plumanalytics.com

Plum Analytics was founded with the vision of helping anyone who performs, funds or publishes research to understand the impact and tell the stories of that research. Using products from the PlumX Suite you can categorize, analyze and benchmark research with modern and comprehensive metrics. PlumX tracks metrics for all types of research including articles, books, datasets and videos and categorizes the data into five meaningful categories, Usage, Captures, Mentions, Social Media and Citations.

PolicyMap

2118

1700 Market Street, 19th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215-574-5923
www.policymap.com

Polis Books (dist. by Publishers Group West)

2130

1201 Hudson Street, Suite 2115
Hoboken, NJ 07030
800-788-3123
www.polisbooks.com

Polis Books is an independent book publisher founded in 2013 that aims to introduce readers to brand new voices, as well as reinvigorate the careers of talented authors who deserve a wider readership, whether it is in digital, print, or both. We will be publishing a mixture of new and previously published books from contemporary writers across all platforms, retailers and e-retailers.

Practical Action Publishing

1447

The Schumacher Centre,
Bourton on Dunsmore
Rugby CV23 9QZ United Kingdom
www.practicalactionpublishing.org

Praeger

1023

130 Cremona Drive
Santa Barbara, CA 93117
805-961-5175
Fax: 805-685-9685
www.abc-clio.com

Praeger, an imprint of ABC-CLIO, LLC, presents authoritative information on trending and relevant topics in innovative ways. On subjects ranging from business and psychology to pop culture and current events, Praeger texts present varied perspectives from trusted experts to guide learners in the development and communication of informed positions on complex topics and issues. For more information, visit www.abc-clio.com.

Preservation Week/ALCTS

943

50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611
312-280-5037
www.ala.org/preservationweek

ALA encourages libraries and other institutions to use Preservation Week to connect to our communities through events, activities and resources that highlight what we can do, individually and together, to preserve our personal and shared collections. Resources for creating a Preservation Week event with information and expertise on how to preserve collectables, photos, family records and other valuable materials are available on the Preservation Week website www.ala.org/preservationweek.

PressReader

1149F

200-13111 Vanier Place
Richmond, BC V6V 2J1 Canada
604-278-4604
Fax: 604-278-4684
about.pressreader.com

PressReader is the ultimate library solution with more than 5,000 newspapers and magazines from more than 100 countries around the world, all in one app.

Project MUSE

1648

c/o John Hopkins University Press,
2715 North Charles Street
Baltimore, MD 21218
410-516-3846
Fax: 410-516-6968
muse.jhu.edu

Project MUSE is a leading provider of digital humanities and social sciences content; since 1995, its electronic journal collections have supported a wide array of research needs at academic, public, special and school libraries worldwide. MUSE books and journals, from leading university presses and scholarly societies, are fully integrated for search and discovery.

ProQuest

1313

789 East Eisenhower
Parkway
Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346
734-761-4700
Fax: 734-975-6485
www.proquest.com

ProQuest is a trusted partner to people and organizations across the spectrum of research and learning. Committed to collaboration, it applies its expertise on research roles, content requirements and workflows to create information solutions that inspire endless possibilities for productivity and success.

Publishers Group West (PGW)

2130

1700 Fourth Street
Berkeley, CA 94710
510-809-3700
Fax: 510-809-3777
www.pgw.com

PGW is a leading book sales and distribution company, representing more than 100 independent adult and children's publishers from the United States, Canada and around the world, who are publishing the mostly timely and innovative titles today. In 2007, PGW became a division of the Perseus Books Group.

Bates Hall is a reading room at Boston Public Library's Central Library. Its barrel shaped roof lends a majestic air to the room. It is named after Joshua Bates, the first large private contributor to the library.



Publisher Spotlight**1917**

615-287-0105

Visit Publisher Spotlight to see the latest from Tilbury House, Two Lions, Skyscape, Lemniscaat, Gecko Press, Karadi Tales and Pajama Press plus audio books from LA TheatreWorks and the Sound Learning Audiobook Literacy Toolkit.

Publishers Weekly**1641**

71 West 23rd Street, Suite 1608

New York, NY 10010

212-377-5500

Fax: 212-377-2733

www.publishersweekly.com

Publishers Weekly is the essential guide for every librarian. Each week, *PW* provides you the best in pre-publication book reviews and assists you in collection development and selecting the best books for your collections. *PW* is the #1 resource for any librarian, from director to acquisitions to those who make recommendations for purchase. Discover more with *PW*'s podcast series, webcasts, more than 200,000 reviews database and industry news you can use from Common Core to e-book lending with your subscription to *PW* or at PublishersWeekly.com.

PubMatch**1736**277 White Street
Buchanan, NY 10511

914-739-7500

Fax: 914-739-7575

PubMatch is a free networking database where publishers, agents and authors find potential rights partners around the world using a number of search options. Profiles include key contacts, titles, rights availability and more. Users have access to robust tools for marketing, sales and catalog generation tools to help make their rights business easier.

Purple Umbrella Jewelry**2110**PO Box 395
Needham, MA 02494
781-449-0630

www.purpleumbrella.com

Unique handmade jewelry. Many artists under one umbrella.

The Boston Bruins are the first NHL team in the United States. Founded in 1924 they have won the Stanley Cup 6 times.

**Puvill Libros S.A.****1667**C/Estany, 13, nave D-1
Barcelona 08038 Spain
3493-298-8960
Fax: 3493-298-8961
www.puvill.com

Library supplier for Spanish, Portuguese and Latin American publications. Our services include RDA and MARC cataloging, approval plans, shelf-ready processing serial and subscription services, new title updates and free access to our online bibliographical database for online selection and ordering.

Quarto Publishing Group USA**2053**400 First Avenue North, Suite 400
Minneapolis, MN 55401
612-344-8100

Fax: 612-344-8691

www.quartous.com

Queens Library**1063**89-11 Merrick Boulevard
Jamaica, NY 11432
718-990-872

www.queenslibrary.org

If you are ready to work in the World's Borough, Queens Library wants you! Queens Library offers opportunities to work for one of the most dynamic and diverse urban libraries in the world. We seek highly-engaged, creative, customer service driven candidates who are eager for an opportunity to enrich lives in one of our 65 service locations. We are a renowned leader in providing innovative library and educational services, developing new technology applications and fostering community engagement.

R.R. Bowker**1031**4919 Route 22, PO Box 56
Amenia, NY 12501-0056
800-562-2139

www.greyhouse.com

Grey House Publishing is the publisher and distributor of R.R. Bowker's print reference, under an exclusive license from Bowker. For over 100 years, Bowker has been delivering comprehensive, authoritative bibliographic information to publishers, libraries and booksellers. Books In Print®, now with coverage of more than 400,000 titles, represents the largest, most comprehensive collection of bibliographic information in print.

Random House Children's Books**1830**1745 Broadway
New York, NY 10019
212-782-9000

Fax: 212-782-9682

www.RHTeachersLibrarians.com

Random House Children's Books publishes quality paperbacks and hardcovers for preschool through young adult readers. Visit RHTeachersLibrarians.com for free educator guides, Common Core resources, curriculum-based videos, author bios and more. Stop by our ALA Midwinter booth to pick up the most anticipated ARC of the conference, *Seeker* by Arewn Alys Dayton and new titles by Alice Hoffman, Jeanne Birdsall, Chris Grabenstein, Liesl Shurtliff and more.

Random House Library and Academic Marketing**1830**1745 Broadway, MD 3-1
New York, NY 10019
212-782-9000

Fax: 212-940-7381

www.randomhouse.com/library

Random House, LLC is one of the world's largest English-language general trade book publishers and includes an army of prestigious imprints and distribution lines, publishing some of the foremost writers of our time. Please also visit our websites for high schools (www.randomhouse.com/highschool) and for colleges/universities (www.randomhouse.com/academic). Read our blog for librarians at www.RandomHouseLibrary.com and find [rhlibrary](#) on Facebook and Twitter.

Readex**1417**5801 Pelican Bay Boulevard,
Suite 600

Naples, FL 34108

239-263-6004

Fax: 239-263-3004

www.readex.com

Readex offers a wealth of online resources, including the Archive of Americana, a family of historical collections featuring printed items of all kinds. New collections include African American Newspapers, Series 2; American Business: Agricultural Newspapers; American Business: Mercantile Newspapers; American Gazettes: Newspapers of Record; American Politics: Campaign Newspapers American Religion: Denominational Newspapers;

and Early American Newspapers, Series 12. Recent collections include African History & Culture; Black Authors; and Caribbean History & Culture.

Read/Learn Press**2235**32 Southbourne Road
Jamaica Plain, MA 02130
617-390-5579

HelenStrahinich.com

Read/Learn Press is dedicated to publishing books for children and young adults that are high-interest and educational. Our growing book list includes fiction and nonfiction, as well as study guides, all offered at reasonable prices.

Recorded Books**1723**270 Skipjack Road
Prince Frederick, MD 20678
800-638-1304

Fax: 410-535-5499

www.recordedbooks.com

Recorded Books is a leading provider of audio products and online services for the library market. Through OneClickdigital, Recorded Books provides the largest collection of exclusive, multi-access downloadable audio books as well as the e-audio and e-book content available from other publishers. In addition, RBdigital includes online educational and entertainment services, such as digital magazines, language-learning programs, software training, streaming video, database services and much more.

The Reference Shelf**2205**10 Ferry Street, Suite 429
Concord, NH 03301
603-229-0662

Fax: 603-226-9443

www.thereferenceshelf.com

The Reference Shelf (a division of Basch Subscriptions, Inc.) provides face-out display of materials from multiple publishers. We encourage librarians to stop by to browse an eclectic range of material. Publishers, talk to us about how to be represented at up to 25 library shows a year without the expenses of airfares, accommodation, staff and booth fees.

ReferenceUSA**1550**

1020 East 1st Street
Papillion, NE 68046
402-836-3615
www.infogroup.com

ReferenceUSA, a product of Infogroup has been serving the library community since 1992. Through our easy-to-use online SaaS (software as a service) platform, we provide librarians and patrons' access to extremely accurate and complete business, consumer data within 10 individual databases. Making it a valuable tool for librarians, entrepreneurs, small business owners, job seekers, researchers and more.

Regnery Kids**1910**

300 New Jersey Avenue NW,
Suite 500
Washington, DC 20001
202-677-4504
Fax: 202-216-0612
www.regnery.com

Regnery Publishing is a Washington, D.C. company that publishes children's, history, political and faith titles. Regnery was founded in 1947.

Ristech Company, Inc.**2106**

8-5115 Harvester Road
Burlington, ON L7L 0A3 Canada
905-631-7451
Fax: 905-634-4813
www.ristech.ca

For over 20 years, Ristech has been providing technology solutions for leading Libraries including public, academic and research facilities. Our technologies are used extensively in government archives, major universities and several large publishers. Ristech is a leader in digital conversion hardware and software including book scanners, microfilm/microfiche scanners, large format scanners and fragile materials.

Rittenhouse Book Distributors, Inc.**2211**

511 Feheley Drive
King of Prussia, PA 19406
800-345-6425
Fax: 800-223-7488
www.rittenhouse.com

Scientific, technical and medical print and electronic resources. The R2 Digital Library provides access to STM e-books from multiple publishers. Rittenhouse currently provides products and services, including the R2 Digital Library, to academic, special and

hospital libraries. The R2 Digital Library, Rittenhouse's market-leading e-book platform, provides libraries with access to thousands of essential and specialized titles in an intuitive interface optimized for users.

Rocket Languages**1143**

PO Box 9
Vienna, VA 22183
571-730-4300
Fax: 571-730-4305
www.libraryideas.com

Award-winning interactive online language learning system. The multi-faceted, comprehensive system allows patrons to learn conversational language at their own pace. 14 languages with over 100 hours of instruction per language. Unlimited simultaneous usage, downloadable or streaming, DRM-free program allows patrons to fully utilize lessons, games and more.

Rosen Publishing Group Inc.**1817**

29 East 21st Street
New York, NY 10010
800-237-9932
Fax: 888-436-4643
www.rosenpublishing.com

Award-winning K-12 nonfiction educational publisher offers books, e-books, Interactive e-books, apps and online databases for youth and teen engagement. iPad, smartphone and Chromebook compatible resources support the Common Core standards as well as digital citizenship, financial literacy, STEM, reading, language arts and anti-bullying. Learn more at rosenpublishing.com.

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers/ Scarecrow Press**1121**

4501 Forbes Boulevard, Suite 200
Lanham, MD 20706
301-459-3366
www.rowman.com

Rowman & Littlefield is a preeminent publisher of critically acclaimed general interest and scholarly books in the social sciences and humanities as well as college textbooks, professional titles, journals and award winning reference titles. Imprints such as Rowman & Littlefield Education, Scarecrow Press, AltaMira and Bernan Press are under the R&L umbrella.

RTI**1445**

4700 West Chase Avenue
Lincolnwood, IL 60712
800-323-7520
www.disccheck.com

See the world's finest disc cleaning and repair equipment for DVDs, CDs, books-on-CD, blu-rays and game discs.

RTI/PIK**1445**

12850 Middlebrook Road, Suite 410
Germantown, MD 20874
301-916-1500
Fax: 301-916-1181
www.pikinc.biz

Public Information Kiosk, Inc. is a leading supplier of kiosks for libraries including the Lending Library book and media distribution kiosk; The Library Media Box media distribution kiosk that delivers and protects DVDs, games and CDs. And introducing the automatic e-book lending kiosk that downloads e-books and lends and retrieves fully loaded e-books without librarian intervention. PIKinc., manufactures all products in the United States, delivers and installs these turnkey solutions.

S&P Capital IQ and SNL**1200**

55 Water Street, 46th Floor
New York, NY 10041
212-438-2000
Fax: 212-438-6270
www.spcapitaliq.com

S&P Capital IQ® NetAdvantage is a comprehensive source of industry, company and investment analysis, offering on-line access to S&P Capital IQ's independent research, data and commentary on stocks, bonds, funds and industries. Now NetAdvantage is even more powerful than ever with expanded content from S&P Capital IQ's leading financial data and independent analysis.

SAGE**1017**

2455 Teller Road
Thousand Oaks, CA 91320
805-410-7239
Fax: 805-499-0871
www.sagepub.com

Founded in 1965 by Sara Miller McCune to support the dissemination of usable knowledge and educate a global community, SAGE publishes journals, books and library products spanning a range of subject areas. SAGE remains majority-owned by our founder, who has ensured that the company will remain permanently independent. www.sagepub.com

Salem Press**1031**

2 University Plaza, Suite 310
Hackensack, NJ 07601
800-221-1592
www.salempress.com

Published for over 50 years, Salem Press products deliver award-winning literary, historical, medical and science reference content to the public library, academic and high school markets. From the long-standing Magill's Literary Annual to the new Countries, Peoples and Cultures series, Salem Press reference continues to enrich the collections of all types of libraries. Visit the booth to check out Salem's online database—free with your print purchase!

San Jose State University-iSchool**2157**

One Washington Square
San Jose, CA 95192-0029
408-924-2490
Fax: 408-924-2476
ischool.sjsu.edu

Customize your educational experience to fit your interests and career objectives at the SJSU iSchool. Programs include: Master of Library and Information Science, Teacher Librarian, Master of Archives and Records Administration, Post-Master's Certificate in Library and Information Science, iSchool Open Classes, San José Gateway PhD Program and MOOCs. Visit ischool.sjsu.edu.

SBRnet**2011**

PO Box 2378
Princeton, NJ 08648
609-896-1996
Fax: 609-896-1903
www.sbrnet.com

SBRnet is an online sport business database featuring access to exclusive proprietary sport industry market research and trade publications focused on all four market segments—fans, sponsorship, participation and sporting goods, combining current data with historical trends and supplemented by government statistics on college sports and sporting goods imports. Subscriptions include IP authentication and unlimited access for simultaneous users.

Scannx, Inc.**2123**

838 Gray Fox Circle
Pleasanton, CA 94566
925-200-7900
Fax: 925-426-0840
www.scannx.com

Scannx is a leading supplier of book-edge scanning solutions for libraries. Its patented book-edge scanner protects the book spine from damage. Its easy-to-use software sends scanned pages as a PDF to email, USB, Google Docs, smartphones, tablets and print by selecting the option on its touchscreen. Scannx Cloud Services tracks usage, enables features and pushes updates via the internet. Customers scanned more than 50 million pages, less than 3% of scanned pages printed, saving paper and toner.

Scholastic Inc.**2030**

557 Broadway
New York, NY 10012
212-343-4826
Fax: 212-343-6849
www.scholastic.com

Scholastic is one of the world's largest publishers and distributors of children's books and a leading provider of instructional materials and classroom resources, including books and e-books, print and digital classroom magazines and instructional programs, book clubs and book fairs, which combine to offer schools comprehensive, customized solutions supporting student achievement.

School Library Connection**1023**

130 Cremona Drive
Santa Barbara, CA 93117
805-961-5175
Fax: 805-685-9685
www.abc-clio.com

School Library Connection is Libraries Unlimited's digital professional development suite. SLC delivers cutting-edge, evidence-based and ready-to-use resources each month from school librarianship's most innovative practitioners and leaders, creating a multifaceted and unparalleled venue for professional development, collection refinement, instructional support and collegial community. For more information, visit www.abc-clio.com.

School Library Journal**2002**

160 Varick Street, 11th Floor
New York, NY 10013
643-380-0743
Fax: 646-380-0756
www.slj.com

A leading print magazine serving librarians who work in school and public libraries. The publication provides up-to-date information to integrate libraries into the school curriculum and to develop high-quality collections for children and young adults. *SLJ* educates its readers to become leaders in technology, reading and information literacy.

Scott Comics**2265**

4300 Parklawn Drive
Kettering, OH 45440
937-974-0214
scottcomics.com

Publisher of female friendly superhero stories and illustrated books for children and adults.

Sentrum Marketing, LLC**2247**

45 Union Street
Boston, MA 02135
617-770-3690
Fax: 617-687-1266
sentrumbookstore.com

Sentrum imports and distributes Russian and Ukrainian language Adult and Children's books, Audio Books and Periodicals to American Public libraries.

Shadow Mountain**1741**

57 West South Temple
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
801-517-3152
Fax: 801-517-3119
www.shadowmountain.com

Shadow Mountain Publishing is a general trade publisher of adult, young adult and children's books. Our list includes bestselling titles including *Fablehaven* by Brandon Mull, *Janitors* series by Tyler Whitesides, *Christmas Jars* by Jason F. Wright and the *Six Sisters' Stuff* cookbooks.

Sharjah International Book Fair**1730**

PO Box 73111
Sharjah United Arab Emirates
www.sharjahbookfair.com

Sharjah International Book Fair is one of the leading book fairs in the Arab World. With over 34 years of experience, the SIBF attracts a global exhibitor presence and

is the premier opportunity to sell books, introduce new reading technologies, promote literacy and love for the written word. SIBF also collaborates with the ALA to organize a SIBF/ALA Middle East Library Conference in November each year.

Shout Mouse Press**1170**

1735 17th Street NW
Washington, DC 20009
520-979-1757
www.shoutmousepress.org

Shout Mouse Press is a nonprofit writing program and publishing house for unheard voices. Our authors are at-risk teens who write original children's books, memoirs and novels that positively represent diverse and marginalized communities. Our books are used throughout the Washington, DC Public School system to engage reluctant readers ages 6-18.

Silvermine International Books, LLC**938**

25 Perry Avenue, Suite 11
Norwalk, CT 06850
203-451-2396
www.silvermineinternational.com

Silvermine International Books is a major importer of Spanish and English language books, academic, trade and children's books from Europe and Latin American for university, public, and specialized libraries. We provide direct sales and approval plans.

Simmons College School of Library and Information Science**1568**

300 The Fenway
Boston, MA 02115
617-521-2801
Fax: 617-521-3192
www.simmons.edu/slis

Simon & Schuster, Inc.**1731**

1230 6th Avenue
New York, NY 10020
212-698-2801
Fax: 212-698-2891
www.simonandschuster.com

Simon & Schuster, a part of CBS Corporation, is a global leader in the field of general interest publishing, dedicated to providing the best in fiction and nonfiction for consumers of all ages, across all printed, electronic and audio formats. Its divisions include Simon & Schuster Adult Publishing, Simon & Schuster Children's Publishing, Simon & Schuster Audio, Simon & Schuster Digital

and international companies in Australia, Canada, India and the United Kingdom.

SimplyMap**1913**

244 5th Avenue, Suite 2316
New York, NY 10001
888-845-5064
Fax: 866-212-8001
www.simplymap.com

SimplyMap is an award winning web-based mapping and data analysis application that enables non-technical and advanced users to quickly create professional thematic maps and reports using more than 75,000 data variables. SimplyMap has all the data you need to answer key research questions, make sound business decisions and understand the demographic and economic conditions of any geographic area in the United States or Canada. Explore SimplyMap today!

SirsiDynix**931**

3300 North Ashton
Boulevard, Suite 500
Lehi, UT 84043
800-288-8020
Fax: 256-704-7007
www.sirsidyinx.com

Untangle your workflows, show your library's value and bring your resources right to your users with SirsiDynix's BLUEcloud Library Services Platform. The BLUEcloud LSP is built to be open and flexible for libraries of any size, with modern technology for mobile discovery and e-resource management. Stop by our booth to see hourly presentations, find out about our latest partnerships and discover how SirsiDynix products can give you the Best Library User Experience possible.

Sisters in Crime New England**1173**

19 Sanborn Terrace
Amesbury, MA 01913
978-504-1349
sincne.org

Sisters in Crime New England is a chapter of the international organization Sisters in Crime. We are authors, readers, publishers, agents, booksellers and librarians united by our passion for the mystery genre and our support of women who write mysteries. We welcome Sisters and Brothers in Crime from anywhere who have an interest in the New England mystery community. We offer author panels to libraries through our Speakers Bureau and love to connect with readers.



Sitecues by Ai Squared

904

100 Cambridge Park Drive, 2nd floor
Cambridge, MA 02140
857-259-4434
www.sitecues.com

Sitecues makes websites easier to see, hear, use and enjoy. Sitecues technology can be embedded into any library website and also placed on shared library computers. Web users can then enlarge web pages or have sections read aloud - all according to their own needs and preferences. Sitecues functionality helps a wide variety of individuals including seniors, people with vision and motor disabilities, people with learning disabilities, people with low literacy and non-native English speakers.

Soho Press

1853

853 Broadway, Suite 1402
New York, NY 10003
212-260-1900
www.sohopress.com

Soho Press is an independent book publisher based in Manhattan. Founded in 1986 Soho publishes 90 books a year across its Soho Press Soho Crime and Soho Teen lists and is known for introducing bold new literary voices, award-winning international crime fiction and compelling young adult mystery and thrillers.

Sourcebooks

2049

1935 Brookdale Road, Suite 139
Naperville, IL 60563
630-961-3900
Fax: 630-961-2168
www.sourcebooks.com

Sourcebooks is an independent publishing company dedicated to innovation and the belief that books change lives. We publish 300 new titles each year in the children, young adult, adult, nonfiction, gift and education categories. Visit us at www.sourcebooks.com.

Spacesaver Corporation

1703

1450 Janesville Avenue
Fort Atkinson, WI 53538
800-492-3434
Fax: 920-563-2702
www.spacesaver.com

Spacesaver Corporation is an industry leader of High-Density Mobile Storage; secure storage, locker storage, cantilever shelving and other shelving solutions. Celebrating 40 years of success in 2012, Spacesaver continues to produce storage and shelving solutions that are designed and

manufactured to save space, time and resources for our customers while increasing efficiency, cost-savings and security. Spacesaver is a division of KI located in Green Bay, Wisconsin.

SPIE Digital Library

1715

PO Box 10
Bellingham, WA 98227-0010
360-685-5410
Fax: 360-647-1445
www.spiedigitalibrary.org

SPIE, the international society for optics and photonics, is a not-for-profit society focused on advancing light-based technologies. The SPIE Digital Library features conference proceedings, peer-reviewed journal articles, and e-books from research areas including astronomy, biomedical optics and medical imaging, communications, energy, lasers nanotechnology, sensors and more. With more than 430,000 papers from leading researchers and industry events, the SPIE Digital Library publishes the latest breakthrough research—information not found anywhere else.

Springer Nature

1509

233 Spring Street
New York, NY 10013
212-460-1500
www.springernature.com

Springer Nature is a leading global scientific, scholarly, professional and educational publisher, home to an array of respected and trusted brands providing quality content through a range of innovative products and services. Springer Nature is the world's largest academic book publisher, publisher of the world's highest impact journals and a pioneer in the field of open research. The company numbers almost 13,000 staff in more than 50 countries and has a turnover of approximately EUR 1.5 billion.

Springshare

922

801 Brickell Avenue
Miami, FL 33131
800-451-3160
Fax: 646-417-6439
www.springshare.com

Our web apps help Libraries share knowledge, analyze services and connect with users. We're partnered with 4,800 libraries in 78 countries to enhance their library experience! Our cloud-based suite includes: LibGuides, LibGuides CMS, LibAnswers, LibCal, LibStaffer, LibSurveys, LibAnalytics and LibInsight.

Star Bright Books

1940

13 Landsdowne Street
Cambridge, MA 02139
617-354-1300
Fax: 617-354-1399
www.starbrightbooks.com

Star Bright Books is dedicated to producing high quality hardcover, paperback and board books for children—books for parents and children to discover together. Most of all, Star Bright Books celebrates diversity. In our books, we include children of all colors, nationalities and abilities, so that all children can see themselves in print. As we also believe that children should see and hear familiar language in their books, we publish books in more than 20 languages. We offer free shipping.

Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.

1955

1166 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036
646-688-2509
Fax: 212-532-5415
www.sterlingpublishing.com

Sterling Publishing is an innovative and forward-thinking publishing company committed to creating books that inspire and entertain. With more than 5,000 titles in print and 60 years in business, Sterling's reputation for publishing quality books comes from a variety of imprints led by dedicated editorial and creative design teams that bring great ideas and stories to readers of every age. From educational resources, children's picture books, craft and photography, cookbooks, self-help, classics and more, Sterling's list offers something for everyone.

ST Imaging

1753

630 Dundee Road, Suite 210
Northbrook, IL 60062
847-501-3344
Fax: 847-501-3377
www.stimaging.com

ST Imaging is a leader of digital microfilm scanners. The ST ViewScan III uses an industry leading, color 14 megapixel image sensor with USB3.0 connection to create crisp and clear images from your microfilm collection. Share scans using OCLC ILLiad and Odyssey software as well as FamilySearch, email, Google Drive, Dropbox, thumb drive, network folder or printer. The ST600 Overhead Book Scanner, designed specifically for library patrons makes scanning easy as 1, 2, 3! Learn more in the booth!

Swank Digital Campus

2162

10795 Watson Road
St. Louis, MO 63127
888-389-3622
www.swank.com/digitalcampus

Stream movies to enhance education. Swank Digital Campus provides schools with copyright-compliant streaming rights to thousands of titles perfect for any academic department. Ask about a free trial and how our new database model can increase discoverability with campus-wide access.

Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool)

948

002 Hinds Hall
Syracuse, NY 13244
315-443-1713
Fax: 315-443-5806
ischool.syr.edu/connect

The Syracuse University School of Information Studies (iSchool) engages, empowers and educates the future leaders who shape our world through innovative coursework and research within an entrepreneurial and collaborative environment, both online and on campus. It is the original information school in the nation and ranked #1 for information systems amongst library and information schools by US News and World Report.

Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an, Inc.

2257

80-08 51 Avenue
Elmhurst, NY 11373
718-446-6472
Fax: 718-446-4370
www.koranusa.org

Taylor & Francis Group

1011

711 Third Avenue, 8th Floor
New York, NY 10017
212-216-7837
Fax: 212-868-6793
www.taylorandfrancis.com

Taylor & Francis Group is one of the world's leading publishers of scholarly journals, books, e-books and reference works. Taylor & Francis brings knowledge to life by providing researchers and students with the highest quality information across a range of specialties in Humanities, Social Science, Science & Technology and Medicine. Taylor & Francis staff provide local expertise and support to our editors, societies



and authors, as well as tailored, efficient customer service to our library colleagues. www.tandf.co.uk/LIBSITE

Tech Logic

921

1818 Buerkle Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55416
800-494-9330
Fax: 651-747-0493
www.tech-logic.com

Tech Logic is an American owned family business focused exclusively on serving libraries through software, technology and automation systems. As a leader and pioneer in library automated material handling, we provide the most innovative, reliable and cost effective library solutions. Tech Logic delivers streamlined, cost-effective and people centric patented products and processes enhancing the user experience for all members of your community.

Telepen

951

7 Arden Grove
Harpندن AL5 4SL United Kingdom
44158-276-9991
Fax: 440152-846-1705
telepen.co.uk/sentry-juno-secure-room-booking-system

Telepen is a supplier of keyless secure room booking systems which link to your ILS.

Texas Authors, Inc.

2213

1712 East Riverside Drive, 124
Austin, TX 78741
512-554-9560
txauthors.com

Third Iron

2052

PO Box 270400
St. Paul, MN 55127
612-716-4825
www.thirdiron.com

Third Iron offers BrowZine, best way for academic, medical and corporate libraries to present their e-journals in a browsable and readable format. Libraries from around the world support thousands of researcher every day with BrowZine! Available for web and mobile devices.

"My Country 'Tis of Thee" was first sung on the steps of Park Street Church on July 4, 1831.



Thomas Nelson Publishers

2015

501 Nelson Place
Nashville, TN 37214
615-889-9000
Fax: 615-902-1610
www.thomasnelson.com

Thomas Nelson is a world leading publisher and provider of Christian content and has been providing readers with quality inspirational product for over 200 years. As part of HarperCollins Christian Publishing, Inc., the publishing group provides multiple formats of award-winning Bibles, books, gift books, cookbooks, curriculum and digital content, with distribution of its products in more than 100 countries.

Thomson Reuters

1431

1500 Spring Garden Street, 4th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19130
651-687-4282
Fax: 651-687-5642
ip-science.thomsonreuters.com

Thomson Reuters is a world-leading source of intelligent information for businesses and professionals. We provide research solutions to more than 5,600 academic institutions worldwide. Web of Science and other in-depth evaluation tools enhance discovery and help accelerate science and scholarship. Whether looking at data, books, journals, proceedings or patents, Web of Science provides a single destination to access the most reliable, integrated, multidisciplinary research.

Thrift Books Global

2254

18300 Casade Avenue South, Suite 150
Tukwila, WA 98188
253-275-2241
Fax: 253-322-6164
www.thriftbooks.com

Thrift Books Library Program provides an easy solution for libraries and schools to earn top dollar for discarded and donated books while making a difference. 50% commission paid monthly, detailed reporting, easy shipping options and worldwide online exposure with #1 used bookseller. Your unwanted books find new homes by online resale or donation to literacy programs worldwide.



Time Inc. Books

2013

135 West 50th Street, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10020
212-522-1305
www.timeinc.com

Time Inc. Books, the book publishing arm of Time Inc., creates and leverages editorial content across multiple platforms, including books, bookazines and e-books, in partnership with Time Inc. brands including, *Cooking Light*, *Entertainment Weekly*, *Essence*, *LIFE*, *PEOPLE*, *Southern Living*, *Sports Illustrated*, *Sunset*, *TIME* and *TIME for Kids*. Time Inc. Books also publishes a range of books under licensed third-party brands, including 20th Century Fox, Discovery, Disney, *MAD Magazine* and more.

TIND Technologies

955

Richard Birkelandsvei 2B
Trondheim 7491 Norway
479-264-2726
www.tindtechnologies.com

TIND is an official CERN spin-off providing Digital Repositories and Integrated Library Systems based on CERN open source software. Whether in need of a modern, next-generation ILS, or a platform for research data management—we have the solution.

TLC - The Library Corporation

1411

1 Research Park
Inwood, WV 25428
304-229-0100
Fax: 304-229-0295
www.tlcdelivers.com

The Library Corporation is a GSA-certified company that has operated continuously and under the same ownership since 1974, providing automation, cataloging and social media management solutions to more than 4,500 libraries worldwide. Libraries that rely on TLC's premier software and services include Los Angeles Public Library in California, Dallas Independent School District in Texas, Wellington City Libraries in New Zealand and the Hawaii State Department of Education.

Today's Business Solutions

934

7820 South Quincy Street
Willowbrook, IL 60527
630-537-1370
Fax: 630-537-1369
www.singlecard.com

TOON Books

2131

27 Greene Street, Suite 4
New York, NY 10013
212-431-5756
Fax: 212-343-9296
www.toon-books.com

TOON Books are high-quality comics for kids. Every book has been vetted by literacy experts to ensure that its language and narrative are appropriate for its reading level. Our goal in publishing lovingly produced books is to combine original stories, stunning artwork and quality printing to inspire kids (and their parents).

Tor/Forge Books

1811

175 Fifth Avenue, Floor 14
New York, NY 10010
646-307-5498
Fax: 646-307-5088
www.tor-forge.com

Tor/Forge Books is a full category publisher specializing in science fiction and fantasy. We also publish westerns, thrillers, historical fiction, horror, general fiction, classics and children's and young adult books. Imprints include Forge, Orb, Starscape, Tor Teen, Tor Kids and Tor Classics. Find out more online at Tor-Forge.com.

Total Boox

2061

34 Habarzel Street
Tel Aviv 6971052 Israel
503-720-7149
Fax: 503-210-0219
www.totalboox.com

More Reading For Patrons—Less Spending for Libraries. Total Boox is a new e-book service that gives your patrons instant, unlimited access to thousands of e-books from established publishers, including Workman, O'Reilly and Elsevier while the library pays only for pages read. No holds, no tokens, no frustrations. Instant access to a wide range of nonfiction and fiction that expands your library collection to fully engage your community in reading.

Transparent Language, Inc.

1719

12 Murphy Drive
Nashua, NH 03062
603-262-6300
Fax: 603-262-6475
www.transparent.com/libraries

Transparent Language builds language-learning software in more than 100 languages for educational institutions, libraries, corporations, government organizations and individuals.

Working with language experts and native speakers around the world, Transparent Language is committed to helping millions learn new languages quickly, easily and effectively.

Tugg Educational Screenings

944

4210 Spicewood Springs Road
Austin, TX 78759
561-870-1887
edu.tugg.com

Tundra Books

1855

320 Front Street West
Toronto, ON M5V 3B6 Canada
416-364-4449
Fax: 416-598-7764
www.penguinrandomhouse.ca

An imprint of Penguin Random House Canada Children's Publishing Group, Tundra Books is Canada's oldest children's publisher. Home to many accomplished writers and illustrators for young readers of all ages, Tundra's books are award-winners, known for their literary merit and wonderful illustration, design and production values. Some of our best known recent titles include *Bug in a Vacuum*, *This Is Sadie*, *The Reluctant Journal of Henry K. Larsen*, *Audrey (cow)* and the *Disgusting Critters* series.

U.S. Department of State-Passport Services

960

600 19th Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
202-485-6534
www.travel.state.gov

The U.S. Department of State designates libraries as official locations where the public can apply for U.S. passports. Libraries gain revenue for every passport application accepted. In 2015, the Department issued more than 14 million passports which could be very good news for libraries looking to supplement their budgets. Department staff will provide information about the benefits of the program, success stories, and details about the designation process.

The Unemployed Philosophers Guild

2116

105 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 1
Brooklyn, NY 11201
718-243-9492
Fax: 718-254-9392
www.philosophersguild.com

Here at UPG we believe the

unexamined gift is not worth giving! Our company designs and produces gift and novelty items inspired by literature, art, history, science, religion, philosophy, politics and pop-culture. Library and museum shops around the country carry our products and we are pleased to present them at the ALA Midwinter Meeting & Exhibition. Please come shopping at our booth to take advantage of special retail prices, or to inquire about opening a wholesale account with us.

University of California Press

2120

155 Grand Avenue, Suite 400
Oakland, CA 94612
510-883-8232
Fax: 510-836-8910
www.ucpress.edu

Advancing knowledge, driving change.

University of Pittsburgh, School of Information Sciences

1564

135 North Bellefield Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15260
412-624-9420
Fax: 412-648-7001
www.ischool.pitt.edu

Library & Information Science at the University of Pittsburgh is home to an ALA-accredited degree with over a 100-year history of producing leaders and innovators in libraries, archives and information services. Both MLIS and PhD students have opportunities to gain in-depth professional experience prior to graduation. Our MLIS is ranked 10th by US News & World Report. Students can study full-time or part-time, on-campus or online, pursuing a richly, varied program, exploring emerging themes and practices, or concentrating on specialty subjects that match their interests and goals.

The University of Rhode Island

1566

94 West Alumni Avenue
Kingston, RI 02881
401-874-2878
Fax: 401-874-4964
harrington.uri.edu/graduate/
library-information-studies/

The University of Rhode Island's Graduate School of Library and Information Studies offers online, face-to-face and hybrid courses in three optional tracks—Digital Media, Community Leadership

and School Library Media. We are ALA, RIDE, NCATE and NEASC accredited. Our graduates benefit from opportunities to engage in real-world learning and develop competencies as information professionals, educators and effective communicators.

University of Tennessee School of Information Sciences

1567

1345 Circle Park Drive, Suite 451
Knoxville, TN 37996
856-974-2148
Fax: 856-974-4967
www.sis.utk.edu

The University of Tennessee School of Information Sciences is educating the next generation of information professionals for a dynamic world. Explore your future career with our diverse team of faculty whose research is addressing cutting-edge information problems. The masters degree may be completed on-campus or from a distance. An interdisciplinary doctoral degree in communication and information is also offered.

Unshelved/Overdue Media LLC

2148

2311 North 45th Street, Suite 333
Seattle, WA 98103
424-226-2286
www.unshelved.com

VenMill Industries

1901

36 Town Forest Road
Oxford, MA 01540
866-864-0210
Fax: 508-363-0414
www.venmill.com

A leading manufacturer of commercial disc repair equipment used by libraries to maintain their CD, DVD and audio book collections. VenMill disc repair machines are able to restore even heavily damaged discs, helping libraries to extend the circulation life of their AV titles and avoid the high cost of replacing discs.

W. W. Norton & Company

1954

500 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10110-0017
212-354-5500
Fax: 212-790-9453
www.wwnorton.com

W. W. Norton & Company, one of the oldest and largest publishing houses owned wholly by its employees, strives to carry out the

imperative of its founder to publish books not for a single season, but for the years in fiction, nonfiction, poetry, cookbooks, art books, psychology books and more. In addition to our Countryman Press and Liveright Publishing imprints, we are the distributors of Thames & Hudson, New Directions, Pegasus, Overlook, Tin House, Fantagraphics, Persea and more.

Wandoo Planet

1109

4810 Forest Run Road
Madison, WI 53704
608-242-2398
Fax: 608-241-1799
www.demco.com

Wandoo Planet — EXCITE KIDS. Ensure kids leave your library feeling delighted and eager to return! Wandoo Planet, a reading recommendation discovery tool, reveals children's deepest interests and connects them with everything in your library's collection of more than 65,000 titles. WOW! Visit booth 1109 for a live demo. More details at demco.com, Search: wandoo planet

William B. Meyer Inc.

1744

255 Long Beach Boulevard
Stratford, CT 06615
203-383-6115
Fax: 203-383-6143
www.meyerlibrary.com

William B. Meyer's Library Relocation Services Division offers a full-service solution for our clients from the initial stages of planning a project through a final, flawless delivery. From our first job moving the Yale University Library 25 years ago, to today's operation which moves more than 10,000,000 volumes per year, MEYER Library Relocation has built a solid reputation for honesty and dependability.

William Rawn Associates, Architects, Inc.

2009

10 Post Office Square, Suite 1010
Boston, MA 02109
617-423-3470
rawnarch.com

William Rawn Associates, Architects, in Boston, has completed a large number of projects, ranging from libraries to college campuses and from performing arts facilities to complex urban buildings. We are currently working on our third project for the Boston Public Library, the transformation of the Johnson Building. Our firm is committed to buildings participating in the civic

or public realm—building in the city, buildings on campus or buildings in important public landscape settings.

Wolters Kluwer

1538

333 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10001
646-674-6300
Fax: 646-674-6301
www.wolterskluwer.com

Wolters Kluwer provides information and services for healthcare professionals to help them make important decisions on patient care, outcomes and medical discoveries. Clinicians rely on our market leading information-enabled tools and software solutions throughout their professional careers from training to research to practice. For medical research, Ovid® brings together in one convenient solution, the world's premium, peer-reviewed journals, book, databases, productivity resources and tools

Workman Publishing

1946

225 Varick Street
New York, NY 10014-4381
212-614-7572
Fax: 800-344-3482
www.workman.com

Workman Publishing includes Algonquin Books, Artisan, The Experiment, Storey Publishing, Timber Press and Workman.

The World Almanac®

1544

132 West 31st Street, 17th Floor
New York, NY 10001
800-322-8755
Fax: 800-678-3633
www.infobase.com

The World Almanac® has been a publisher of award-winning reference titles since 1868. The World Almanac® brand includes iconic titles such as *The World Almanac® and Book of Facts*, the best-selling American reference book of all time, published annually. Two award-winning databases put the reference shelf staple—along with exclusive online-only content—at users' fingertips.

WT Cox Information Services

1716

201 Village Road
Shallotte, NC 28470
800-571-9554
Fax: 877-755-6274
www.wtcox.com

WT Cox proudly offers the best service standards in the industry. Our customers enjoy personalized electronic and print serials management along with a host of integrated services. WT Cox is committed to providing professional, cost-effective services tailored to your library.

YBP Library Services

1130

999 Maple Street
Contoocook, NH 03229
800-258-3774
Fax: 603-746-2747
www.ybp.com

Young Adult Library Services Association, YALSA

1912

50 East Huron Street
Chicago, IL 60611
312-280-4390
www.ala.org/yalsa

The Young Adult Library Services Association (YALSA) is a national association of librarians, library workers and advocates whose mission is to expand and strengthen library services for teens, aged 12-18. Through its member-driven advocacy, research and professional development initiatives, YALSA builds the capacity of libraries and librarians to engage, serve and empower teens.

Zondervan

2017

3900 Sparks Drive SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
616-698-6900
Fax: 616-698-3313
www.zondervan.com

Zondervan is a world-leading Bible publisher and provider of Christian communications. Zondervan, as part of HarperCollins Christian Publishing, Inc., delivers transformational Christian experiences through its bestselling Bibles, books, curriculum, academic resources and digital products. The Company's products are sold worldwide and translated into nearly 200 languages.

Zoobean

2147

1400 Key Boulevard, Suite 100
Arlington, VA 22209
412-532-6267
www.beanstack.org

Zoobean's core service, Beanstack, is a customized service designed to engage families with young readers and community members of all ages. It includes a children's Readers' Advisory service and a Summer Reading service that facilitates participation from children, teens and adults. Beanstack is set apart by its beautiful, clean, mobile-first design. It also uniquely sends each patron a weekly personalized email that recommends a specific library program and book in your collection.

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807–1882) writer of "Paul Revere's Ride," taught at Harvard (1836–1854) and lived at the Craigie House in Cambridge from 1837 until his death.



EXHIBITOR LISTINGS BY PRODUCT

AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT & MATERIALS

Alternative

Frozen Light	1162
Llewellyn Worldwide	2041

Audio Books

Baker & Taylor	1331
Bella & Harry	1740
Booklist Publications	1923
Books on Tape	1830
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Ingram Content Group	1623
Listening Library	1830
Midwest Tape	1537
NUMILOG	2246
ODILO	930
OverDrive, Inc.	1653
Peachtree Publishers	1933
Publisher Spotlight	1917
Recorded Books	1723
Shadow Mountain	1741
Simon & Schuster, Inc.	1731

AudioVisual Equipment

Birchard Company/EZDROP	1401
Brodart Co.	1321
CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Naxos of America, Inc.	1453
Tugg Educational Screenings	944

AudioVisual Materials

Baker & Taylor	1331
Midwest Tape	1537
Movie Licensing USA	2164
Paraclete Press	1467
Tugg Educational Screenings	944

Book & Audio Packages

BookExpo America (BEA)	1639
Brodart Co.	1321
Combined Book Exhibit	1736

Children's

Baker & Taylor	1331
Bedtime Math Foundation	2209
Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press	1931
Child's Play	1952
Counting Opinions	1053
David R. Godine, Publisher	2221
Demco, Inc.	1109
Mutt-i-grees in the Library	2237
Nobrow & Flying Eye Books	2131
Peachtree Publishers	1933
Read/Learn Press	2235
Recorded Books	1723
Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an, Inc.	2257

Texas Authors, Inc.	2213
The Unemployed Philosophers Guild	2116
Wandoo Planet	1109
Zoobean	2147

Educational

American Psychological Association	1153
Artstor	902
Association of College & Research Libraries	1461
ASTM International	2230
Baker & Taylor	1331
Bedtime Math Foundation	2209
Berghahn Books, Inc.	2253
Birchard Company/EZDROP	1401
The Chronicle of Higher Education	949
Consortium Book Sales & Distribution	2131
Demco, Inc.	1109
Drexel University Online	2248
Infobase Learning	1544
Kanopy	1047
LexisNexis	1100
Massachusetts School Library Association	1549
Media Education Foundation	946
Merriam-Webster Inc.	1601
Midwest Tape	1537
Mutt-i-grees in the Library	2237
National Information Standards Organization (NISO)	1035
Now Publishers	2245
Publisher Spotlight	1917
Read/Learn Press	2235
SAGE	1017
San Jose State University-iSchool	2157
Springer Nature	1509
Star Bright Books	1940
Swank Digital Campus	2162
Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an, Inc.	2257
Texas Authors, Inc.	2213
TOON Books	2131
Transparent Language, Inc.	1719
Tugg Educational Screenings	944
The Unemployed Philosophers Guild	2116
University of Tennessee School of Information Sciences	1567
YBP Library Services	1130
Zoobean	2147

Film & Video

Adam Matthew	1014
Alexander Street	1616
Baker & Taylor	1331
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Infobase Learning	1544
Ingram Content Group	1623
Internet Archive	2267
Kanopy	1047
Media Education Foundation	946
Midwest Tape	1537
Paraclete Press	1467
RTI/PIK	1445

Tugg Educational Screenings	944
-----------------------------	-----

Historical Film and Video

Internet Archive	2267
OpinionArchives	1757
Paratext LLC	901
Tugg Educational Screenings	944
YBP Library Services	1130

Instructional

ABC-CLIO	1023
Artstor	902
ASTM International	2230
Baker & Taylor	1331
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Credo Reference	1361
Ingram Content Group	1623
Internet Archive	2267
Library Freedom Project	2232
Midwest Tape	1537
Paratext LLC	901
Transparent Language, Inc.	1719
Tugg Educational Screenings	944
YBP Library Services	1130

Magnification Devices

Sitecues by Ai Squared	904
------------------------	-----

Music

Baker & Taylor	1331
CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Internet Archive	2267
Midwest Tape	1537
Naxos of America, Inc.	1453
OverDrive, Inc.	1653
Paraclete Press	1467
The Unemployed Philosophers Guild	2116

Special Interest

Baker & Taylor	1331
Frozen Light	1162
GemmaMedia, LLC	2241
The Harry Potter Alliance	2008
Library Freedom Project	2232
Midwest Tape	1537
Tugg Educational Screenings	944

AUTOMATION

Authority Control

Alexandria Library Automation	2101
Backstage Library Works	1038
Library Systems & Services, LLC (LSSI)	1455
Library Technologies Inc.	1546
MARCIVE, Inc.	1543
TLC - The Library Corporation	1411

Automation

Ambassador Education Solutions	1525
Atlas Systems	1710

Auto-Graphics, Inc.	1521
Bintec Library Services Inc.	1149A
CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Index Data	1746
Innovative Interfaces, Inc.	1423
LibraryInsight, Inc.	1701
Lyngsoe Systems	1961pOCLC 1603
SirsiDynix	931
Telepen	951
TLC - The Library Corporation	1411
Wolters Kluwer	1538

Bar Codes

Library Technologies Inc.	1546
MARCIVE, Inc.	1543

Bibliographic

American Economic Association (AEA)	1156
American Psychological Association	1153
Association for Computing Machinery	1154
ASTM International	2230
Backstage Library Works	1038
BCI Libraries	1909
The Chronicle of Higher Education	949
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
The Donohue Group, Inc.	950
Ingram Content Group	1623
MARCIVE, Inc.	1543
Paratext LLC	901
YBP Library Services	1130

Business Information

Ambassador Education Solutions	1525
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Geographic Research, Inc.	1913
LexisNexis	1100
Mergent, Inc.	1041
Morningstar	1622
Publishers Weekly	1641
SimplyMap	1913
Thomson Reuters	1431

Cataloging

Alexandria Library Automation	2101
Backstage Library Works	1038
Baker & Taylor	1331
Berghahn Books, Inc.	2253
Brodart Co.	1321
Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy	1666
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
The Donohue Group, Inc.	950
Ex Libris North America	1343
Ingram Content Group	1623
Library of Congress	1531
MARCIVE, Inc.	1543
Midwest Library Service	1642
OCLC	1603
Publishers Weekly	1641
TLC - The Library Corporation	1411
YBP Library Services	1130

CD-ROM

Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Intelx Corp.	1010
ReferenceUSA	1550

Computer Software

Alexandria Library Automation	2101
Ambassador Education Solutions	1525
Association for Computing Machinery	1154
Atlas Systems	1710
Auto-Graphics, Inc.	1521
bepress Digital Commons	1505
BiblioCommons Inc.	2161
Bintec Library Services Inc.	1149A
BrainHQ	1109
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Compendium Library Services	2001
Comprise Technologies	1619
Data Planet	906
D-Tech International USA	1501
EnvisionWare	1554
Evanced	1109
Ex Libris North America	1343
Index Data	1746
Infor Library and Information Solutions	1152
Innovative Interfaces, Inc.	1423
Library Freedom Project	2232
Library of Congress	1531
LibraryInsight, Inc.	1701
Mango Languages	1861
PolicyMap	2118
ReferenceUSA	1550
S&P Capital IQ and SNL	1200
ST Imaging	1753
Third Iron	2052
Today's Business Solutions	934
Transparent Language, Inc.	1719
Wandoo Planet	1109
Wolters Kluwer	1538

Computers & Peripheral Equipment

Bintec Library Services Inc.	1149A
Indus International, Inc.	2003
Library Freedom Project	2232
Scannx, Inc.	2123
Today's Business Solutions	934

Database

Accessible Archives, Inc.	1645
Alexander Street	1616
American Economic Association (AEA)	1156
American Psychological Association	1153
Artstor	902
Brepols Publishers	1760
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Compendium Library Services	2001
Data Planet	906
De Gruyter	915
The Donohue Group, Inc.	950
e-Libro Corporation	1439
Emerald Group Publishing Inc.	1551
Gale, a part of Cengage Learning	1405
Geographic Research, Inc.	1913
Human Relations Area Files, Inc.	1272
IEEE Xplore® Digital Library	1711

IGI Global	1161
Infobase Learning	1544
Intelx Corp.	1010
LexisNexis	1100
MARCIVE, Inc.	1543
Mergent, Inc.	1041
Morningstar	1622
ORCID	940
Paratext LLC	901
Project MUSE	1648
ProQuest	1313
Recorded Books	1723
ReferenceUSA	1550
Rittenhouse Book Distributors, Inc.	2211
S&P Capital IQ and SNL	1200
SimplyMap	1913
Thomson Reuters	1431
Transparent Language, Inc.	1719
Wolters Kluwer	1538
WT Cox Information Services	1716

Database Preparation

Backstage Library Works	1038
CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Library Technologies Inc.	1546
MARCIVE, Inc.	1543

Digitization

Alexander Street	1616
Backstage Library Works	1038
CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
The Crowley Company	1707
DLSG at Image Access	1561
East View Information Services	1037
Ex Libris North America	1343
Internet Archive	2267
LYRASIS	1048
NA Publishing, Inc.	952
Northern Micrographics Inc.	1649
OCLC	1603
Ristech Company, Inc.	2106
Scannx, Inc.	2123

Document Delivery Systems

CoLibri Systems North America, Inc.	1761
Copyright Clearance Center	1024
DLSG at Image Access	1561
Indus International, Inc.	2003
Scannx, Inc.	2123
Today's Business Solutions	934

Electronic Document Delivery

Alexander Street	1616
ASTM International	2230
Atlas Systems	1710
CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
The Crowley Company	1707
Indus International, Inc.	2003
OCLC	1603
Project MUSE	1648
Ristech Company, Inc.	2106
RTI/PIK	1445
Scannx, Inc.	2123
Today's Business Solutions	934

Electronic Imaging Systems

The Crowley Company	1707
DLSG at Image Access	1561
Ex Libris North America	1343
Indus International, Inc.	2003
Ristech Company, Inc.	2106
ST Imaging	1753
Today's Business Solutions	934

Information Superhighway

Baker & Taylor	1331
Brodart Co.	1321
LexisNexis	1100
NewsBank, Inc.	1417
ProQuest	1313
Readex	1417

Integrated Library Systems

Alexandria Library Automation	2101
Altarama Information Systems	1617
Ambassador Education Solutions	1525
Auto-Graphics, Inc.	1521
Bintec Library Services Inc.	1149A
Brodart Co.	1321
CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Copyright Clearance Center	1024
Ex Libris North America	1343
Index Data	1746
Infor Library and Information Solutions	1152
Innovative Interfaces, Inc.	1423
ProQuest	1313
RTI/PIK	1445
SirsiDynix	931
TIND Technologies	940

Library Automated Systems

Alexandria Library Automation	2101
Ambassador Education Solutions	1525
Atiz Innovation, Inc.	1644
Auto-Graphics, Inc.	1521
Bibliotheca	1353
Bintec Library Services Inc.	1149A
Brodart Co.	1321
CoLibri Systems North America, Inc.	1761
CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Counting Opinions	1053
D-Tech International USA	1501
EnvisionWare	1554
Ex Libris North America	1343
Index Data	1746
Indus International, Inc.	2003
Infor Library and Information Solutions	1152
Innovative Interfaces, Inc.	1423
Library of Congress	1531
LibraryInsight, Inc.	1701
Lyngsoe Systems	1961pOCLC 1603
Ristech Company, Inc.	2106
SirsiDynix	931
Telegen	951

Library Cards

Today's Business Solutions	934
----------------------------	-----

Literacy

Counting Opinions	1053
GemmaMedia, LLC	2241
James Lorimer & Company	1814
Library of Congress	1531
Mergent, Inc.	1041
Mutt-i-grees in the Library	2237
ProQuest	1313
Read/Learn Press	2235
Texas Authors, Inc.	2213
Zoobean	2147

Magnetic Stripe Cards

D-Tech International USA	1501
Today's Business Solutions	934

Media Management

Artstor	902
Brodart Co.	1321
CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
D-Tech International USA	1501
ProQuest	1313
RTI/PIK	1445
TLC - The Library Corporation	1411
Tugg Educational Screenings	944

Micrographic Equipment

The Crowley Company	1707
Indus International, Inc.	2003
ST Imaging	1753

Microsystems

The Crowley Company	1707
---------------------	------

Multimedia

Alexander Street	1616
Ambassador Education Solutions	1525
bepress Digital Commons	1505
Brodart Co.	1321
CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
The New York Times	
Corporate Digital Solutions	913
Nobrow & Flying Eye Books	2131
ODILO	930
Recorded Books	1723
RTI/PIK	1445
Tugg Educational Screenings	944

Networking

Association of College & Research Libraries	1461
LYRASIS	1048
Massachusetts School Library Association	1549

Online Search Services

1science	1800
ACI Information Group	1001
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Copyright Clearance Center	1024
Credo Reference	1361
Ex Libris North America	1343
Ingram Content Group	1623
Innovative Interfaces, Inc.	1423

Intelix Corp.	1010
LibraryThing	1717
Mergent, Inc.	1041
OCLC	1603
ReferenceUSA	1550
Thomson Reuters	1431
Wolters Kluwer	1538

OPAC

Alexandria Library Automation	2101
Auto-Graphics, Inc.	1521
BiblioCommons Inc.	2161
Brodart Co.	1321
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Ex Libris North America	1343
Infor Library and Information Solutions	1152
Innovative Interfaces, Inc.	1423
Library of Congress	1531
TLC - The Library Corporation	1411

Reference Systems

Altarama Information Systems	1617
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Compendium Library Services	2001
CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Ex Libris North America	1343
Mergent, Inc.	1041
OCLC	1603
Paratext LLC	901

Retro Conversion

Alexandria Library Automation	2101
Brodart Co.	1321
The Donohue Group, Inc.	950
MARCIVE, Inc.	1543

RFID

Backstage Library Works	1038
Bibliotheca	1353
Bintec Library Services Inc.	1149A
Demco, Inc.	1109
D-Tech International USA	1501
EnvisionWare	1554
Lyngsoe Systems	1961p

Serials/ACQ Systems

Alexandria Library Automation	2101
Auto-Graphics, Inc.	1521
Ex Libris North America	1343

Tape Processing

Demco, Inc.	1109
-------------	------

Technical Information

Association for Computing Machinery	1154
CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
D-Tech International USA	1501
Ingram Content Group	1623
Library Freedom Project	2232
Today's Business Solutions	934
YBP Library Services	1130

Web Products

1science	1800
ABC-CLIO	1023
ACI Information Group	1001
Alexandria Library Automation	2101
Auto-Graphics, Inc.	1521
Baker & Taylor	1331
BiblioCommons Inc.	2161
Bintec Library Services Inc.	1149A
CHOICE	1465
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Compendium Library Services	2001
CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Counting Opinions	1053
Credo Reference	1361
Data Planet	906
Elsevier Inc.	1003
Ex Libris North America	1343
Geographic Research, Inc.	1913
Human Relations Area Files, Inc.	1272
Infor Library and Information Solutions	1152
Ingram Content Group	1623
Innovative Interfaces, Inc.	1423
LexisNexis	1100
Library of Congress	1531
Library Systems & Services, LLC (LSSI)	1455
LibraryInsight, Inc.	1701
MARCIVE, Inc.	1543
The MIT Press	918
NewsBank, Inc.	1417
The New York Times Corporate Digital Solutions	913
Now Publishers	2245
Readex	1417
S&P Capital IQ and SNL	1200
SimplyMap	1913
Sitecues by Ai Squared	904
Springer Nature	1509
Springshare	922
Thomson Reuters	1431
YBP Library Services	1130

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, DOCUMENTS**ADA**

Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Library of Congress	1531
Sitecues by Ai Squared	904
Tugg Educational Screenings	944

Alternative Books

BookExpo America (BEA)	1639
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Llewellyn Worldwide	2041
Nobrow & Flying Eye Books	2131
Scott Comics	2265

Antiquarian

AMALIVRE	1764
NewsBank, Inc.	1417
Readex	1417
Thrift Books Global	2254

Architecture

Johnson Roberts Associates, Inc.	2069
----------------------------------	------

Art Books

Abrams Books	1825
Baker & Taylor	1331
Booklist Publications	1923
Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy	1666
David R. Godine, Publisher	2221
East View Information Services	1037
Erasmus Boekhandel BV	1664
Ingram Content Group	1623
Nobrow & Flying Eye Books	2131
Paraclete Press	1467
Penn State University Press	914
Puvill Libros S.A.	1667
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.	1955
Texas Authors, Inc.	2213
Workman Publishing	1946
YBP Library Services	1130

Books/Periodicals

ABC-CLIO	1023
Abrams Books	1825
Annick Press	2141
Association of College & Research Libraries	1461
Baker & Taylor	1331
Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press	1931
Brepols Publishers	1760
BRILL	1054
Cambridge University Press	1602
CoLibri Systems North America, Inc.	1761
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Consortium Book Sales & Distribution	2131
David R. Godine, Publisher	2221
De Gruyter	915
DK	1830
Duke University Press	912
East View Information Services	1037
Edward Elgar Publishing Inc.	2239
Emery-Pratt Company	1451
GemmaMedia, LLC	2241
Groundwood Books (dist. by Publishers Group West)	2130
Grove Atlantic, Inc. (dist. by Publishers Group West)	2130
Harlequin	2014
HarperCollins Publishers	2021
HARRASSOWITZ	1660
The Horn Book	2002
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt	2031
IGI Global	1161
Independent Publishers Group (IPG)	1906
Infobase Learning	1544
Ingram Content Group	1623
Junior Library Guild	2002
Legato Publishers Group	2130
Library Juice Academy	2225
Llewellyn Worldwide	2041
Macmillan Adult, Griffin Teen & Flatiron YA	1806
Midwest Library Service	1642
New York Review of Books	1852

Nomad Press (dist. by Legato/PGW)	2130
Now Publishers	2245
Other Press LLC	2145
Owlkids Books (dist. by Publishers Group West)	2130
Oxford University Press	903
Paraclete Press	1467
Peachtree Publishers	1933
Perseus Books Group	2140
Polis Books (dist. by Publishers Group West)	2130
Publishers Group West (PGW)	2130
Quarto Publishing Group USA	2053
Random House Library and Academic Marketing	1830
Scott Comics	2265
Shout Mouse Press	1170
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.	1955
Texas Authors, Inc.	2213
Thomas Nelson Publishers	2015
Tor/Forge Books	1811
Tundra Books	1855
W. W. Norton & Company	1954
Workman Publishing	1946
WT Cox Information Services	1716
YBP Library Services	1130

Business Books

ABC-CLIO	1023
Baker & Taylor	1331
Emery-Pratt Company	1451
Grey House Publishing	1031
Ingram Content Group	1623
Mergent, Inc.	1041
Perseus Books Group	2140
Sourcebooks	2049
Thomas Nelson Publishers	2015
Time Inc. Books	2013
YBP Library Services	1130

CD-ROM

Intele Corp.	1010
Oxford University Press	903
Tahrirke Tarsile Qur'an, Inc.	2257

Children's Books

Abrams Books	1825
Akashic Books	2131
Albert Whitman and Company	1922
American Psychological Association	1153
Annick Press	2141
Baker & Taylor	1331
Bedtime Math Foundation	2209
Bella & Harry	1740
Bloomsbury Children's Books	1807
BookExpo America (BEA)	1639
Booklist Publications	1923
Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press	1931
Brodart Co.	1321
Candlewick Press	2046
Charlesbridge Publishing	1921
Children's Plus, Inc.	2043
Child's Play	1952
Chronicle Books	1942

Combined Book Exhibit	1736	Tor/Forge Books	1811	The Horn Book	2002
Consortium Book Sales & Distribution	2131	Tundra Books	1855	IEEE Xplore® Digital Library	1711
Creston Books (dist. by Publishers Group West)	2130	W. W. Norton & Company	1954	IGI Global	1161
David R. Godine, Publisher	2221	Workman Publishing	1946	Industrial Press, Inc.	2207
Demco, Inc.	1109	Zondervan	2017	Infobase Learning	1544
Disney - Hyperion	1941	Cookbooks		Internet Archive	2267
E is for Election Day	2223	Charlesbridge Publishing	1921	JSTOR, Portico & Ithaka S+R	1916
East View Information Services	1037	Combined Book Exhibit	1736	Junior Library Guild	2002
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers	1823	Firefly Books	1953	LearningExpress / an EBSCO company	1631
Emery-Pratt Company	1451	Globe Pequot Press	920	Lerner Publishing Group	1930
Enslow Publishing	1817	HarperCollins Publishers	2021	Llewellyn Worldwide	2041
Fabled Films Press	2131	Peter Pauper Press, Inc.	2012	LYRASIS	1048
Firefly Books	1953	Shadow Mountain	1741	McGraw-Hill Education	1517
Globe Pequot Press	920	Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.	1955	Midwest Tape	1537
Groundwood Books (dist. by Publishers Group West)	2130	Time Inc. Books	2013	NUMILOG	2246
HarperCollins Children's Books	2018	W. W. Norton & Company	1954	ODILO	930
Holiday House	1947	Demographics		OverDrive, Inc.	1653
The Horn Book	2002	Data Planet	906	Paraclete Press	1467
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt	2031	East View Information Services	1037	Peachtree Publishers	1933
Independent Publishers Group (IPG)	1906	Geographic Research, Inc.	1913	Perma-Bound Books	1816
Ingram Content Group	1623	SimplyMap	1913	ProQuest	1313
James Lorimer & Company	1814	Directories		Puvill Libros S.A.	1667
Junior Library Guild	2002	Combined Book Exhibit	1736	Recorded Books	1723
KO Kids Books (dist. by Publishers Group West)	2130	Grey House Publishing	1031	RTI/PIK	1445
Legato Publishers Group	2130	ReferenceUSA	1550	<i>School Library Journal</i>	2002
Lerner Publishing Group	1930	Taylor & Francis Group	1011	Star Bright Books	1940
little bee books	1739	Thomson Reuters	1431	Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.	1955
Little, Brown Books for Young Readers	1902	E-books		Texas Authors, Inc.	2213
Macmillan Children's Publishing Group	1802	ABC-CLIO	1023	TLC - The Library Corporation	1411
Mutt-i-grees in the Library	2237	Accessible Archives, Inc.	1645	Total Boox	2061
National Geographic	1854	Ambassador Education Solutions	1525	WT Cox Information Services	1716
New York Review of Books	1852	Bella & Harry	1740	Zondervan	2017
Nobrow & Flying Eye Books	2131	BiblioCommons Inc.	2161	Electronic Online Journals	
Nomad Press (dist. by Legat/PGW)	2130	Bibliotheca	1353	ACI Information Group	1001
Orca Book Publishers	1810	Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press	1931	American Economic Association (AEA)	1156
Owlkids Books (dist. by Publishers Group West)	2130	Brepols Publishers	1760	American Psychological Association	1153
Paraclete Press	1467	BRILL	1054	Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company	2203
Peachtree Publishers	1933	Cairn.Info	1022	BRILL	1054
Perma-Bound Books	1816	Candlewick Press	2046	Cairn.Info	1022
Peter Pauper Press, Inc.	2012	Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy	1666	Cambridge University Press	1602
ProQuest	1313	Chronicle Books	1942	Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy	1666
Publisher Spotlight	1917	Combined Book Exhibit	1736	Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Publishers Group West (PGW)	2130	Combined eBook Exhibit	1736	CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Publishers Weekly	1641	CoolNerd Kiosk	1801	De Gruyter	915
Quarto Publishing Group USA	2053	Credo Reference	1361	Duke University Press	912
Read/Learn Press	2235	De Gruyter	915	Elsevier Inc.	1003
Regnery Kids	1910	D-Tech International USA	1501	IEEE Xplore® Digital Library	1711
Rosen Publishing Group Inc.	1817	Duke University Press	912	JSTOR, Portico & Ithaka S+R	1916
Scholastic Inc.	2030	East View Information Services	1037	LexisNexis	1100
Scott Comics	2265	Edward Elgar Publishing Inc.	2239	LM Wolper Information Delivery	1763
Shadow Mountain	1741	e-Libro Corporation	1439	The MIT Press	918
Shout Mouse Press	1170	Elsevier Inc.	1003	NA Publishing, Inc.	952
Simon & Schuster, Inc.	1731	Enslow Publishing	1817		
Sourcebooks	2049	Fabled Films Press	2131		
Springer Nature	1509	Gale, a part of Cengage Learning	1405		
Star Bright Books	1940	GemmaMedia, LLC	2241		
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.	1955	Globe Pequot Press	920		
Thomas Nelson Publishers	2015	Harlequin	2014		
Time Inc. Books	2013	HARRASSOWITZ	1660		
TOON Books	2131	Harvard University Press	910		

Christ Church, known as Old North Church, was built in 1722 and on April 18, 1775, its steeple held the two lanterns that warned the colonists the British were coming "by sea."



OpinionArchives	1757
ProQuest	1313
Third Iron	2052
Thomson Reuters	1431
WT Cox Information Services	1716

Electronic Resources

Accessible Archives, Inc.	1645
ACI Information Group	1001
Adam Matthew	1014
Alexander Street	1616
Artstor	902
AtoZdatabases	1020
Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company	2203
BRILL	1054
Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy	1666
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Credo Reference	1361
Data Planet	906
Edward Elgar Publishing Inc.	2239
e-Libro Corporation	1439
Faculty of 1000	936
Harvard University Press	910
IEEE Xplore® Digital Library	1711
IGI Global	1161
Infobase Learning	1544
JSTOR, Portico & Ithaka S+R	1916
LearningExpress / an EBSCO company	1631
LexisNexis	1100
LM Wolper Information Delivery	1763
LYRASIS	1048
Mergent, Inc.	1041
The MIT Press	918
NA Publishing, Inc.	952
NewsBank, Inc.	1417
Northern Micrographics Inc.	1649
ORCID	940
ProQuest	1313
Readex	1417
Recorded Books	1723
Rittenhouse Book Distributors, Inc.	2211
RTI/PIK	1445
S&P Capital IQ and SNL	1200
Third Iron	2052
Thomson Reuters	1431
Transparent Language, Inc.	1719
WT Cox Information Services	1716
Zoobean	2147

Fans of MLS team the New England Revolution wave a historic version of the Flag of New England at games—which the MLS team has incorporated onto its uniforms.



Foreign Language Books

AMALIVRE	1764
Baker & Taylor	1331
Bella & Harry	1740
Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy	1666
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
East View Information Services	1037
e-Libro Corporation	1439
Erasmus Boekhandel BV	1664
HARRASSOWITZ	1660
Independent Publishers Group (IPG)	1906
Mango Languages	1861
ODILO	930
Puvill Libros S.A.	1667
Sentrum Marketing, LLC	2247
Star Bright Books	1940

Genealogy

Accessible Archives, Inc.	1645
ProQuest	1313
ST Imaging	1753

General Magazines

Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press	1931
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
LexisNexis	1100
New York Review of Books	1852
NewsBank, Inc.	1417
ProQuest	1313
Readex	1417

Government Documents

Adam Matthew	1014
ASTM International	2230
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Data Planet	906
Geographic Research, Inc.	1913
MARCIVE, Inc.	1543
NewsBank, Inc.	1417
Paratext LLC	901
ProQuest	1313
Readex	1417
SimplyMap	1913

Graphic Novels/Comic Books

Akashic Books	2131
Booklist Publications	1923
Brodart Co.	1321
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Consortium Book Sales & Distribution	2131
Independent Publishers Group (IPG)	1906
Nobrow & Flying Eye Books	2131
Papercutz	1907
Penn State University Press	914
Publisher Spotlight	1917
Publishers Group West (PGW)	2130
Publishers Weekly	1641
Scott Comics	2265
Shout Mouse Press	1170
Time Inc. Books	2013
TOON Books	2131
W. W. Norton & Company	1954

Historical Books

ABC-CLIO	1023
Accessible Archives, Inc.	1645
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
David R. Godine, Publisher	2221
Firefly Books	1953
Globe Pequot Press	920
Harlequin	2014
Independent Publishers Group (IPG)	1906
Ingram Content Group	1623
New York Review of Books	1852
NewsBank, Inc.	1417
Other Press LLC	2145
Paraclete Press	1467
Peachtree Publishers	1933
ProQuest	1313
Read/Learn Press	2235
Readex	1417
Regnery Kids	1910
Shadow Mountain	1741
Simon & Schuster, Inc.	1731
Texas Authors, Inc.	2213
Time Inc. Books	2013
W. W. Norton & Company	1954

Journals

AIP Publishing	911
American Economic Association (AEA)	1156
American Psychological Association	1153
Association for Computing Machinery	1154
bepress Digital Commons	1505
BRILL	1054
Cambridge University Press	1602
CHOICE	1465
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
De Gruyter	915
Duke University Press	912
Edward Elgar Publishing Inc.	2239
Emerald Group Publishing Inc.	1551
HARRASSOWITZ	1660
IEEE Xplore® Digital Library	1711
IGI Global	1161
Intelx Corp.	1010
Llewellyn Worldwide	2041
LM Wolper Information Delivery	1763
The MIT Press	918
NewsBank, Inc.	1417
Now Publishers	2245
OpinionArchives	1757
Penn State University Press	914
Project MUSE	1648
ProQuest	1313
Puvill Libros S.A.	1667
Readex	1417
SAGE	1017
Springer Nature	1509
Taylor & Francis Group	1011
Third Iron	2052
Thomson Reuters	1431
Wolters Kluwer	1538
WT Cox Information Services	1716

Large Print Books

Brodart Co.	1321
Gale, a part of Cengage Learning	1405

Harlequin 2014
HarperCollins Publishers 2021

Library Science Texts

ABC-CLIO 1023
The MIT Press 918

Literature & Criticism

Akashic Books 2131
Booklist Publications 1923
Brodart Co. 1321
Combined Book Exhibit 1736
Consortium Book Sales & Distribution 2131
David R. Godine, Publisher 2221
The Horn Book 2002
Infobase Learning 1544
Ingram Content Group 1623
Junior Library Guild 2002
New York Review of Books 1852
Other Press LLC 2145
Penn State University Press 914
Perseus Books Group 2140
Soho Press 1853
W. W. Norton & Company 1954
YBP Library Services 1130

Medical Books

Brodart Co. 1321
Cambridge University Press 1602
Combined Book Exhibit 1736
Elsevier Inc. 1003
Emery-Pratt Company 1451
Ingram Content Group 1623
ProQuest 1313
Rittenhouse Book Distributors, Inc. 2211
Springer Nature 1509
Wolters Kluwer 1538
YBP Library Services 1130

Microfiche

Baker & Taylor 1331
BRILL 1054
The Crowley Company 1707
Indus International, Inc. 2003
Internet Archive 2267
NA Publishing, Inc. 952
NewsBank, Inc. 1417
Northern Micrographics Inc. 1649
ProQuest 1313
Readex 1417
ST Imaging 1753

Microfilms

Backstage Library Works 1038
BRILL 1054
The Crowley Company 1707
Indus International, Inc. 2003
Internet Archive 2267
NA Publishing, Inc. 952
Northern Micrographics Inc. 1649
ProQuest 1313
ST Imaging 1753

Music/Music Reference

Akashic Books 2131
Alexander Street 1616
Brodart Co. 1321
HARRASSOWITZ 1660
Independent Publishers Group (IPG) .. 1906
Perseus Books Group 2140
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc. 1955
Taylor & Francis Group 1011
Time Inc. Books 2013

Mystery Books

Akashic Books 2131
Albert Whitman and Company 1922
Booklist Publications 1923
Brodart Co. 1321
Combined Book Exhibit 1736
Grove Atlantic, Inc. (dist. by Publishers Group West) 2130
Harlequin 2014
Independent Publishers Group (IPG) .. 1906
Llewellyn Worldwide 2041
Orca Book Publishers 1810
Peachtree Publishers 1933
ProQuest 1313
Publishers Group West (PGW) 2130
Shadow Mountain 1741
Sisters in Crime New England 1173
Soho Press 1853
Tor/Forge Books 1811
W. W. Norton & Company 1954
Zondervan 2017

Out-of-Print Books

Ambassador Education Solutions 1525
Baker & Taylor 1331
Combined Book Exhibit 1736
Ingram Content Group 1623
Midwest Library Service 1642
ProQuest 1313
YBP Library Services 1130

Paperbacks

Akashic Books 2131
Baker & Taylor 1331
Berghahn Books, Inc 2253
BookExpo America (BEA) 1639
Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press 1931
Brodart Co. 1321
Chronicle Books 1942
Combined Book Exhibit 1736
Disney - Hyperion 1941
GemmaMedia, LLC 2241
Harlequin 2014
HarperCollins Publishers 2021
Holiday House 1947
James Lorimer & Company 1814
Little, Brown Books for Young Readers 1902
Macmillan Children's Publishing Group 1802
New York Review of Books 1852
Other Press LLC 2145
Perma-Bound Books 1816
Read/Learn Press 2235

Scott Comics 2265
Shadow Mountain 1741
Shout Mouse Press 1170
Sourcebooks 2049
Star Bright Books 1940
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc. 1955
Tor/Forge Books 1811
Zondervan 2017

Poetry Books

Abrams Books 1825
Booklist Publications 1923
Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press 1931
Brodart Co. 1321
Combined Book Exhibit 1736
Consortium Book Sales & Distribution 2131
David R. Godine, Publisher 2221
New York Review of Books 1852
Other Press LLC 2145
Peachtree Publishers 1933
Sourcebooks 2049
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc. 1955
Texas Authors, Inc. 2213
W. W. Norton & Company 1954

Political/Cultural

Adam Matthew 1014
Akashic Books 2131
David R. Godine, Publisher 2221
The Harry Potter Alliance 2008
Independent Publishers Group (IPG) .. 1906
Library Freedom Project 2232
New York Review of Books 1852
OpinionArchives 1757
Other Press LLC 2145
Penn State University Press 914
Shout Mouse Press 1170
W. W. Norton & Company 1954

Rare Books

ProQuest 1313
Thrift Books Global 2254

Reference Books

ABC-CLIO 1023
Abingdon Press 1747
American Psychological Association .. 1153
Booklist Publications 1923
BRILL 1054
Brodart Co. 1321
Cambridge University Press 1602
Combined Book Exhibit 1736
Credo Reference 1361
David R. Godine, Publisher 2221
Edward Elgar Publishing Inc. 2239
Emery-Pratt Company 1451
Firefly Books 1953
Gale, a part of Cengage Learning 1405
Grey House Publishing 1031
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt 2031
IGI Global 1161
Independent Publishers Group (IPG) .. 1906
Infobase Learning 1544
Ingram Content Group 1623

LexisNexis	1100
McGraw-Hill Education	1517
Merriam-Webster Inc.	1601
Mission Bell Media	1012
The MIT Press	918
Oxford University Press	903
Paratext LLC	901
Peachtree Publishers	1933
Perma-Bound Books	1816
The Reference Shelf	2205
Rosen Publishing Group Inc.	1817
SAGE	1017
Sourcebooks	2049
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.	1955
Taylor & Francis Group	1011
Thomas Nelson Publishers	2015
YBP Library Services	1130

Religion

Baker & Taylor	1331
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers	1823
Emery-Pratt Company	1451
Infobase Learning	1544
Intelix Corp.	1010
Penn State University Press	914
Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an, Inc.	2257
Thomas Nelson Publishers	2015
Time Inc. Books	2013
Zondervan	2017

Resource and Activity Books

AAAS/Science	2007
Boyd's Mills Press and Highlights Press	1931
Ingram Content Group	1623
James Lorimer & Company	1814
Rosen Publishing Group Inc.	1817
Sourcebooks	2049
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.	1955
YBP Library Services	1130

Scholarly Books

ABC-CLIO	1023
American Psychological Association	1153
BRILL	1054
Brodart Co.	1321
Cambridge University Press	1602
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Duke University Press	912
Edward Elgar Publishing Inc.	2239
Harvard University Press	910
Ingram Content Group	1623
Intelix Corp.	1010
Internet Archive	2267
Midwest Library Service	1642
The MIT Press	918
New York Review of Books	1852
Oxford University Press	903
Penn State University Press	914
Perseus Books Group	2140
Springer Nature	1509
Taylor & Francis Group	1011
Tor/Forge Books	1811
YBP Library Services	1130

Science Books

AAAS/Science	2007
Cambridge University Press	1602
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Elsevier Inc.	1003
Firefly Books	1953
Infobase Learning	1544
Ingram Content Group	1623
Junior Library Guild	2002
McGraw-Hill Education	1517
Midwest Library Service	1642
National Geographic	1854
Nobrow & Flying Eye Books	2131
Perseus Books Group	2140
Publisher Spotlight	1917
Rosen Publishing Group Inc.	1817
School Library Journal	2002
Springer Nature	1509
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.	1955
W. W. Norton & Company	1954
YBP Library Services	1130

Self-Help Books

Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Llewellyn Worldwide	2041
Polis Books (dist. by Publishers Group West)	2130
Rosen Publishing Group Inc.	1817
Sourcebooks	2049
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.	1955
Texas Authors, Inc.	2213
Thomas Nelson Publishers	2015
Time Inc. Books	2013
W. W. Norton & Company	1954
Workman Publishing	1946

Specialized Books

Brodart Co.	1321
Paraclete Press	1467
Texas Authors, Inc.	2213

Sports & Fitness

Akashic Books	2131
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Globe Pequot Press	920
Independent Publishers Group (IPG)	1906
Perseus Books Group	2140
Sourcebooks	2049
Sterling Publishing Co. Inc.	1955
Time Inc. Books	2013
W. W. Norton & Company	1954
Zondervan	2017

Technical Books

Brodart Co.	1321
Elsevier Inc.	1003
Emery-Pratt Company	1451
Industrial Press, Inc.	2207
Midwest Library Service	1642
Quarto Publishing Group USA	2053
Springer Nature	1509
YBP Library Services	1130

Travel Books

Baker & Taylor	1331
Bella & Harry	1740
Booklist Publications	1923
Brodart Co.	1321
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Globe Pequot Press	920
Independent Publishers Group (IPG)	1906
National Geographic	1854
New York Review of Books	1852
Sourcebooks	2049
Texas Authors, Inc.	2213
W. W. Norton & Company	1954
Workman Publishing	1946

Web Publishing

Alexander Street	1616
bepress Digital Commons	1505
The New York Times Corporate Digital Solutions	913
Paraclete Press	1467
PressReader	1149F
Springshare	922

Young Adult Books

ABC-CLIO	1023
Abrams Books	1825
Akashic Books	2131
Albert Whitman and Company	1922
Baker & Taylor	1331
Bloomsbury Children's Books	1807
BookExpo America (BEA)	1639
Booklist Publications	1923
Brodart Co.	1321
Candlewick Press	2046
Children's Plus, Inc.	2043
Chronicle Books	1942
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Consortium Book Sales & Distribution	2131
Creston Books (dist. by Publishers Group West)	2130
Disney - Hyperion	1941
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers	1823
Enslow Publishing	1817
GemmaMedia, LLC	2241
Groundwood Books (dist. by Publishers Group West)	2130
Harlequin	2014
Holiday House	1947
The Horn Book	2002
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt	2031
Independent Publishers Group (IPG)	1906
Ingram Content Group	1623
James Lorimer & Company	1814
Junior Library Guild	2002
Legato Publishers Group	2130
Lerner Publishing Group	1930
Little, Brown Books for Young Readers	1902
Llewellyn Worldwide	2041
Macmillan Children's Publishing Group	1802
Mutt-i-grees in the Library	2237
National Geographic	1854
Nobrow & Flying Eye Books	2131

Nomad Press (dist. by Legaot/PGW) . . . 2130
 Orca Book Publishers. 1810
 Other Press LLC 2145
 Oxford University Press 903
 Peachtree Publishers. 1933
 Polis Books
 (dist. by Publishers Group West) 2130
 Publisher Spotlight. 1917
 Publishers Group West (PGW) 2130
 Publishers Weekly 1641
 Quarto Publishing Group USA 2053
 Read/Learn Press 2235
 Rosen Publishing Group Inc. 1817
 Scholastic Inc. 2030
 School Library Journal 2002
 Shadow Mountain 1741
 Shout Mouse Press 1170
 Simon & Schuster, Inc. 1731
 Soho Press 1853
 Sourcebooks. 2049
 Star Bright Books 1940
 Tahrike Tarsile Qur'an, Inc. 2257
 Texas Authors, Inc. 2213
 Thomas Nelson Publishers 2015
 Tor/Forge Books 1811
 Tundra Books 1855
 Workman Publishing 1946
 Zondervan. 2017

EQUIPMENT, FURNITURE, SUPPLIES

Archival Products

Artstor 902
 Auto-Graphics, Inc. 1521
 Brodart Co. 1321
 Case[werks], LLC 1900
 CoLibri Systems North America, Inc. . . . 1761
 The Crowley Company 1707
 Estey/Tennsco 1136
 IEEE Xplore® Digital Library 1711
 LYRASIS. 1048
 Scannx, Inc. 2123

Book Scanner

Indus International, Inc. 2003
 Copiers
 Scannx, Inc. 2123
 ST Imaging 1753
 Today's Business Solutions. 934

Display Cases/Fixtures/Systems

Case[werks], LLC 1900

Electronic Library Kiosk

Bintec Library Services Inc. 1149A
 Comprise Technologies 1619
 CoolNerd Kiosk. 1801
 DLSG at Image Access. 1561
 D-Tech International USA 1501
 EnvisionWare 1554
 Indus International, Inc. 2003
 RTI/PIK 1445
 Scannx, Inc. 2123

Sitecues by Ai Squared 904
 ST Imaging 1753
 Today's Business Solutions. 934

Furniture/Equipment/Supplies

A. Rifkin Co. 1646
 Birchard Company/EZDROP 1401
 Brodart Co. 1321
 Case[werks], LLC 1900
 Demco Interiors 1109
 Demco, Inc. 1109
 D-Tech International USA 1501
 Eustis Chair. 1057
 Huston & Company 2102
 RTI/PIK 1445

Library Store/Promotional Products

A. Rifkin Co. 1646
 Demco, Inc. 1109
 The Unemployed Philosophers Guild . . 2116

Mobile Storage

James Lorimer & Company 1814
 MJ Industries Inc. 1061
 Spacesaver Corporation 1703

Photo ID Systems

Today's Business Solutions. 934

Posters

Demco, Inc. 1109

Puzzles and Games

Boyd's Mills Press and
 Highlights Press 1931
 Charlesbridge Publishing. 1921
 The Unemployed Philosophers Guild . . 2116

Security Systems

Bibliotheca 1353
 Bintec Library Services Inc. 1149A
 Brodart Co. 1321
 Demco, Inc. 1109
 D-Tech International USA 1501
 EnvisionWare 1554
 Lyngsoe Systems 1961
 Telepen 951

Shelving

Demco Interiors 1109
 Demco, Inc. 1109
 MJ Industries Inc. 1061
 William B. Meyer Inc. 1744

Sign Systems

Brodart Co. 1321
 Case[werks], LLC 1900
 Demco, Inc. 1109

Storage Systems

D-Tech International USA 1501
 RTI/PIK 1445
 Spacesaver Corporation 1703
 William B. Meyer Inc. 1744

Traffic Counters

D-Tech International USA. 1501
 EnvisionWare 1554

PROGRAMS

Children's Rooms Programs

Movie Licensing USA 2164
 Mutt-i-grees in the Library 2237
 Texas Authors, Inc. 2213

Community Programs

The Harry Potter Alliance 2008
 Mutt-i-grees in the Library 2237
 OCLC 1603
 Shout Mouse Press 1170
 Texas Authors, Inc. 2213

SERVICES

Associations

Counting Opinions 1053

Book Wholesalers

Baker & Taylor 1331
 Children's Plus, Inc. 2043
 Combined Book Exhibit 1736
 Ingram Content Group 1623
 Llewellyn Worldwide. 2041
 Midwest Library Service 1642
 ProQuest. 1313
 Puvill Libros S.A. 1667
 Rittenhouse Book Distributors, Inc. . . . 2211
 Texas Authors, Inc. 2213
 Thrift Books Global 2254
 YBP Library Services 1130

Book/Audio Leasing

Baker & Taylor 1331
 Brodart Co. 1321
 Recorded Books. 1723

Careers

American Economic Association (AEA) . 1156
 The Chronicle of Higher Education 949
 Combined Book Exhibit 1736
 Junior Library Guild 2002
 LearningExpress /
 an EBSCO company 1631
 Library Journal 2002
 Queens Library. 1063
 School Library Journal 2002

The Boston Common land was purchased by Puritan colonists in 1643 and was used for grazing livestock until 1830.



Colleges and Universities

Adam Matthew	1014
Alexander Street	1616
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Counting Opinions	1053
Infobase Learning	1544
Kanopy	1047
Midwest Library Service	1642
Thrift Books Global	2254
Today's Business Solutions	934
The Unemployed Philosophers Guild	2116
University of Tennessee School of Information Sciences	1567

Consultants

The Donohue Group, Inc.	950
Geographic Research, Inc.	1913
Library Systems & Services, LLC (LSSI)	1455
LYRASIS	1048

Database Conversions

Backstage Library Works	1038
Brodart Co.	1321
The Donohue Group, Inc.	950
e-Libro Corporation	1439
Library Systems & Services, LLC (LSSI)	1455
MARCIVE, Inc.	1543
Ristech Company, Inc.	2106
TLC - The Library Corporation	1411

Database Preparation

Brodart Co.	1321
The Donohue Group, Inc.	950
ProQuest	1313

Disaster Planning

LYRASIS	1048
-------------------	------

Facilities Management

Comprise Technologies	1619
EnvisionWare	1554
Library Systems & Services, LLC (LSSI)	1455

Federal Government Services

Library of Congress	1531
MARCIVE, Inc.	1543

Financial Information Provider

Comprise Technologies	1619
Global Financial Data	1700
Mergent, Inc.	1041
S&P Capital IQ and SNL	1200
Thomson Reuters	1431

Foreign Book Dealers

AMALIVRE	1764
Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy	1666
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
East View Information Services	1037
Erasmus Boekhandel BV	1664
HARRASSOWITZ	1660
Puvill Libros S.A.	1667

Foreign Publishers

Brepols Publishers	1760
Combined Book Exhibit	1736

Fundraising

Thrift Books Global	2254
Tugg Educational Screenings	944

Interlibrary Loan Services

Atlas Systems	1710
Auto-Graphics, Inc.	1521
Brodart Co.	1321
Copyright Clearance Center	1024
DLSG at Image Access	1561
Indus International, Inc.	2003
OCLC	1603
ST Imaging	1753
Thrift Books Global	2254

Landscaping

Workman Publishing	1946
------------------------------	------

Library Promotion

Junior Library Guild	2002
Library Journal	2002
Springshare	922
Texas Authors, Inc.	2213

Moving Companies

Clancy Relocation and Logistics	2217
William B. Meyer Inc.	1744

Online Tutoring

Brainfuse	2054
Transparent Language, Inc.	1719

Patron Card Mfg.

D-Tech International USA	1501
Today's Business Solutions	934

Preservation

Artstor	902
Backstage Library Works	1038
The Crowley Company	1707
JSTOR, Portico & Ithaka S+R	1916
LYRASIS	1048
NA Publishing, Inc.	952
Scannx, Inc.	2123
TIND Technologies	940

Promotional Materials

Soho Press	1853
----------------------	------

Reading Promotion

Demco, Inc.	1109
James Lorimer & Company	1814
Junior Library Guild	2002
Library Journal	2002
Library of Congress	1531
LibraryInsight, Inc.	1701
LibraryThing	1717
Read/Learn Press	2235
Recorded Books	1723
Shout Mouse Press	1170
Texas Authors, Inc.	2213

Scanning/Digital Imaging

Backstage Library Works	1038
The Crowley Company	1707
DLSG at Image Access	1561
Northern Micrographics Inc.	1649
Scannx, Inc.	2123
ST Imaging	1753
Today's Business Solutions	934

Seminars & Conferences

Birchard Company/EZDROP	1401
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Junior Library Guild	2002
Library Journal	2002

Serial Dealers

Combined Book Exhibit	1736
Tugg Educational Screenings	944
WT Cox Information Services	1716

Services

Ambassador Education Solutions	1525
Better World Books	1743
Faculty of 1000	936
Library Juice Academy	2225
NA Publishing, Inc.	952
Thrift Books Global	2254
Zoobean	2147

Small Press Work

Read/Learn Press	2235
Shout Mouse Press	1170

Subscription Service

Accessible Archives, Inc.	1645
AMALIVRE	1764
AtoZdatabases	1020
Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company	2203
Casalini Libri - Fiesole, Italy	1666
Combined Book Exhibit	1736
East View Information Services	1037
HARRASSOWITZ	1660
Infobase Learning	1544
Ingram Content Group	1623
Junior Library Guild	2002
LearningExpress / an EBSCO company	1631
LexisNexis	1100
LM Wolper Information Delivery	1763
Puvill Libros S.A.	1667
Recorded Books	1723
ReferenceUSA	1550
Transparent Language, Inc.	1719
WT Cox Information Services	1716
YBP Library Services	1130

Technical Services

Baker & Taylor	1331
D-Tech International USA	1501
The Donohue Group, Inc.	950
Innovative Interfaces, Inc.	1423
Library Freedom Project	2232
MARCIVE, Inc.	1543
Northern Micrographics Inc.	1649

Scannx, Inc. 2123
 Today's Business Solutions 934
 Tugg Educational Screenings 944

Testing

Read/Learn Press 2235

Training

ASTM International 2230
 Atlas Systems 1710
 Combined Book Exhibit 1736
 D-Tech International USA 1501
 EnvisionWare 1554
 Junior Library Guild 2002
 LearningExpress / an EBSCO company 1631
 Library Journal 2002
 LYRASIS 1048
 Tugg Educational Screenings 944

TYPES OF LIBRARIES

Academic

Adam Matthew 1014
 American Economic Association (AEA) . 1156
 American Psychological Association . . 1153
 Artstor 902
 Association of College &
 Research Libraries 1461
 ASTM International 2230
 bepress Digital Commons 1505
 Berghahn Books, Inc 2253
 Brepolis Publishers 1760
 BRILL 1054
 Cambridge University Press 1602
 The Chronicle of Higher Education 949
 Counting Opinions 1053
 Credo Reference 1361
 De Gruyter 915
 Drexel University Online 2248
 Duke University Press 912
 Elsevier Inc. 1003
 Emerald Group Publishing Inc. 1551
 IEEE Xplore® Digital Library 1711
 IGI Global 1161
 Infobase Learning 1544
 LexisNexis 1100
 Mergent, Inc. 1041
 Midwest Library Service 1642
 The MIT Press 918
 Now Publishers 2245
 Paratext LLC 901
 ProQuest 1313
 Rittenhouse Book Distributors, Inc. . . . 2211
 S&P Capital IQ and SNL 1200
 SAGE 1017
 San Jose State University-iSchool 2157
 Springshare 922
 Thomson Reuters 1431
 Thrift Books Global 2254
 TLC - The Library Corporation 1411
 Today's Business Solutions 934
 Tugg Educational Screenings 944

All

Kanopy 1047
 National Geographic 1854
 Sterling Publishing Co. Inc. 1955
 Tugg Educational Screenings 944

Association

American Economic Association (AEA) . 1156
 American Psychological Association . . 1153
 Association of College &
 Research Libraries 1461
 CoolNerd Kiosk 1801
 Massachusetts School Library
 Association 1549
 National Information Standards
 Organization (NISO) 1035

Community College

CoolNerd Kiosk 1801
 Data Planet 906
 Infobase Learning 1544
 Paratext LLC 901
 Springshare 922
 Today's Business Solutions 934

Consortium

CoolNerd Kiosk 1801
 Data Planet 906
 IEEE Xplore® Digital Library 1711
 IGI Global 1161
 Paratext LLC 901
 Springshare 922
 Today's Business Solutions 934
 Zoobean 2147

Corporate

CoolNerd Kiosk 1801
 Data Planet 906
 IEEE Xplore® Digital Library 1711
 IGI Global 1161
 Springshare 922
 Zoobean 2147

Elementary School

Boyd's Mills Press and
 Highlights Press 1931
 CoolNerd Kiosk 1801
 Demco, Inc. 1109
 Massachusetts School Library
 Association 1549
 Mutt-i-grees in the Library 2237
 Read/Learn Press 2235
 Shout Mouse Press 1170
 Today's Business Solutions 934

Federal

CoolNerd Kiosk 1801
 Paratext LLC 901

Government

CoolNerd Kiosk 1801
 Data Planet 906
 Elsevier Inc. 1003
 IEEE Xplore® Digital Library 1711
 Paratext LLC 901
 Zoobean 2147

High School

ABC-CLIO 1023
 CoolNerd Kiosk 1801
 Infobase Learning 1544
 Massachusetts School Library
 Association 1549
 Perma-Bound Books 1816
 Read/Learn Press 2235
 Shout Mouse Press 1170
 Springshare 922
 Today's Business Solutions 934

Information-related Organization

CoolNerd Kiosk 1801
 Data Planet 906
 LM Wolper Information Delivery 1763
 Thomson Reuters 1431

Law

CoolNerd Kiosk 1801
 LexisNexis 1100
 Paratext LLC 901
 Today's Business Solutions 934

Library School

CoolNerd Kiosk 1801
 Infobase Learning 1544
 San Jose State University-iSchool 2157
 Simmons College School of Library
 and Information Science 1568
 Syracuse University School of Information
 Studies (iSchool) 948
 Today's Business Solutions 934
 University of Tennessee School of
 Information Sciences 1567


Medical

Rittenhouse Book Distributors, Inc. . . . 2211
 Today's Business Solutions 934

Middle School

Akashic Books 2131
 Charlesbridge Publishing 1921
 Holiday House 1947
 Infobase Learning 1544
 Massachusetts School Library
 Association 1549
 Perma-Bound Books 1816
 Read/Learn Press 2235
 Shout Mouse Press 1170

Samuel Morse, coinventor of Morse Code, lived in Boston. On May 24, 1844, the first message he sent over the Baltimore-D.C. line—"What hath God wrought!"



Museum

Artstor	902
LibraryInsight, Inc.	1701
LYRASIS	1048
Mutt-i-grees in the Library	2237
Paratext LLC	901
The Unemployed Philosophers Guild	2116

Native

Adam Matthew	1014
James Lorimer & Company	1814

Nonprofit

Artstor	902
Association of College & Research Libraries	1461
Bedtime Math Foundation	2209
Duke University Press	912
The Harry Potter Alliance	2008
Internet Archive	2267
JSTOR, Portico & Ithaka S+R	1916
Library Freedom Project	2232
Mutt-i-grees in the Library	2237
National Information Standards Organization (NISO)	1035
Paratext LLC	901
Shout Mouse Press	1170
Texas Authors, Inc.	2213

Other

Better World Books	1743
Frozen Light	1162
Library Freedom Project	2232
National Library of Medicine	2252
On the Avenue Marketing	1500

Prison Library

Auto-Graphics, Inc.	1521
CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Shout Mouse Press	1170

Public

Alexander Street	1616
Auto-Graphics, Inc.	1521
CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Counting Opinions	1053
Mergent, Inc.	1041
Northern Micrographics Inc.	1649
ODILO	930
Paratext LLC	901
Springshare	922
TLC - The Library Corporation	1411
Zoobean	2147

Regional System

CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Today's Business Solutions	934
Zoobean	2147

Research Library

ABC-CLIO	1023
ASTM International	2230
CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Counting Opinions	1053
Data Planet	906
Duke University Press	912
Elsevier Inc.	1003
Infobase Learning	1544
Paratext LLC	901
S&P Capital IQ and SNL	1200
Today's Business Solutions	934

Rural

CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Today's Business Solutions	934

School / Media Center

CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Infobase Learning	1544
Massachusetts School Library Association	1549
Mutt-i-grees in the Library	2237
Springshare	922
TLC - The Library Corporation	1411
Zoobean	2147

Special

Mutt-i-grees in the Library	2237
---------------------------------------	------

State Library

CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Counting Opinions	1053
Data Planet	906
S&P Capital IQ and SNL	1200
San Jose State University-iSchool	2157
Today's Business Solutions	934
Zoobean	2147

Student

CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Massachusetts School Library Association	1549
Mutt-i-grees in the Library	2237
Simon & Schuster, Inc.	1731

Tribal

CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
--------------------------	------

Undergraduate

Adam Matthew	1014
CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Duke University Press	912
Paratext LLC	901
Today's Business Solutions	934

Urban

CoolNerd Kiosk	1801
Shout Mouse Press	1170
Today's Business Solutions	934
Zoobean	2147

ADVERTISER INDEX

AIP Publishing	21	Indus	81
American Psychological Association		Lerner Publishing Group	79
Books	2	Morningstar	8
Journals	77	National Geographic	62
Publications & Electronic Resources	Yellow Tab	OCLC	Yellow Tab
APA Style	Blue Tab	Oxford University Press	Orange Tab
Bedtime Math Foundation	Blue Tab	Penguin Young Readers Group	Front Cover, 63
Booklist	107	Perseus Books Group	24
CHOICE	160	Random House Children's Books	Inside Back Cover
Chronicle Books	121	SAGE	48, 73
Consortium Book Sales & Distribution	109	SpringerNature	1
DLSG at Image Access	Back Cover	Telepen	27
e-ImageData Corp	Inside Front Cover	Thomas Nelson Publishers	105
Gale Cengage	117	Zondervan	14
IEEE Xplore Digital Library	Orange Tab		

The Boston Public Library holds, amongst its collection of 23 million items, first edition folios by William Shakespeare, original scores from Mozart and Prokofiev's "Peter and the Wolf," and John Adams' personal library.



CHOICE

CURRENT REVIEWS FOR ACADEMIC LIBRARIES

Connecting People, Ideas, and Information



Visit Booth #1465

Experience the
new **Choice App**.
Access our monthly
issue anywhere,
anytime!



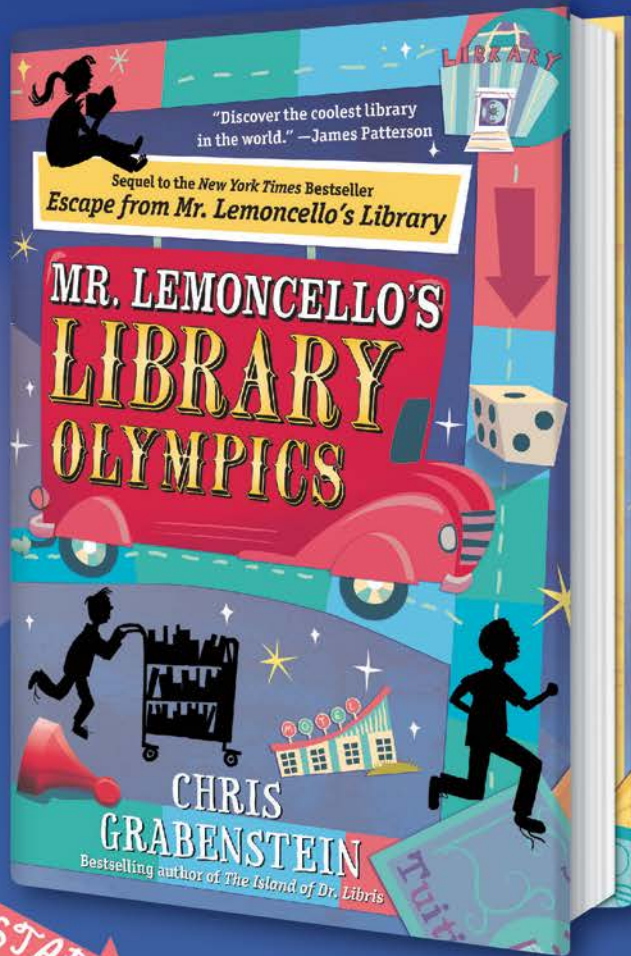
ALA Midwinter 2016 Special!

25% off first year of
Choice Reviews Online
for new subscribers.

Reference code:
CONF16.



Let the GAMES begin!



START

Visit the
Random House Children's Books
Booth #1830
to pick up your copy!

**The much-anticipated, puzzle-packed sequel
to the *New York Times* bestselling, award-winning
*Escape from Mr. Lemoncello's Library!***

 **RANDOM HOUSE
TEACHERS & LIBRARIANS**

Visit RHTeachersLibrarians.com, your online destination
for all the resources you need for your school or library!

  @RHCB Educators



Join



at the
**Spring 2016
Preview Event!**

Saturday, January 9, 2016

3:30–4:30 p.m.

ALA PopTop Stage
in the Exhibit Hall



Listen in and join
the conversation as
Random House editors
and marketers talk about
their FAVORITE books
on the Spring 2016 list!



What is the most cost-effective way to leverage your print collection into the digital world?

Hint – It's not buying digital versions of all relevant materials in your existing print collection, an entirely cost-prohibitive plan for most institutions.

Learn this and other cost-effective ways that myriad libraries across America have chosen to increase their relevance to 21st century patrons at www.KIC.com.



www.KIC.com

*"KIC Bookeyes are the most essential equipment in our library."
— Bill Hair, Archival Manager Legislative Library*

*"KIC's interface is so easy to use, it is just two steps!"
— Ramie Miller, Millersville University*

*"Regarding KIC's T2T true two-touch interface, ...
it's ten times better than the [competition] user interface."
— Jeff Bernhard, Assistant Director for ITS Client Services & Support*

*"Our librarians and patrons love our KIC systems."
— Benjamin J. Chapman, Emory Law IT*


*"We love the KIC scanner!"
— M. Alicea-Sáez, Bentley University*

*"These things are amazing!"
— Angie Class, Librarian, Sacramento Public Library*

*"The KIC scanners are perfect. Getting them was the smartest thing we have ever done."
— Melveta Walker, Director, Golden Library, Easter New Mexico University*

*"We are replacing all our copiers with KIC... We are thrilled with KIC."
— Victor Cenac-Mehedinti, Archives Specialist, Fuller Theological Seminary*

*"The KIC system is perfect - no problems whatsoever...we're extremely satisfied."
— Jessica Drewitz, Head of Public Services, Pepperdine University School of Law*

 **The Best All Around**
KIC Bookeye 4 V2 & V3 Models

 **The Fastest**
KIC Click Mini Tabletop Touch & View

**60% of US College Students
are served by DLSG products**

 **The Most Beautiful**
KIC Click Touch-on-Top with K-Stand

 **The Most Compact**
KIC Click Mini Touch-on-Top with Stand



DLSG
Digital Library Systems Group
WWW.DLSG.COM

is a division of

**Image
Access**
www.imageaccess.com

**ALA 2015 Boston
BOOTH 1561**